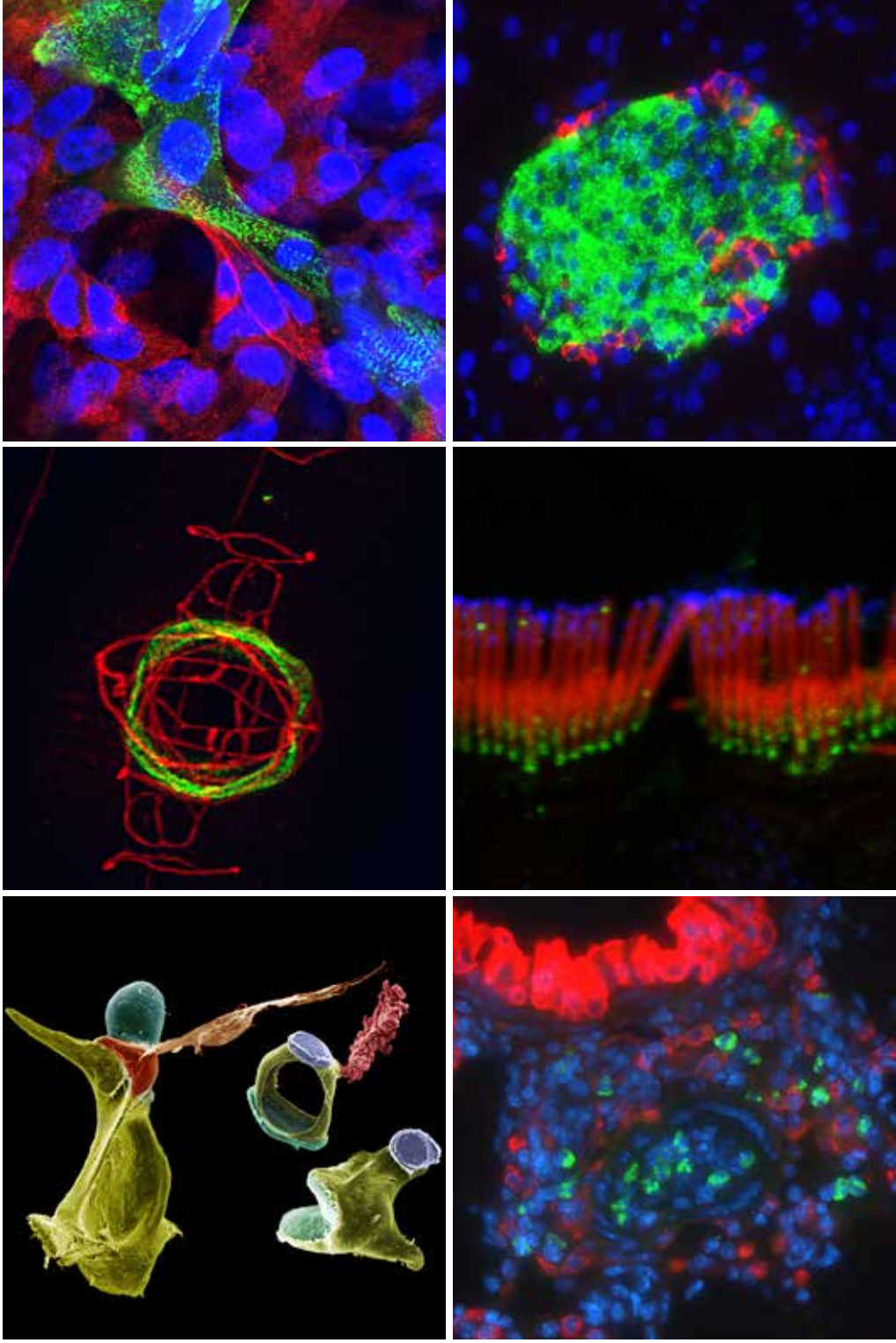


TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY
Pursuing the Unknown

Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Preclinical Research 2017

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

Sections

Cover images (from bottom left, clockwise):

Image 1: Human embryonic stem cell derived cardiomyocytes stained with fluorescent antibodies. The cardiac marker alpha-actinin (green), calcium channel modulator, Ahnak1 (red) – Shimrit Oz, Nathan Dascal.

Image 2: Islet of Langerhans containing insulin-producing beta-cells (green) and glucagon-producing alpha-cells (red) – Daria Baer, Limor Landsman.

Image 3: β-catenin in *C. elegans* vulva – Michal Caspi, Limor Broday, Rina Rosin-Arbesfeld.

Image 4: Stereocilia of a sensory outer hair cell from a mouse inner ear – Shaked Shivatzki, Karen Avraham.

Image 5: Electron scanning micrograph of middle ear ossicles from a mouse ear stained with pseudo colors – Shaked Shivatski, Karen Avraham.

Image 6: Resistin-like molecule alpha (red), eosinophil major basic protein (green) and DAPI (blue) staining of asthmatic mice – Danielle Karo-Atar, Ariel Munitz.

Editor: Prof. Karen Avraham
Graphic design: Michal Semo Kovetz, TAU Graphic Design Studio
August 2016

The Sackler Faculty of Medicine

The Sackler Faculty of Medicine is Israel's largest medical research and training complex. The Sackler Faculty of Medicine of Tel Aviv University (TAU) was founded in 1964 following the generous contributions of renowned U.S. doctors and philanthropists Raymond, and the late Mortimer and Arthur Sackler. Research at the Sackler Faculty of Medicine is multidisciplinary, as scientists and clinicians combine efforts in basic and translational research. Research is conducted in the laboratories on the TAU campus, and in the clinical facilities affiliated to the Faculty. The Faculty of Medicine includes the Sackler School of Medicine, the School of Health Professions, the School of Public Health, and the School of Dental Medicine. Education takes place in all these schools and in the Graduate School of Medicine, School of Continuing Medical Education, the New York State American Program and the B.Sc. Program in Medical Life Sciences. This network of preclinical and clinical teams helps realize the ultimate goals of the research: the basic understanding of human pathophysiology and the prevention, diagnosis and treatment of disease. The research of Preclinical faculty members from the Sackler School of Medicine are featured in this research brochure.

The Faculty of Medicine engages in joint teaching and research programs with nearly every faculty at TAU, including the Wise Faculty of Life Sciences, the Sagol School of Neuroscience, the Edmond J. Safra Bioinformatics Center, the TAU Center for Nanoscience and Nanotechnology, and the Edmond J. Safra Center for Ethics, and multi-nationally with schools, hospitals and research centers throughout the world. The Sackler faculty is known for research in the following areas: cancer biology, stem cells, diabetes, neurodegenerative diseases, infectious diseases and genetic diseases, including but not imited to Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease and HIV/AIDS. Physicians in 181 Sacker affiliated departments and institutes in 17 hospitals hold academic appointments at TAU. The Gitter-Smolarz Life Sciences and Medicine Library serves students and staff and is the center of a consortium of 15 hospital libraries.

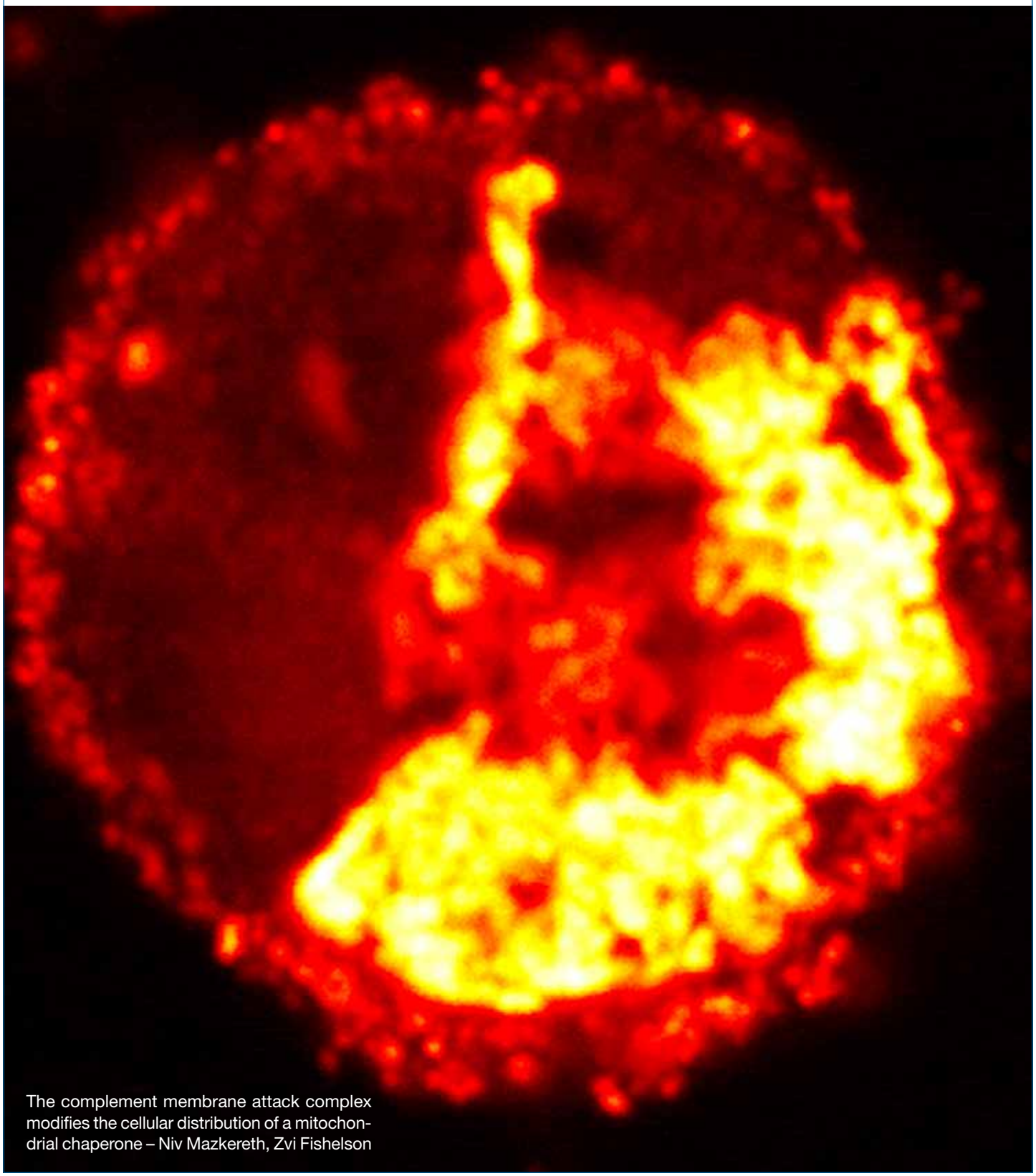
The student body is made up of 750 Israeli students enrolled in the 6-year M.D. degree program, 300 American and Canadian students enrolled in a 4-year M.D. program chartered by the State of New York and accredited by the State of Israel, and a 4-year program for Israeli students for the M.D. degree, with 260 students. Approximately 200 students study dental medicine in a six-year program where they are awarded the D.M.D. degree and another 2,000 students are enrolled in the health professions programs where they will earn degrees in Communications Disorders, Nursing, Physical Therapy and Occupational Therapy. Sackler's Graduate School for Advanced Studies trains approximately 800 masters and doctoral level students in the biomedical disciplines, with a special emphasis on a multidisciplinary approach and application of fundamental knowledge to important biomedical problems.

The Sackler Faculty of Medicine is led by the Dean, Professor Ehud Grossman; Vice Deans Prof. Karen Avraham, Prof. Iris Barshack, Prof. Moshe Phillip, Prof. Anat Lowenstein, Prof. Meir Lahav, Prof. Ami Fishman, Prof. Moshe Kotler; and Assistant to the Dean, Ms. Yael Keilin.

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

Table of Contents

Cancer and Molecular Therapies



The complement membrane attack complex modifies the cellular distribution of a mitochondrial chaperone – Niv Mazkereth, Zvi Fishelson

Dr. Yaron Carmi, Ph.D.

Department of Pathology
Sackler School of Medicine
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

Email: yaron.carmi@gmail.com

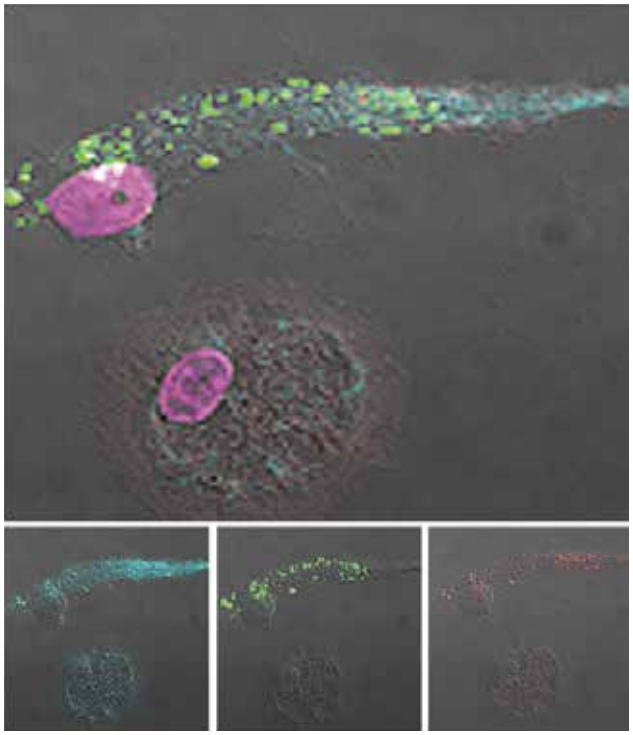
Cellular and Molecular Mechanisms of Antigen-Restricted Rumor Immunity

Position

Senior Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Research

The goal of our work is to provide a detailed understanding of the mechanisms, signals and molecular pathways that regulate discriminating self from non-self and give rise to tumor-specific cytotoxic T cell immunity. Our specific aims are to address the following: 1) What are the cellular and molecular elements that enable the immune system to recognize subtle antigenic variations from self to initiate a cytotoxic immune response? 2) How is the specificity of the induced immune response determined? In other words, what is the process by which the presentation of diverse antigens by DC is reduced to activation of specific effector T cells? Understanding the means by which DC and T cells communicate to initiate antigen-restricted tumor immunity and how these processes are regulated will provide a roadmap for designing novel, more potent cancer immunotherapies.



Confocal microscopy showing the take up of tumor cells (in green) coated with IgG (red) by dendritic cells and their loading on MHCII molecules (cyan). Carmi Y. et al. 2015. *Nature* 521:99-104.

Publications

Bhattacharya N, Yuan R, Prestwood TR, Hweixian Leong P, DiMaio MA, Pham TD**, Carmi Y**, Kenkel JA, Hulett R, Wang J, Winer D, Napoli JL, Engleman EG. Retinoic acid drives anti-tumor CD8+ T cell immunity in colorectal cancer. 2016. *Immunity*. In press.

Carmi Y, Prestwood TR, Spitzer MH, Linde IL, Chabon J, Reticker-Flynn NE, Bhattacharya N, Zhang H, Zhang X, Basto PA, Burt BM, Alonso MN, Engleman EG. Akt and SHP1 are dendritic cell-intrinsic checkpoints for tumor immunity. *J Clin Invest Insight.* 2016. In press.

Rider P, **Carmi Y**, Yossef R, Guttman O, Eini H, Azam T, Dinarello CA, Lewis EC. IL-1 Receptor antagonist chimeric protein: context-specific and inflammation-restricted activation. *J Immunol*. 2015, 195:1705-12.

Segal E, Prestwood TR, van der Linden WA, **Carmi Y**, Bhattacharya N, Withana N, Verdoes M, Habtezion A, Engleman EG, Bogyo M. Detection of intestinal cancer by local, topical application of a quenched fluorescence probe for cysteine cathepsins. *Chem Biol*. 2015, 22:148-158.

Spitzer MH, Gherardini PF, Fragiadakis GK, Bhattacharya N, Yuan RT, Hotson AN, Finck R, **Carmi Y**, Zunder ER, Fantl WJ, Bendall SC, Engleman EG, Nolan GP. An interactive reference framework for modeling a dynamic immune system. *Science.* 2015, 349:1259425.

Carmi Y, Spitzer MH, Linde IL, Burt BM, Prestwood TR, Perlman N, Davidson MG, Kenkel JA, Segal E, Pusapati GV, et al. Allogeneic IgG combined with dendritic cell stimuli induce antitumour T-cell immunity. *Nature*. 2015, 521:99-104.

Carmi Y, Dotan S, Rider P, Kaplanov I, White MR, Baron R, Abutbul S, Huszar M, Dinarello CA, Apte RN, et al. The role of IL-1b in the early tumor cell induced angiogenic response. *J Immunol*. 2013, 190:3500-3509.

Carmi Y, Rinott G, Dotan S, Elkabets M, Rider P, Voronov E, Apte, RN. Microenvironment-derived IL-1 and IL-17 interact in the control of lung metastasis. *J Immunol*. 2013, 186:3462-3471.

Rider P, **Carmi Y**, Guttman O, Braiman A, Cohen I, Voronov, E., White, M.R., Dinarello, C.A., and Apte, R.N. IL-1a and IL-1b recruit different myeloid cells and promote different stages of sterile inflammation. *J Immunol.* 2011, 187:4835-4843.

Patents

Engleman EG and **Carmi Y**. Methods and Compositions for Antibody and Antibody-Loaded Dendritic Cell Mediated Therapy. US2015012511

Prof. Malka Cohen-Armon, D.Sc.

Dept. of Physiology & Pharmacology
and the Neufeld Cardiac Research Institute
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

Email: marmon@post.tau.ac.il

PARP Proteins in Health and Disease

Position

Associate Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Research

The general focus of our research is on signal transduction mechanisms implicating PARP (polyADP-ribose polymerase) proteins. PARPs are highly conserved proteins that are involved in a variety of processes, including epigenetic mechanisms, DNA repair, cell cycle and gene expression. PARP-1, the most abundant PARP protein, is activated by binding to single strand DNA breaks. Activated PARP-1 recruits ligazes to the lesion, promoting DNA repair.

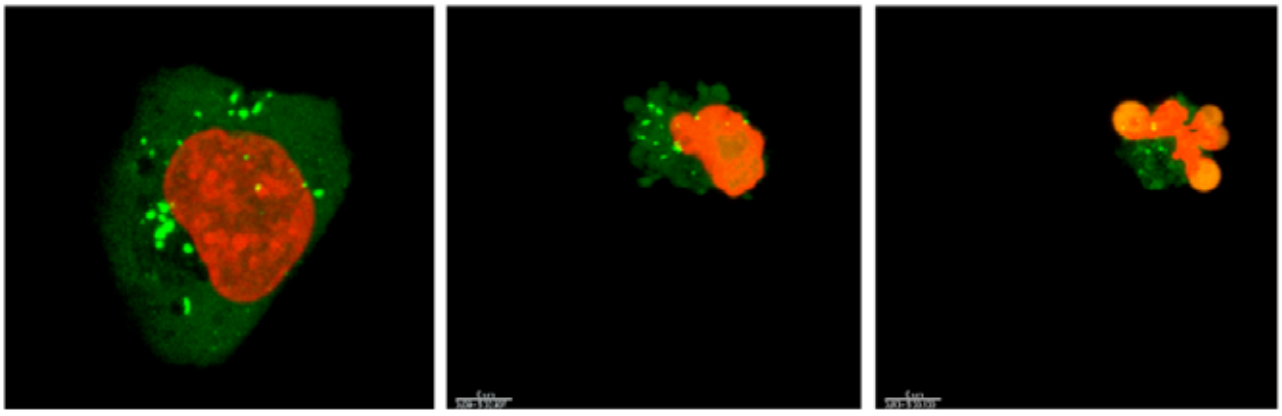
One of our contributions to this field was the discovery of alternative mechanisms activating PARP-1 in the absence of DNA breaks. This unveiled a variety of extra-nuclear signals activating PARP proteins in a variety of processes regulating gene expression.

We found that PARP-1 is a target of signal transduction mechanisms activated by intracellular Ca^{2+} mobilizition or by the MEK-ERK phosphorylation cascade. Moreover, we found that ERK activity in the nucleus is highly up-regulated by activated PARP-1, implicating PARP-1 in ERK-dependent gene expression. Up-regulation of immediate early genes underlying long-term memory formation may underlie the pivotal role of PARP-1 in long-term memory formation during learning. Regulation of gene expression, controlling cell growth and development, may underlie the role of PARP-1 in neuronal remodeling and cardiomyocytes growth.

Recently, we found that a phenanthrene derived PARP inhibitor acts as an extra-centrosomes de-clustering agent, exclusively and efficiently eradicating human cancer cells by 'mitotic catastrophe' cell death, without impairing normal cells. Since many human cancer cells depend on extra-centrosomes clustering for their survival, this molecule is now used for developing a novel cancer targeting therapy.

Publications

Geistrikh I., Visochek L., Klein R., Miller L., Mittelman L., Shainberg A. and **Cohen-Armon M.** 2011. Ca^{2+} induced PARP-1 activation and *ANF* expression are coupled events in cardiomyocytes. *Biochem J.* 438: 337–347.



Eradication of cancer cell treated with PJ-34 by mitotic catastrophe cell death. De-clustered extra-centrosomes and mitotic catastrophe cell death in MDA-MB-231 cells treated with PJJ-34 (20 mM) for 18 hours. Taken from Castiel et al., *JoVE* 2013.

Castiel A., Visochek L., Mittelman L., Dantzer F., Izraeli S., and **Cohen-Armon M.** 2011. A phenanthrene derived PARP inhibitor is an extra-centrosomes de-clustering agent exclusively eradicating human cancer cells. *BMC Cancer* 11:412

Inbar D, **Cohen-Armon M**, Neumann D. 2012. Erythropoietin-driven signalling and cell migration mediated by polyADP-ribosylation. *Br J Cancer*. 107:1317-26

Castiel A, Visochek L, Mittelman L, Zilberstein Y, Dantzer F, Izraeli S, **Cohen-Armon M**. 2013. Cell death associated with abnormal mitosis observed by confocal imaging in live cancer cells. *J Vis Exp. (JOVE)* 78:e50568.

Visochek L., Grigoryan G., Kalal A., Milshtein-Parush H., Gazit N., Slutsky I., Yeheskel A., Shainberg A., Castiel A., Seger R., Langelier M.F., Dantzer F., Pascal JM., Segal M. and **Cohen-Armon M.** 2016. A PARP1-ERK2 synergism is required for the induction of LTP. Sci Rep. 6:24950.

Review

Cohen-Armon M. 2012. PARP1 Activation is Required for Long-Term Memory. Chapter in: *Long-Term Memory: Mechanisms, Types and Disorders* (Editors: AK. Alexandrov and LM. Fedoseev, NOVA Publishers, NY). Ch. 4, pp. 103-116.

Patents

'Cancer Therapy'. US 8,729,080 B2

'Treatment of Addiction'. US 13,761,761 B1

Dr. Neta Erez, Ph.D.

Department of Pathology
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

Email: netaerez@post.tau.ac.il

Cancer Related Inflammation in Tumor Progression and Metastasis

Position

Senior Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Research

The main goal of our laboratory is to uncover stromal pathways that contribute to tumorigenesis and metastasis. In particular, we combine transgenic mouse models of cancer as well as clinical data to study the role of inflammation and cancer-associated fibroblasts in facilitating lung metastasis of breast cancer, and to uncover the role of neuroinflammation mediated by astrocytes in melanoma brain metastasis.

Extensive research has led to the understanding that **tumors are more than just cancer cells**: stromal cells in the tumor microenvironment play a crucial role in all stages of tumor initiation and progression, and cancer research is no longer focused only on the pathways inside tumor cells, but rather on tumors as multi-cellular organs.

The major cause of cancer mortality is metastasis to distant organs. Currently, metastatic cancers are incurable and available therapies can only prolong life to a limited extent. Therefore, uncovering the mechanisms that facilitate metastasis is an urgent and unmet clinical need. Nevertheless, changes in the metastatic microenvironment that enable the growth of disseminated tumor cells are poorly characterized, and are the major focus of our research.

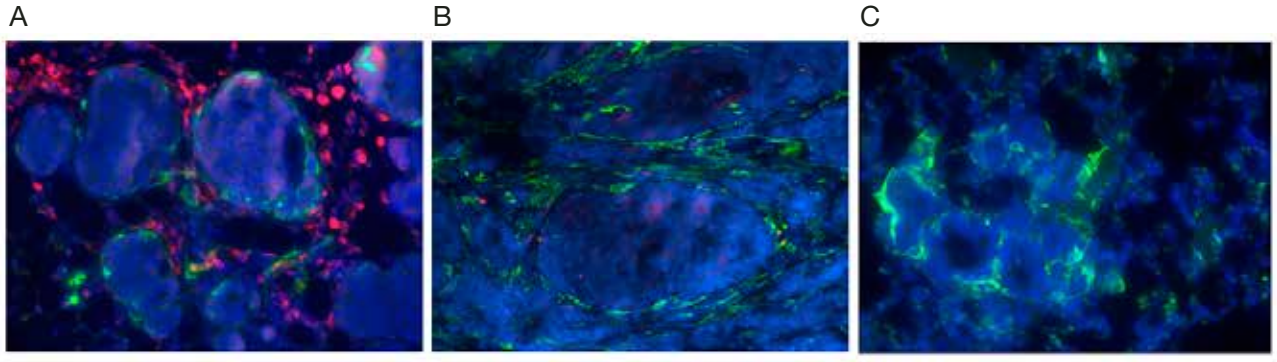
Expanding our understanding of the early stages of metastatic growth is an essential prerequisite for the discovery of novel target molecules for the development of targeted therapeutics that may prevent, rather than try to cure, metastatic disease

Publications

Klein A, Sagi-Assif O, Izraely S, Meshel T, Pasmanik-Chor M, Nahmias C, Couraud PO, **Erez N**, Hoon DS, Witz IP. The metastatic microenvironment: Brain-derived soluble factors alter the malignant phenotype of cutaneous and brain-metastasizing melanoma cells. *Int J Cancer*. 2012; 131:2509-2518.

Sharon, Y., Alon, L., Glanz, S., Servais, S., and **Erez N**. Isolation of normal and cancer-associated fibroblasts from fresh tissues by Fluorescence Activated Cell Sorting (FACS). *J Vis Exp* 2012; 71:e4425.

Erez N., Glanz S., Raz Y., Avivi C., and Barshack I. Cancer associated fibroblasts express pro-inflammatory factors in human breast and ovarian tumors. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun*. 2013 437:397-402.



A, B: Cancer Associated Fibroblast (CAFs) accumulate around mammary tumors in tissue Sections from the MMTV-PyMT transgenic mouse model. Green-aSMA, Blue-DAPI, Red-FSP-1. **C**: Immunofluorescent staining showing activated fibroblasts in lung metastases in MMTV-PyMT mice. Blue- DAPI. Green –aSMA.

Raz, Y. and **Erez N.** An inflammatory vicious cycle: fibroblasts and immune cell recruitment in cancer. *Exp Cell Res*. 2013 pii: S0014-4827:00130-4.

Rietkötter, E., Bleckmann, A., Bayerlowa, M., Menck, K., Chuang, H-N., Wenske, B., Schwartz, H. **Erez, N.**, Binder, C., Hanisch, U-K., and Pukrop T. Anti-CSF-1 treatment is effective to prevent carcinoma invasion induced by monocyte-derived cells (MCs) but scarcely by microglia. Oncotarget. 2015, 6:15482-93.

Sharon Y., Raz Y., Cohen N., Ben-Shmuel A., Schwartz H., Geiger T., and **Erez N.** Tumor-derived Osteopontin reprograms normal mammary fibroblasts to become pro-inflammatory and tumor promoting in breast cancer. Cancer Res. 2015, 75:963-73. doi: 10.1158/0008-5472.

Klein A, Schwartz H, Sagi-Assif O, Meshel T, Izraely S, Ben Menachem S, Ben-Shmuel A, Nahmias C, Couraud P, Witz IP and **Erez N.** Astrocytes facilitate melanoma brain metastasis via secretion of IL-23. J Pathol. 2015 doi: 10.1002/path.4509.

Schwartz H., Blacher E., Amer M., Livneh N., Abramovitz, L. Klein A., Ben-Shushan D., Soffer S., Blazquez R., Barrantes-Freer A., Müller M., Müller-Decker K., Stein R., Tsarfaty G., Satchi-Fainaro R., Umansky V., Pukrop T and **Erez N.** Incipient melanoma brain metastases instigate astrogliosis and neuroinflammation. Cancer Res. 2016. In press.

Reviews

Erez N. and Coussens LM. Leukocytes as paracrine regulators of metastasis and determinants of organ-specific colonization. *Int J Cancer*. 2011;128:2536-44.

Servais C. and **Erez N.** From sentinel cells to inflammatory culprits: cancer-associated fibroblasts in tumor-related inflammation. *J Pathol***.** 2013; 229:198-207.

Erez N. Cancer: Angiogenic Awakening. *Nature*. 2013; 500:37-8.

Erez N. Cancer: Opening LOX to metastasis. Nature. 2015. doi: 10.1038/nature14529.

Erez N. Fibroblasts form a hospitable metastatic niche in the liver. Nat Cell Biol. 2016, 18:465-6. doi: 10.1038/ncb3352

Grants

2012–2016	Israel Science Foundation (ISF) Grant
2014 – 2016	Israel Cancer Association (ICA)
2014 – 2016	The Eva and Henry Frænkel Mindefond-Denmark
2014–2017	Association for International Cancer Research (AICR)
2014 – 2017	Melanoma Research Alliance SABAN FAMILY FOUNDATION-TEAM SCIENCE AWARD
2014 – 2017	Israel Cancer Research Foundation (ICRF). Research Career Development Award
2015–2019	European Research Council (ERC) Starting Grant

Prof. Zvi Fishelson, Ph.D.

Department of Cell and Developmental Biology
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

Email: lifish@post.tau.ac.il
URL: http://www2.tau.ac.il/Person/medicine/researcher.asp?id=agcdifeik

Molecular Analysis of Cancer Immunoresistance

Positions

Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

President, International Complement Society

President, European Complement Network

Advisory Editor, *Molecular Immunology*

Associate Editor, *Frontiers in Molecular Innate Immunity*

Research

The long-term goal of our research is to develop a novel treatment for immune resistant cancers. Our research includes characterization of the mechanism of complement-dependent cytotoxicity and of the basis for elevated resistance of cancer cells to cell death, and design of novel reagents that sensitize cancer cells to cell death. Research methods used include analyses of cell growth and death and mitochondrial activity, western blotting, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA), immunoprecipitation, confocal fluorescence microscopy, Fluorescence-activated Cell Sorting (FACS), peptide analysis by mass spectrometry, electron microscopy, and analysis of cancer growth in animal models.

Publications

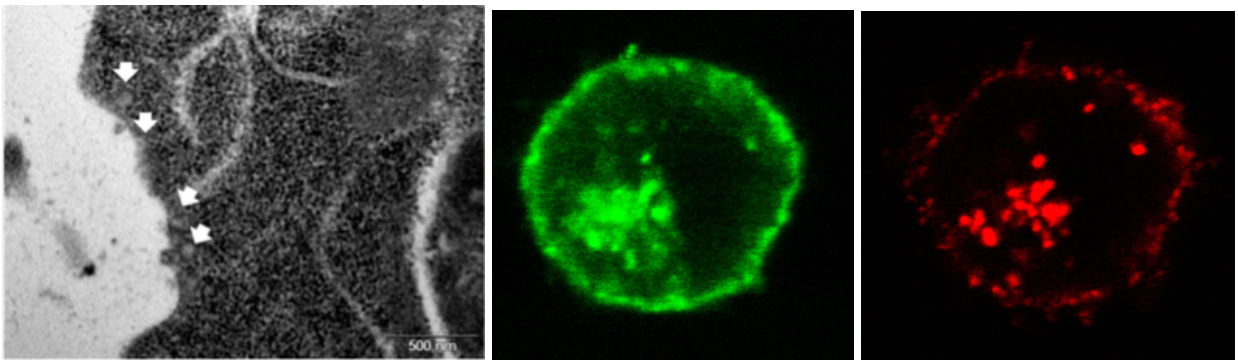
Goldberg M, Fremeaux-Bacchi V, Koch P, **Fishelson Z**, Katz Y. A novel mutation in the C3 gene and recurrent invasive pneumococcal infection: A clue for vaccine development. *Molec. Immunol*. 48: 1926-1931, 2011.

Moskovich O, Herzog L-O, Ehrlich M and **Fishelson Z**. Caveolin-1 and dynamin-2 are essential for removal of the complement C5b-9 complex via endocytosis. *J. Biol. Chem*. 287: 19904-19915, 2012.

Gancz D, Lusthaus M and **Fishelson Z**. A role for the NF-κb pathway in cell protection from complement-dependent cytotoxicity, *J. Immunol*. 189: 860-866, 2012.

Rozenberg P, Kocsis J, Saar M, Prohászka Z, FÜst G and **Fishelson Z**. Elevated levels of mitochondrial mortalin and cytosolic HSP70 in blood as risk factors in colorectal cancer patients. *Int. J. Cancer*. 133: 514-519, 2013.

Gurevich M and **Fishelson Z**. Construction and characterization of recombinant human C9 or C7 linked to single Chain Fv directed to CD25. *Mol. Immunol*. 55: 400-408, 2013.



EM analysis demonstrates elevated formation of endosomes in K562 cells responding to an ongoing immune attack (left). Caveolin-1 (green) and complement C9 (red) co-localize in early and late endocytic vesicles of K562 cancer cells following complement attack on the cells (right 2 panels).

Saar Ray M., Moskovich O. Iosefson O. and **Fishelson Z.** Mortalin/Grp75 binds to complement c9 and plays a role in resistance to complement-dependent cytotoxicity, *J. Biol. Chem*. 2014, 289:15014-22.

Hillman Y., Mazkereth N., Farberov L., Shomron N. and **Fishelson Z.**, Regulation of complement-dependent cytotoxicity by microRNAs miR-200b, miR-200c and miR-217, *J. Immuno*l. 196: 5156-5165, 2016.

Mazkereth N., Rocca F., Schubert J.-R., Geisler C., Hillman Y., Egner A. and **Fishelson Z**., Complement triggers relocation of mortalin/GRP75 from mitochondria to the plasma membrane, *Immunobiology* 2016 (in press, doi:10.1016/j.imbio.2016.07.005)

Reviews

Saar M, Moskovich O and **Fishelson Z**. Mortalin in cell protection from immune attack, in: "Mortalin Biology: Life, Stress and Death", Springer, 2012, pp. 129-137.

Moskovich O. and **Fishelson Z.,** Quantification of complement C5b-9 binding to cells by Flow Cytometry, in 'Methods in Molecular Biology; Complement System: Methods and Protocols' Gadjeva M. ed., Springer Science+Business Media New York, 2014, pp103-108.

Kemper C., Pangburn M. K. and **Fishelson Z.** Complement Nomenclature 2014. *Molec. Immunol.* 61: 56-58, 2014.

Grants

2015-2020	Complement-dependent cytotoxicity of cancer cells: toxic and evasion mechanisms (ISF)
2015-2016	Combined therapy of leukemia/lymphoma with Rituximab and mortalin (ICA)
2016-2018	The mitochondrion-plasma membrane interaction at super-resolution microscopy (VW Lower Saxony grant, binational with Germany (Dr. Alex Egner, Goettingen))
2015-2016	A novel minibody for cure of chronic lymphocytic leukemia (Kamin)

Dr. Tamar Geiger, Ph.D.

Department of Human Molecular Genetics and Biochemistry
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

Email: geiger@post.tau.ac.il
http://geiger.tau.ac.il/

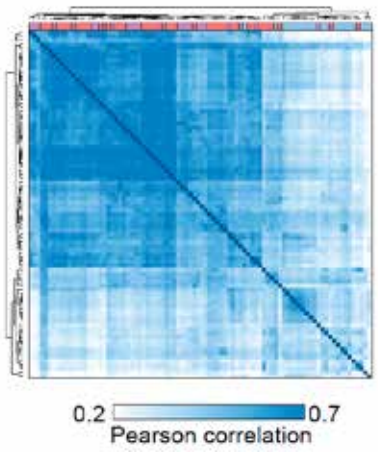
Cancer Proteomics

Position

Senior Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Research

Our main interest is to understand the mechanisms of cancer progression and drug resistance. We use state-of-the-art **mass spectrometry-based proteomics** to obtain a system-wide view of the proteomes of cancer clinical samples of tumors and body fluids. Analysis of the changes in protein levels and the modifications that occur during tumor development is aimed to discover novel regulators of transformation. Identification of cancer biomarkers in body fluids such as serum and plasma, opens new possibilities to translate these results to diagnostic tests in clinical use. Among the many identified regulators, we focus on **metabolic remodeling in cancer**. Combining proteomic and metabolomic techniques, we investigate the involvement of metabolism in cancer transformation, regulation of cell proliferation and invasion. Combination of these technologies with biochemical and genetic methods shows the significance of these candidates to cancer development and may suggest novel markers and drug targets.



Correlation matrix of proteomes of breast cancer and healthy tissue

Publications

Pozniak, Y., Lahat, N., Rudolph, J.D., Katzir, R., Avivi, C., Ruppin, E., Barchack, I. & **Geiger, T***. System-wide clinical proteomics of breast cancer reveals global remodeling of cellular homeostasis. Cell Systems, 2:172-84 (2016). *Corresponding author.

Tyanova, S., Albrechsten, R., Kronqvist, P., Cox, J.*, Mann, M.* & **Geiger, T.*** Quantitative clinical proteomics reveals functional maps of breast cancer subtypes. Nat Communications 7:10259 (2016). *Corresponding author

Iglesias-Gato, D., Wikstrom, P., Tyanova, S., Svensson, C., Thysell, E., Carlsson, J., Hägglöf, C., Cox, J, Andren, O., Stattin, P., Egevad, L., Widmark, A., Jartell, A., Collins, C., Bergh, A., **Geiger, T.**, Mann, M. & Flores-Morales, A. The proteome of prostate cancer. European Urology pii: S0302-2838(15)01087-8 (2015).

Furth, N., Bossel Ben-Moshe, N., Pozniak, Y., Porat, Z., **Geiger, T.**, Domany, E., Aylon, Y. & Oren, M. Downregulation of LATS kinases alters p53 to promote cell migration. Genes Dev 29 (22): 2325-2330 (2015).

Aviner, R., Shenoy, A., Elroy-Stein, O.* & **Geiger, T.*** (2015). Uncovering hidden layers of cell cycle regulation through integrative multi-omic analysis. PLoS Genetics 11, e1005554. *Corresponding author.

Darr, J. **Geiger, T.**, Gordon, J., Isacc, S. & Eden, A. Phosphoprotemic Analysis of Snf5 Deficient Tumor Cells Reveals Activation of EGFr Signaling Which Is Dependent Upon Snf5 Expression. Cancer Genetics 207, 446 (2015).

Elbaz-Alon, Y., Eisenberg-Bord, M., Shinder, V., Stiller, S. B., Shimoni, E., Wiedemann, N., **Geiger, T.** & Schuldiner, M. Lam6 regulates the extent of contacts between organelles. Cell reports 12, 7-14 (2015).

Gat-Viks, I., **Geiger, T.**, Barbi, M., Raini, G., & Elroy-Stein, O. Proteomics-level analysis of myelin formation and regeneration in a mouse model for

Vanishing White Matter disease. J Neurochemistry 134, 513-526 (2015).

Shkedy, D., Singh, N., Shemesh, K., Amir, A., **Geiger, T.**, Liefshitz, B., Harari, Y. & Kupiec, M. Regulation of Elg1 activity by phosphorylation. Cell Cycle 15 (2015).

Nathan, G., Kredo-Russo, S., **Geiger, T.**, Lenz, A., Kaspi, H., Hornstein, E., & Efrat, S. MiR-375 Promotes Redifferentiation of Adult Human β Cells Expanded In Vitro. PloS One 10, e0122108 (2015).

Shenoy, A. & **Geiger, T***. Super-SILAC: Current trends and future perspectives. Expert Reviews of Proteomics 12, 13-19 (2015). *Corresponding author.

Lossos, A., Elazar, N., Lerer, I., Schueler-Furman, O., Fellig, Y., Glick, B., Zimmerman, B.E. Azulay, H., Dotan, S., Goldberg, S., Gomori, J.M., Ponger, P., Newman, J.P., Marreed, H., Steck, A.J., Schaeren-Wiemers, N., Mor, N., Harel, M., **Geiger, T.**, Eshed-Eisenbach, Y., Meiner, V., & Peles, E. Myelin-associated glycoprotein gene mutation causes Pelizaeus-Merzbacher disease-like disorder. Brain 138, 2521-2536 (2015).

Harel, M., Oren-Giladi, P., Kaidar-Person, O., Shaked, Y., & **Geiger, T.*** Proteomics of Microparticles with SILAC Quantification (PROMIS-Quan): A Novel Proteomic Method for Plasma Biomarker Quantification. Mol Cell Proteomics 14, 1127-1136 (2015). *Corresponding author.

Salpeter, S. J., Pozniak, Y., Merquiol, E., Ben-Nun, Y., **Geiger, T.**, & Blum, G. A novel cysteine cathepsin inhibitor yields macrophage cell death and mammary tumor regression. Oncogene, Mar 23 (2015).

Sharon, Y., Raz, Y., Cohen, N., Ben-Shmuel, A., Schwartz, H., **Geiger, T.**, & Erez, N. Tumor-derived Osteopontin reprograms normal mammary fibroblasts to promote inflammation and tumor growth in breast cancer. Cancer research 75, 963-973 (2015).

Biran, A., Perelmutter, M., Gal, H., Burton, D. G., Ovadya, Y., Vadai, E., **Geiger, T.** & Krizhanovsky, V. Senescent cells communicate via intercellular protein transfer. Genes Dev 29, 791-802 (2015).

Karaköse, E., **Geiger, T.**, Flynn, K., Lorenz-Baath, K., Zent, R., Mann, M., & Fässler, R. The focal adhesion protein PINCH-1 associates with EPLIN at integrin adhesion sites. J Cell Science 128, 1023-1033 (2015).

Rivlin, N., Katz, S., Doody, M., Sheffer, M., Horesh, S., Molchadsky, A., Koifman, G., Shetzer, Y., Goldfinger, N., Rotter, V. and **Geiger, T.** Rescue of ESCs from cellular transformation by proteomic stabilization of mutant p53 and conversion into WT conformation. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA*. 111, 7006-11 (2014).

Oren, Y.S., McClure, M.L., Rowe, S.M., Sorscher, E.J., Bester, A.C., Manor, M., Kerem, E., Rivlin, J., Mann, M., **Geiger, T.** and Kerem, B. The Unfolded Protein Response affects readthrough of Premature Termination Codons. *EMBO Molec Med*. 6, 685-701 (2014).

Pozniak, Y. and **Geiger, T**. Design and application of super-SILAC for proteome quantification. *Meth Molec Biol.* 1188, 281-91 (2014).

Aviner, R., **Geiger, T.*** and Elroy-Stein, O. Genome-wide identification and quantification of protein synthesis in cultured cells and whole tissues by puromycin-associated nascent chain proteomics (PUNCH-P). *Nat Protocols* 9, 751-760 (2014). * Single corresponding author.

Aviner, R., **Geiger, T.** and Elroy-Stein, O. PUNCH-P for global translatome profiling; Methodology, insights and comparison to other techniques. *Translation* 1, e27516 (2014).

Waldman, Y.Y., **Geiger, T.** and Ruppin, E. A genome-wide systematic analysis reveals different and predictive proliferation expression signatures of cancerous vs. non-cancerous cells. *PLoS Gen.* 9, e1003806 (2013).

Aviner, R., **Geiger, T*.** and Elroy-Stein, O*. Novel proteomic approach (PUNCH-P) reveals cell cycle-specific fluctuations in mRNA translation. *Genes and Dev* 27:1834-44 (2013). * Equal contribution corresponding authors.

Radovanac, K., Morgner, J., Schulz, J.N., Blumbach, K., Patterson, C., **Geiger, T.,** Mann, M., Krieg, T., Eckes, B., Fässler, R. and Wickström, S.A. Stabilization of integrin-linked kinase by the Hsp90-CHIP axis impacts cellular force generation, migration and the fibrotic response. *EMBO J*. 32(10):1409-24 (2013)

Geiger, T., Velic, A., Macek, B., Lundberg, E., Kampf, C., Nagaraj, N., Uhlen, M., Cox, J. and Mann, M. Initial quantitative proteomic map of 28 mouse tissues using the SILAC mouse. *Mol Cell Proteomics* 12:1709-22 (2013)

Boersema, P.J., **Geiger, T.,** Wisniewski, J.R. and Mann, M. Quantification of the N-glycosylated secretome by super-SILAC during breast cancer progression and in human blood samples*. Mol Cell Proteomics* 12:158-71 (2013)

Jerby, L., Wolf, L., Denkert, C., Stein, G.Y., Hilvo, M., Oresic, M., **Geiger, T.*** and Ruppin E*. Metabolic associations of reduced proliferation and oxidative stress in advanced breast cancer. *Cancer Res.* 72(22):5712-20 (2012). Corresponding authors.

Geiger, T., Madden, S.F., Gallagher, W.M., Cox, J. and Mann M. Proteomic portrait of human breast cancer progression identifies novel prognostic markers. *Cancer Res*. 72:2428-2439 (2012)

Schaab, C., **Geige, T.**, Stoehr, G., Cox, J. and Mann, M. Analysis of high accuracy, quantitative proteomics data in the MaxQB database. *Mol Cell Proteomics*. 11:M111.014068 (2012)

Geiger, T, Wehner, A., Schaab, C., Cox, J. and Mann, M. Comparative proteomic analysis of eleven common cell lines reveals ubiquitous but varying expression of most proteins. *Mol Cell Proteomics*. 11:M111.014050 (2012)

Nagaraj, N., Wisniewski, J.R., **Geiger, T.**, Cox, J., Kircher, M., Kelso, J., Paabo, S. & Mann, M. Deep proteome and transcriptome mapping of a human cancer cell line. Mol Syst Biol. 7:548 (2011).

Meves, A., **Geiger, T.**, Zanivan, S., DiGiovanni, J., Mann, M. & Fässler, R. β1 integrin cytoplasmic tyrosines promote tumorigenesis in a phosphorylation-independent manner. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 108:15213-15218 (2011)

Thakur, S.*, Geiger, T.*, Chatterjee, B., Bandilla, P., Fröhlich, F., Cox, J. & Mann, M. Deep proteome coverage in single-run liquid chromatography tandem mass spectrometry. Mol Cell Proteomics 10:M110.003699 (2011) * Equal contribution.

Geiger, T., Wisniewski, JR., Cox, J., Zanivan, S., Kruger, M., Ishihama, Y. & Mann, M. Use of stable isotope labeling by amino acids in cell culture (SILAC) as an internal standard in quantitative proteomics. Nat Protocols 6:147-157 (2011).

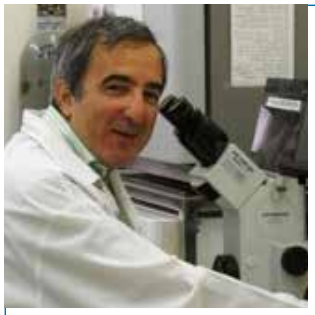
Reviews

Shenoy, A. & **Geiger, T***. Super-SILAC: Current trends and future perspectives. Expert Reviews of Proteomics 12, 13-19 (2015). *Corresponding author.

Geiger T*, Zaidel-Bar R*. Opening the floodgates: proteomics and the integrin adhesome. Curr Opin Cell Biol. 24(5):562-8 (2012).* Equal contribution corresponding authors.

Grants

2012-2017	Israeli Center for Research Excellence (I-CORE): Gene Regulation in Complex Human Disease
2012-2017	Israel Science Foundation (ISF) Grant: The role of metabolic pathways in the regulation of breast cancer progression.
2015-2020	European Research Council- ERC starting grant: Topoproteomic profiling of breast cancer heterogeneity
2014-2017	Israel Ministry of Science and Technology: Proteogenomic analysis of breast cancer



Prof. Shai Izraeli, M.D

Functional Genomics and Childhood Leukemia Research, Cancer Research Center, Sheba Medical Center; Department of Human Molecular Genetics & Biochemistry, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

Email: shai.izraeli@sheba.health.gov.il
http://eng.sheba.co.il/Research_and_Development/Research_Center_of_Leukemia/

Basic and Translational and Research of Childhood Malignancies and Leukemia

Positions

Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Chair, MD-PhD program

Research

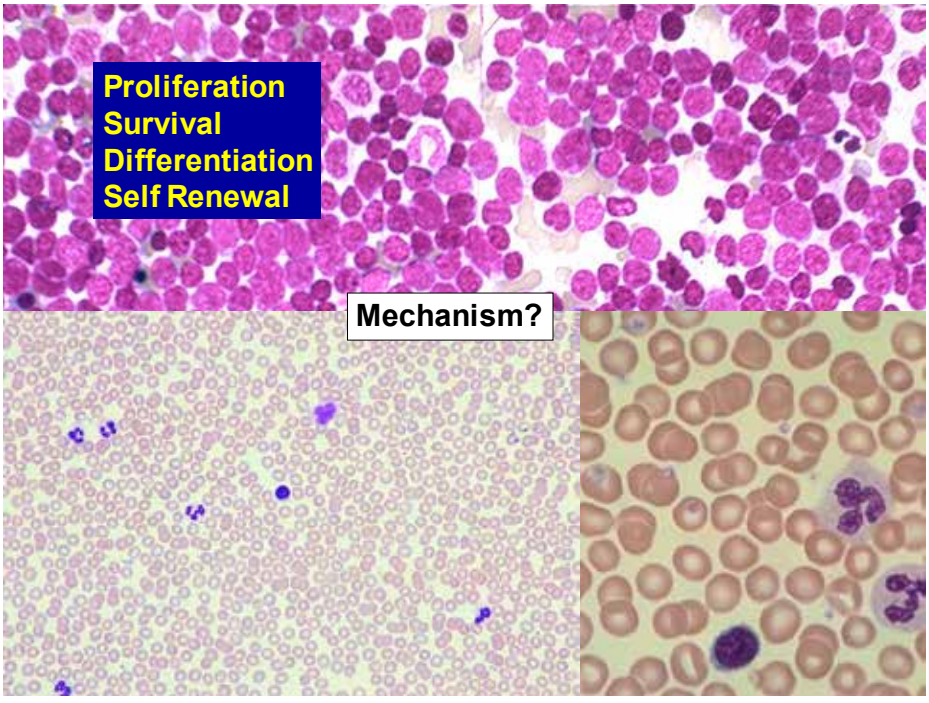
We focus on patient-driven basic research into the pathogenesis of childhood leukemia and cancer. We harness advanced molecular and cellular biology technologies utilizing in-vitro and in-vivo models with the ultimate goal of improving the care of children with cancer.

Our research is divided into two major topics:

1. Basic, translational and clinical research of leukemia.

2. The role of SIL (STIL) protein in mitosis, centrosomal biology and cancer.

Cancer is the deadliest disease of children and leukemia is the most common childhood cancer. We are interested in the fundamental question how normal blood development is diverted into leukemia. What are the genetic and biochemical abnormalities that block cell differentiation, enhance proliferation and survival and confer the unique stem cell properties of self renewal to leukemia stem cells? We focus on chromosome 21 because of the mysterious association of leukemia with Down Syndrome. We utilize advanced genomic technologies, cell based assays of transformation of primary human and mouse stem cells, mouse models including transgenic, transplantation and explants of human leukemia. Our recent discoveries of the major involvement of the TSLP-IL7R-JAK2 pathway in leukemogenesis have lead to clinical trials with novel inhibitors of this pathway for high-risk leukemias in children and adults. The spread of leukemia to the brain is a major clinical problem as preventive



Carboxypeptidase E (CPE), a novel Wnt inhibitor, is excluded from the colonic crypt bottom.

therapy to the brain consistingof chemotherapy or irradiation causes long term side effects. We are therefore studying how leukemia cells spread to the central nervous system and developing mouse models to study this challenging problem.

We have discovered that SIL, a gene cloned from childhood leukemia, is required for centrosomal biogenesis and for survival of cancer cells. Targeting SIL by siRNA cause cancer cell death at mitotic entry in-vitro and in-vivo. Current research focuses on the fundamental role of the SIL protein in centrosome generation in normal and malignant cells and on developing approaches for its targeting for cancer therapy.

Publications

David, A., H. Amartely, N. Rabinowicz, M. Shamir, A. Friedler, and **S. Izraeli**. Molecular basis of the STIL coiled coil oligomerization explains its requirement for de-novo formation of centrosomes in mammalian cells. *Sci Rep*, 2016. **6**: 24296.

Townsend, E.C., M.A. Murakami, A. Christodoulou, **S. Izraeli**, …J.C. Aster, M.A. Shipp, J.D. Griffin, and D.M. Weinstock. The public repository of xenografts enables discovery and randomized phase ii-like trials in mice. *Cancer Cell*, 2016. 29: 574-86.

Williams, M.T., Y.M. Yousafzai, A. Elder, K. Rehe, S. Bomken, L. Frishman-Levy, S. Tavor, P. Sinclair, K. Dormon, D. Masic, T. Perry, V.J. Weston, P. Kearns, H. Blair, L.J. Russell, O. Heidenreich, J.A. Irving, **S. Izraeli**, J. Vormoor, G.J. Graham, and C. Halsey. The ability to cross the blood-cerebrospinal fluid barrier is a generic property of acute lymphoblastic leukemia blasts. *Blood*, 2016. 127: 1998-2006.

Amar, D., T. Hait, **S. Izraeli**, and R. Shamir. Integrated analysis of numerous heterogeneous gene expression profiles for detecting robust disease-specific biomarkers and proposing drug targets. *Nucleic Acids Res*, 2015. 43: 7779-89.

Bugarin, C., J. Sarno, C. Palmi, A.M. Savino, G. te Kronnie, M. Dworzak, A. Shumich, B. Buldini, O. Maglia, S. Sala, I. Bronzini, J.P. Bourquin, E. Mejstrikova, O. Hrusak, D. Luria, G. Basso, **S. Izraeli,** A. Biondi, G. Cazzaniga, G. Gaipa, and I.B.s. group. Fine tuning of surface CRLF2 expression and its associated signaling profile in childhood B-cell precursor acute lymphoblastic leukemia. *Haematologica*, 2015. 100: e229-32.

Frishman-Levy, L., A. Shemesh, A. Bar-Sinai, C. Ma, Z. Ni, S. Frenkel, V. Muench, H. Bruckmueller, C. Vokuhl, K.M. Debatin, C. Eckert, M. Stanulla, M. Schrappe, K.S. Campbell, R. Loewenthal, D.M. Schewe, J. Hochman, L.H. Meyer, D. Kaufman, G. Cario, A. Porgador, and **S. Izraeli.** Central nervous system acute lymphoblastic leukemia: role of natural killer cells. *Blood*, 2015. 125: 3420-31.

Lellouche, E., L.L. Israel, M. Bechor, S. Attal, E. Kurlander, V.A. Asher, A. Dolitzky, L. Shaham, **S. Izraeli**, J.P. Lellouche, and S. Michaeli. MagRET nanoparticles: An iron oxide nanocomposite platform for gene silencing from micrornas to long noncoding RNAs. *Bioconjug Chem*, 2015. 26: 1692-701.

Mansour, M.R., C. Reed, A.R. Eisenberg, J.C. Tseng, J.C. Twizere, S. Daakour, A. Yoda, S.J. Rodig, N. Tal, C. Shochat, A. Berezovskaya, D.J. DeAngelo, S.E. Sallan, D.M. Weinstock, S. **Izraeli**, A.L. Kung, A. Kentsis, and A.T. Look. Targeting oncogenic interleukin-7 receptor signalling with N-acetylcysteine in T cell acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. *Br J Haematol*, 2015. 168: 230-8.

Shaham, L., E. Vendramini, Y. Ge, Y. Goren, Y. Birger, M.R. Tijssen, M. McNulty, I. Geron, O. Schwartzman, L. Goldberg, S.T. Chou, H. Pitman, M.J. Weiss, S. Michaeli, B. Sredni, B. Gottgens, J.D. Crispino, J.W. Taub, and **S. Izraeli**. MicroRNA-486-5p is an erythroid oncomiR of the myeloid leukemias of Down syndrome. *Blood*, 2015. 125: 1292-301.

Tursky, M.L., D. Beck, J.A. Thoms, Y. Huang, A. Kumari, A. Unnikrishnan, K. Knezevic, K. Evans, L.A. Richards, E. Lee, J. Morris, L. Goldberg, **S. Izraeli**, J.W. Wong, J. Olivier, R.B. Lock, K.L. MacKenzie, and J.E. Pimanda. Overexpression of ERG in cord blood progenitors promotes expansion and recapitulates molecular signatures of high ERG leukemias. *Leukemia*, 2015. 29: 819-27.

Tal, N., C. Shochat, I. Geron, D. Bercovich, and **S. Izraeli**. Interleukin 7 and thymic stromal lymphopoietin: from immunity to leukemia*. Cell Mol Life Sci*, 2014. 71:365-78.

Stary, J., M. Zimmermann, M. Campbell, L. Castillo, E. Dibar, S. Donska, A. Gonzalez, **S. Izraeli**, D. Janic, J. Jazbec, J. Konja, E. Kaiserova, J. Kowalczyk, G. Kovacs, C.K. Li, E. Magyarosy, A. Popa, B. Stark, Y. Jabali, J. Trka, O. Hrusak, H. Riehm, G. Masera, and M. Schrappe. Intensive chemotherapy for childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: results of the randomized intercontinental trial ALL IC-BFM 2002*. J Clin Oncol*, 2014. 32:174-84.

Meissner, B., T. Bartram, C. Eckert, J. Trka, R. Panzer-Grumayer, I. Hermanova, E. Ellinghaus, A. Franke, A. Moricke, A. Schrauder, A. Teigler-Schlegel, P. Dorge, A. von Stackelberg, G. Basso, C.R. Bartram, R. Kirschner-Schwabe, B. Bornhauser, J.P. Bourquin,

G. Cazzaniga, J. Hauer, A. Attarbaschi, **S. Izraeli**, M. Zaliova, G. Cario, M. Zimmermann, S. Avigad, M. Sokalska-Duhme, M. Metzler, M. Schrappe, R. Koehler, G. Te Kronnie, and M. Stanulla, Frequent and sex-biased deletion of SLX4IP by illegitimate V(D)J-mediated recombination in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. *Hum Mol Genet*, 2014. 23:590-601.

Izraeli, **S.,** A. Vora, C.M. Zwaan, and J. Whitlock. How I treat ALL in Down's syndrome: pathobiology and management. *Blood*, 2014. 123:35-40.

Izraeli, **S**., C. Shochat, N. Tal, and I. Geron. Towards precision medicine in childhood leukemia – Insights from mutationally activated cytokine receptor pathways in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. *Cancer Lett*, 2014. 352:15-20.

Buitenkamp, T.D., **S. Izraeli***, M. Zimmermann, E. Forestier, N.A. Heerema, M.M. van den Heuvel-Eibrink, R. Pieters, C.M. Korbijn, L.B. Silverman, K. Schmiegelow, D.C. Liang, K. Horibe, M. Arico, A. Biondi, G. Basso, K.R. Rabin, M. Schrappe, G. Cario, G. Mann, M. Morak, R. Panzer-Grumayer, V. Mondelaers, T. Lammens, H. Cave, B. Stark, I. Ganmore, A.V. Moorman, A. Vora, S.P. Hunger, C.H. Pui, C.G. Mullighan, A. Manabe, G. Escherich, J.R. Kowalczyk, J.A. Whitlock, and C.M. Zwaan*. Acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children with Down syndrome: a retrospective analysis from the Ponte di Legno study group. *Blood*, 2014. 123:70-7.

Amartely, H., A. David, M. Lebendiker, H. Benyamini, **S. Izraeli**, and A. Friedler. The STIL protein contains intrinsically disordered regions that mediate its protein-protein interactions. *Chem Commun (Camb)*, 2014. 50:5245-7.

Yoshida, K., T. Toki, Y. Okuno, R. Kanezaki, Y. Shiraishi, A. Sato-Otsubo, M. Sanada, M.J. Park, K. Terui, H. Suzuki, A. Kon, Y. Nagata, Y. Sato, R. Wang, N. Shiba, K. Chiba, H. Tanaka, A. Hama, H. Muramatsu, D. Hasegawa, K. Nakamura, H. Kanegane, K. Tsukamoto, S. Adachi, K. Kawakami, K. Kato, R. Nishimura, **S. Izraeli**, Y. Hayashi, S. Miyano, S. Kojima, E. Ito, and S. Ogawa. The landscape of somatic mutations in Down syndrome-related myeloid disorders. *Nat Genet*, 2013. 45:1293-9.

Meyer, C., et al. **Izraeli, S**. et al and R. Marschalek. The MLL recombinome of acute leukemias in 2013. *Leukemia*, 2013. 27:2165-76.

Goldberg, L., M.R. Tijssen, Y. Birger, R.L. Hannah, S.J. Kinston, J. Schutte, D. Beck, K. Knezevic, G. Schiby, J. Jacob-Hirsch, A. Biran, Y. Kloog, G. Marcucci, C.D. Bloomfield, P.D. Aplan, J.E. Pimanda, B. Gottgens, and **S. Izraeli**, Genome-scale expression and transcription factor binding profiles reveal therapeutic targets in transgenic ERG myeloid leukemia. *Blood*, 2013. 122:2694-703.

Castiel, A., L. Visochek, L. Mittelman, Y. Zilberstein, F. Dantzer, **S. Izraeli**, and M. Cohen-Armon. Cell death associated with abnormal mitosis observed by confocal imaging in live cancer cells. *J Vis Exp*, 2013. 78:e50568.

Birger, Y., L. Goldberg, T.M. Chlon, B. Goldenson, I. Muler, G. Schiby, J. Jacob-Hirsch, G. Rechavi, J.D. Crispino, and **S. Izraeli**. Perturbation of fetal hematopoiesis in a mouse model of Down syndrome's transient myeloproliferative disorder. *Blood*, 2013. 122:988-98.

Auer, F., F. Ruschendorf, M. Gombert, P. Husemann, S. Ginzel, **S. Izraeli**, M. Harit, M. Weintraub, O.Y. Weinstein, I. Lerer, P. Stepensky, A. Borkhardt, and J. Hauer. Inherited susceptibility to pre B-ALL caused by germline transmission of PAX5 c.547G>A. *Leukemia*, 2013. 28:1136-8.

Birger, Y., L. Goldberg, T.M. Chlon, B. Goldenson, I. Muler, G. Schiby, J. Jacob-Hirsch, G. Rechavi, J.D. Crispino, and **S. Izraeli**. Perturbation of fetal hematopoiesis in a mouse model of Down syndrome's transient myeloproliferative disorder. *Blood*, 2013. 122:988-98.

Birger, Y. and **S**. **Izraeli**. DYRK1A in Down syndrome: an oncogene or tumor suppressor? *J Clin Invest*, 2012. 122:807-10.

Elhasid, R., T. Tohami, N. Moustafa-Hawash, J. Ben-Ezra, S. **Izraeli**, and D. Sayar. Spontaneous remission of childhood acute marrow fibrosis and megakaryoblastic leukemia. *J Pediatr Hematol Oncol*. 2012. 34:565-8.

Palmi, C., E. Vendramini, D. Silvestri, G. Longinotti, D. Frison, G. Cario, C. Shochat, M. Stanulla, V. Rossi, A.M. Di Meglio, T. Villa, E. Giarin, G. Fazio, A. Leszl, M. Schrappe, G. Basso, A. Biondi, S. **Izraeli**, V. Conter, M.G. Valsecchi, G. Cazzaniga, and G. Te Kronnie. Poor prognosis for P2RY8-CRLF2 fusion but not for CRLF2 over-expression in children with intermediate risk B-cell precursor acute lymphoblastic leukemia. *Leukemia*, 2012. 26:2245-53.

Shaham, L., V. Binder, N. Gefen, A. Borkhardt, and **S**. **Izraeli**. MiR-125 in normal and malignant hematopoiesis. *Leukemia*, 2012. 26:2011-8.

Shlush, L.I., N. Chapal-Ilani, R. Adar, N. Pery, Y. Maruvka, A. Spiro, R. Shouval, J.M. Rowe, M. Tzukerman, D. Bercovich, **S. Izraeli**, G. Marcucci, C.D. Bloomfield, T. Zuckerman, K. Skorecki, and E. Shapiro. Cell lineage analysis of acute leukemia

relapse uncovers the role of replication-rate heterogeneity and miscrosatellite instability. *Blood*, 2012. 120:603-12.

Vulprecht, J., A. David, A. Tibelius, A. Castiel, G. Konotop, F. Liu, F. Bestvater, M.S. Raab, H. Zentgraf, **S. Izraeli***, and A. Kramer*. STIL is required for centriole duplication in human cells. *J Cell Sci*, 2012. 125:1353-62. *co-senior authors

Wen, Q., B. Goldenson, S.J. Silver, M. Schenone, V. Dancik, Z. Huang, L.Z. Wang, T.A. Lewis, W.F. An, X. Li, M.A. Bray, C. Thiollier, L. Diebold, L. Gilles, M.S. Vokes, C.B. Moore, M. Bliss-Moreau, L. Verplank, N.J. Tolliday, R. Mishra, S. Vemula, J. Shi, L. Wei, R. Kapur, C.K. Lopez, B. Gerby, P. Ballerini, F. Pflumio, D.G. Gilliland, L. Goldberg, Y. Birger, **S. Izraeli**, A.S. Gamis, F.O. Smith, W.G. Woods, J. Taub, C.A. Scherer, J.E. Bradner, B.C. Goh, T. Mercher, A.E. Carpenter, R.J. Gould, P.A. Clemons, S.A. Carr, D.E. Root, S.L. Schreiber, A.M. Stern, and J.D. Crispino. Identification of regulators of polyploidization presents therapeutic targets for treatment of AMKL. *Cell*, 2012. 150:75-89.

Buitenkamp, T., **S. Izraeli**, M. Zimmermann, E. Forestier, N.A. Heerema, M.M. van den Heuvel, R. Pieters, V. de Haas, L.B. Silverman, K. Schmiegelow, D.C. Liang, K. Horibe, M. Arico, G. Cazzaniga, G. Basso, K.R. Rabin, M. Schrappe, G. Cario, G. Mann, V. Mondelaers, T. Lammens, H. Cave, B. Stark, A.V. Moorman, A.J. Vora, S. Hunger, C.H. Pui, C.G. Mullighan, A. Manabe, G. Escherich, J. Kowalczyk, J.A. Whitlock, and C.M. Zwaan. Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia in children with Down Syndrome: A report from the Ponte Di Legno study group. *Blood*, 2011. 118:1527-1528.

Pimanda, J., J. Thoms, Y. Birger, S. Foster, K. Knezevic, Y. Kirschenbaum, V. Chandrakanthan, R. Lock, K. MacKenzie, B. Gottgens, and **S. Izraeli**. ERG promotes t-acute lymphoblastic leukemia and is transcriptionally regulated in leukemic cells by a stem cell enhancer. *Exp Hematol*, 2011. 39:S108-S108.

Stary, J., M. Zimmermann, M. Campbell, L. Castillo, E. Dibar, S. Donska, A. Gonzalez, **S. Izraeli**, D. Janic, J. Jazbec, J. Konja, E. Kaiserova, J. Kowalczyk, G. Kovacs, C.K. Li, E. Magyarosy, A. Popa, B. Stark, Y. Jabali, J. Trka, O. Hrusak, I. Janotova, H. Riehm, G. Masera, and M. Schrappe. Results of the randomized I-BFM-SG trial "Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia Intercontinental-BFM 2002" in 5060 children diagnosed in 15 countries on 3 continents. *Blood*, 2011. 118:397-398.

Thoms, J.A., Y. Birger, S. Foster, K. Knezevic, Y. Kirschenbaum, V. Chandrakanthan, G. Jonquieres, D. Spensberger, J.W. Wong, S.H. Oram, S.J. Kinston, Y. Groner, R. Lock, K.L. MacKenzie, B. Gottgens, **S. Izraeli**, and J.E. Pimanda. ERG promotes T-acute lymphoblastic leukemia and is transcriptionally regulated in leukemic cells by a stem cell enhancer. *Blood*, 2011. 117:7079-89.

Shochat, C., N. Tal, O.R. Bandapalli, C. Palmi, I. Ganmore, G. Te Kronnie, G. Cario, G. Cazzaniga, A.E. Kulozik, M. Stanulla, M. Schrappe, A. Biondi, G. Basso, D. Bercovich, M.U. Muckenthaler, and S. **Izraeli**. Gain-of-function mutations in interleukin-7 receptor-{alpha} (IL7R) in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemias. *J Exp Med*, 2011. 208:901-8.

Ozery-Flato, M., C. Linhart, L. Trakhtenbrot, **S. Izraeli**, and R. Shamir. Large-scale analysis of chromosomal aberrations in cancer karyotypes reveals two distinct paths to aneuploidy. *Genome Biol*, 2011. 12:R61.

Castiel, A., L. Visochek, L. Mittelman, F. Dantzer, **S. Izraeli**, and M. Cohen-Armon. A phenanthrene derived PARP inhibitor is an extra-centrosomes de-clustering agent exclusively eradicating human cancer cells. *BMC Cancer*, 2011. 11:412.

Castiel, A., M.M. Danieli, A. David, S. Moshkovitz, P.D. Aplan, I.R. Kirsch, M. Brandeis, A. Kramer, and S. **Izraeli**. The Stil protein regulates centrosome integrity and mitosis through suppression of Chfr. *J Cell Sci*, 2011. 124: 532-9.

Blink, M., T.D. Buitenkamp, M.M. van den Heuvel-Eibrink, A.A. Danen-van Oorschot, V. de Haas, D. Reinhardt, J.H. Klusmann, M. Zimmermann, M. Devidas, A.J. Carroll, G. Basso, A. Pession, H. Hasle, R. Pieters, K.R. Rabin, **S. Izraeli**, and C.M. Zwaan, Frequency and prognostic implications of JAK 1-3 aberrations in Down syndrome acute lymphoblastic and myeloid leukemia. *Leukemia*, 2011. 25:1365-8.

Reviews

Izraeli, S., The acute lymphoblastic leukemia of Down Syndrome - Genetics and pathogenesis. *Eur J Med Genet*, 2016. 59:158-61.

Savino, A.M. and **S. Izraeli**, On mice and humans: the role of thymic stromal lymphopoietin in human B-cell development and leukemia. *Haematologica*, 2016. 101: 391-3.

Pui, C.H., J.J. Yang, S.P. Hunger, R. Pieters, M. Schrappe, A. Biondi, A. Vora, A. Baruchel, L.B. Silverman, K. Schmiegelow, G. Escherich, K. Horibe, Y.C. Benoit, **S. Izraeli**, A.E. Yeoh, D.C. Liang, J.R. Downing, W.E. Evans, M.V. Relling, and C.G. Mullighan. Childhood Acute Lymphoblastic

Leukemia: Progress through collaboration. *J Clin Oncol*, 2015. 33: 2938-48.

Tal, N., C. Shochat, I. Geron, D. Bercovich, and **S. Izraeli**. Interleukin 7 and thymic stromal lymphopoietin: from immunity to leukemia. *Cell Mol Life Sci*, 2014. 71:365-78.

Grants

2014-2017	EU ERA-NET TRANSCANCER "TRANSALL" Validation of biomarkers for the diagnosis and risk stratification of childhood ALL
2014-2018	BSF Functional analysis of ERG GATA1
2014-2018	ISF Modelling T-lympho-myeloid leukemia
2014-2017	ISF-NSFC Hematopoietic transcription factors in leukemia – mouse models and human leukemias
2014-2016	ICRF Modelling human acute lymphoblastic leukemia by activated cytokine receptors
2014-2016	Israel Cancer Research Foundation (ICRF, New York)
2014-2017	The Israel Science Foundation (ISF) and the National Natural Science Foundation of China (NSFC), PIs Izraeli, Shai (Israel) Chen, Sai-Juan (China)
2014-2017	Israel Ministry of Health ERA-NET EU programs, PIs Izraeli, Shai (Israel), multiple Europeans PIs
2014-2018	Israel Science Foundation
2014-2018	USA-Israel Bi-National Scientific Foundation, PIs Izraeli, Shai (Israel); Crispino, John (USA)
2015-2018	DOD USAMRMC
2016-2018	Children With Cancer UK, PI Enver, Tariq (UCL), co-PI Izraeli, Shai
2016-2019	German Israel Foundation

Prof. Yona Keisari, Ph.D.

Department of Clinical Microbiology and Immunology
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

URL: http://med.tau.ac.il/Professor_Yona_Keisari

Development of Cancer Treatments Integrating Radiotherapy or Electrochemical Ablation and Immunotherapy

Positions

Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Roberts-Guthman Chair in Immunopharmacology

President, Israeli Society for Cancer Research

Associate Editor, *Mediators of Inflammation*

Research

Cancer is currently the most devastating chronic disease affecting humankind. Today solid malignant tumors are mainly treated by surgery and/or radiotherapy to eradicate the local primary lesion, and chemotherapy, that is administered mainly to destroy remaining local or distant malignant cells. In spite of the advancement in preventing and treating cancer, morbidity and mortality remain high, especially in cases when tumors are highly metastatic, or cannot be completely removed. The main goal of our research projects is to develop *in situ* tumor ablation treatments of primary tumors and incorporate them with systemic chemotherapy and immuno-stimulatory agents, into combined treatment protocols.

In order to achieve efficient primary tumor ablation we developed two novel and powerful treatment modalities for solid cancer, which can be used instead or in combination with surgery. The first treatment, developed with Prof. Rafi Korenstein (Dept. Physiology & Pharmacology), is base on the use of intratumoral unipolar pulsed electric currents for the ablation (ECTA) of solid primary tumors. ECTA can be enforced by the concomitant use of chemotherapeutic agents in the treatment of tumors. The second cancer treatment, developed with Prof. Itzhak Kelson (School of Physics & Astronomy), is based on insertion into the tumor of radioactive wires that spread in the tumor alpha emitting atoms and can also be augmented by chemotherapy.

Our teams proved that these treatment modalities effectively destroy primary tumors, and reduce the metastatic load in experimental animal and human cancer models of melanoma, breast, colon, prostate, pancreas, lung, and squamous cell carcinomas. We found that *in situ* ablation of primary antigenic tumors led to the activation of immunological reactions, destroying remaining malignant cells in the primary tumor as well as in distant metastases.

Immunopharmacological methods aimed to stimulate the patient's immune response against the cancer after local tumor ablation can make use of several approaches and we currently study the following: (1) Immunostimulation by adjuvants such as the oligonucleotides, CpG, which enforce weak immune reactions. (2) Inhibition of immunosuppressive mechanisms such as T-regulatory and Myeloid Derived Suppressor cells (MDSC). (3) Combination with inhibitors of immunological checkpoints such as anti CTLA-4 or anti PDL1/PD1.

Publications

Greenberg E, Hershkovitz L, Hajdu S, Nemlich Y, Itzhaki O, Ortenberg R, Gefen N, Edry L, Barschak I, **Keisari Y**, Besser MJ, Schachter J, Shomron N, Markel G. Regulation of cancer aggressive features in melanoma cells by microRNA molecules. *Plos One*, 6:e18936, 2011.

Cafri G, Amram E, Rinot G, Koifman G, Fishman S, **Keisari Y**, Tzehoval E, Eisenbach L, Margalit A, Gross G. Coupling presentation of MHC class I peptides to constitutive activation of antigen-presenting cells through the product of a single gene. *Int Imm*, 23:453-61, 2011.

Lazarov E, Arazi L, Efrati M, Cooks T, Schmidt M, **Keisari Y**, Kelson I. Comparative *in vitro* microdosimetric study of murine and human-derived

cancer cells exposed to alpha particles. *Radiat Res*, 177:280-7, 2011.

Horev-Drori G, Cooks T, Bittan H, Lazarov E, Schmidt M, Arazi L, Efrati M, Kelson I, **Keisari Y**. Local control of malignant pancreatic tumors by a combined treatment with intratumoral ^{224}Radium-loaded wires releasing alpha-emitting atoms and chemotherapy. *Transl Res* 159:32-41, 2012.

Lazarov, E., Arazi, L., Efrati, M., Cooks, T., Schmidt, M., **Keisari, Y**., Kelson, I. Comparative in vitro microdosimetric study of murine and human-derived cancer cells exposed to alpha particles. *Radiat Res*. 177:280–287, 2012.

Cooks, T., Tal, M., Raab, S., Efrati, M., Reitkopf, S., Lazarov, E., Etzyoni, R., Schmidt, M., Arazi, L., Kelson, I., **Keisari, Y**. Intratumoral Ra-224-loaded wires spread alpha emitting atoms inside solid human tumors in athymic mice and can achieve local tumor control. *Anticancer Res*. 32:5315-21, 2012.

Milrot, E., Jackman, A., Flescher, E., Gonen, P., Kelson, I., **Keisari, Y**., Sherman, L. Enhanced killing of cervical cancer cells by combinations of methyl jasmonate with cisplatin, X or alpha radiation. Invest. *New Drugs*. 31:333-44, 2013.

Tepper, M., Shoval, A., Hoffer, O., Confino, H., Kelson, I., **Keisari, Y**., Gannot, I. Thermographic investigation of tumor size, and its correlation to tumor relative temperature, in mice with transplantable solid breast carcinoma. *J Biomed Optics*. 18:111410, 2013.

Keisari, Y., Hochman, I., Confino, H., Korenstein, R., Kelson, I. Activation of local and systemic anti-tumor immune responses by ablation of solid tumors with intra-tumoral electrochemical or alpha radiation treatments. *Cancer Immunol Immunother*. 63:1-9, 2014.

Reitkopf-Brodutch, S., Confino, H., Schmidt, M., Cooks, T., Efrati, M., Arazi, L., Rath-Wolfson, L., Marshak, G., Kelson, I., **Keisari Y**. Ablation of experimental colon cancer by intratumoral ^{224}Radium Loaded wires is mediated by alpha particles released from atoms which spread in the tumor and can be augmented by chemotherapy. *Int J Radiation Biol*. 2014 2:1-15.

Confino, H., Hochman, I., Efrati, M., Schmidt, M., Umansky, V., Kelson, I., **Keisari, Y**. Tumor ablation by intratumoral Ra-224 loaded wires induces anti-tumor immunity against experimental metastatic tumors. *Cancer Immunol Immunother*. 2014 64:191-199.

Confino H, Schmidt M, Efrati M, Hochman I, Umansky V, Kelson I, **Keisari Y**. Inhibition of mouse breast adenocarcinoma growth by ablation with intratumoral alpha-irradiation combined with inhibitors of immunosuppression and CpG. First online: 06 August 2016.

Shoval A, Tepper M, Tikochkiy J, Ben Gur L, Markovich G, **Keisari Y**, Gannot I. Magnetic Nanoparticles Based Acoustical Detection and Hyperthermic Treatment of Cancer, in vitro and in vivo Studies. *J. Nanophotonics.* 10:036007, 2016.

Chapters and Reviews

Keisari, Y., Korenstein, R. Anti-tumoral effects of pulsed low electric field enhanced chemotherapy: lessons from experimental malignant tumors. In: Electroporation in laboratory and clinical investigations. E. P. Spugnini and A. Baldi, eds. Nova Science Publishers, Inc. Hauppauge, NY, USA, 2012, Ch. 9, pp. 178-204.

Keisari Y., Korenstein R. In-situ ablation of solid tumors by electric forces and its effect on the tumor microenvironment and anti-tumor immunity. In: Tumor Ablation: effects on systemic and local anti-tumor immunity and on other tumor-microenvironment interactions. Y. Keisari, Ed. Springer, 2013, Ch. 8, pp. 133-153.

Keisari Y. Tumor abolition and antitumor immunostimulation by physico-chemical tumor ablation. *Frontiers Biosc. Landmark*, 22: 310-347, 2017. In press.

Books

Keisari Y. Tumor Ablation: effects on systemic and local anti-tumor immunity and on other tumor-microenvironment interactions. Springer, 2013.

Grants

2016 2018 Ramot- Alpha Tau Medical Research Contract

Prof. Rafi Korenstein, Ph.D.

Department of Physiology and Pharmacology
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

Email: korens@post.tau.ac.il

Interaction of Nanomaterials and Electromagnetic Fields with Cells

Positions

Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Chair, Commission K of the Israel National Committee for Radio Science of Israel Academy of Sciences and Humanities on Electromagnetics in Biology and Medicine

Editorial Board, *Bioelectromagnetics*

Research

The research activity addresses the following lines of research:

Adsorption and uptake of nanoparticles by cells in relation to drug delivery and toxicity; Enhancement of uptake by electrical and chemical means. Treatment of cancer by electrochemical based approach; assessment of genetic and epigenetic risks following in-vitro exposure to electromagnetic fields associated with cell phone communication. Physiological regulation and underlying mechanism of cell membrane-cortical skeleton nanoscale mechanical fluctuations. Research methods used include routine cell biology and biochemical methodologies with emphasis on special cutting edge light microscopies possessing nanometric resolution such as Digital Holographic Microscopy (see below).

Publications

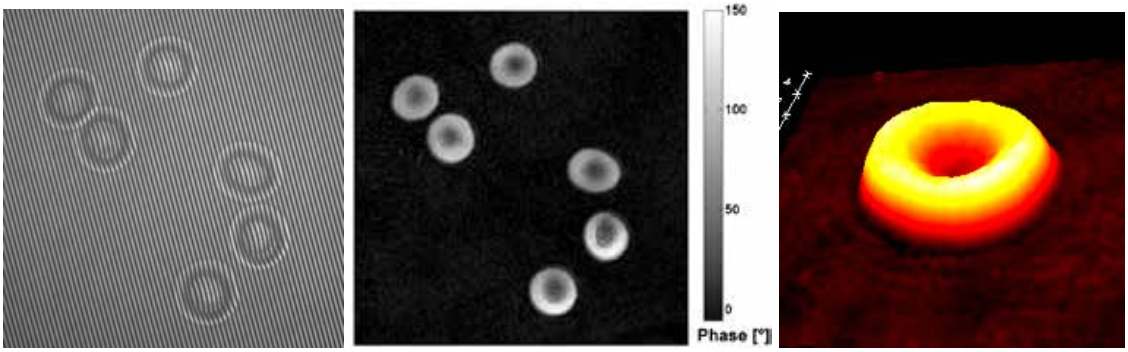
Toropova, A.P., Toropov, A.A., Benfenati, E., **Korenstein, R.**, Leszczynska, D., Leszczynski, J. (2015) Optimal nano-descriptors as translators of eclectic data into prediction of the cell membrane damage by means of nano metal-oxides. *Environ Sci Pollut Res Int* 22, 745-757.

Turko, N.A., Barnea, I., Blum, O., **Korenstein, R.,** Shaked, N.T. (2015) Detection and controlled depletion of cancer cells using photothermal phase microscopy. *J Biophotonics* 8, 755-763.

Ben-Dov, N. and **Korenstein R.** (2015) The uptake of HIV Tat peptide proceeds via two pathways which differ from macropinocytosis. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1848, 869-877.

Toropova, A.A., Toropov, A.A., Benfenati, E., **Korenstein R.** (2014) QSAR model for cytotoxicity of SiO2 nanoparticles on human lung fibroblasts. *J Nanoparticle Res* 16 (2) 2282

Keisari, Y., Hochman, I., Confino, H., **Korenstein, R.**, Kelson, I. (2014) Activation of local and systemic anti-tumor immune responses by ablation of solid tumors with intratumoral electrochemical or alpha radiation treatments. *Cancer Immunol Immunother* 63,1-9



Hologram image of red blood cells (left), reconstructed phase image (middle) and 3D reconstruction of a single red blood cell (right)

Madi L., Rosenberg-Haggen, B., Nyska, A., and **Korenstein, R**. (2013) Enhancing pigmentation via activation of A3 adenosine receptors in B16 melanoma cells and in human skin explants. *Exp Dermatol* 22, 74-77.

Hole P., Sillence K., Hannell C., Maguire CM Roesslein M, Suarez G, Capracotta S, Magdolenova Z, Horev-Azaria L, Dybowska A, Cooke L, Haase A, Contal S, Manø S, Vennemann A, Sauvain J-J, Staunton KC, Anguissola S, Luch A, Dusinska M, **Korenstein R**, Gutleb AC, Wiemann M, Prina-Mello A, Riediker M, Wick P., (2013) Interlaboratory comparison of size measurements on nanopartcles using Nanoparticle Tracking Analysis (NTA). *J Nanopart Res* 15, 2101.

Wolf-Goldberg T., Barbul, A., Ben-Dov N**.,** **Korenstein R**. (2013) Low electric fields induce ligand-independent activation of EGF receptor and ERK via electrochemical elevation of H^+ and ROS concentrations. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1833, 1396–1408

Ben-Dov N. and **Korenstein R**. (2013) Proton-induced endocytosis is dependent on cell membrane fluidity, lipid-phase order and the membrane resting potential. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1828, 2672-2681

Ben-Dov N., and **Korenstein R**. (2013) Actin-cytoskeleton rearrangement modulates proton-induced uptake. *Exp Cell Res*. 319, 946-954.

Horev-Azaria L., Baldi G., Beno D., Bonacchi D, Golla-Schindler U, Kirkpatrick JC, Kolle S, Landsiedel R, Maimon O, Marche PN, Ponti J, Romano R, Rossi F, Sommer D, Uboldi C, Unger RE, Villiers C, **Korenstein R.** (2013) Predictive Toxicology of cobalt ferrite nanoparticles: comparative in-vitro study of different cellular models using methods of knowledge discovery from data*. Part Fibre Toxicol* 10:32.

Goñi-de-Cerio F., Mariani V., Cohen D., **Korenstein R.** et al., (2013) Biocompatibility study of two di-block co-polymeric NPs for biomedical applications by *in vitro* toxicity testing. *J Nanopart Res* 15:2036

Ben-Dov N, Rozman Grinberg I, **Korenstein R** (2012) Electroendocytosis Is Driven by the Binding of Electrochemically Produced Protons to the Cell's Surface. *PLoS One* 7: e50299

Shock, I., Barbul, A., Girshovitz, P. Nevo, U., **Korenstein, R.**, Shaked N.T. (2012) Optical phase nanoscopy in red blood cells using low-coherence spectroscopy. *J Biomed Optics* 17, 101509

Ben-Dov N. and **Korenstein R**. (2012) Enhancement of cell membrane invaginations, vesiculation and uptake of macromolecules by protonation of the cell surface. *PLoS One* 7, E35204

Ben-Dov N. and **Korenstein R**. (2012) Cell-based detection of electrochemical oxidative stress by a fluorescent tryptophan intermediate. *Bioelectrochem* 84:11-17

Cohen S, Coué G, Beno D, **Korenstein R**, and Engbersen J. F.J. (2011) Bioreducible poly(amidoamine)s as carriers for intracellular protein delivery to intestinal cells. *Biomaterials* 33:614-23

Horev-Azaria L, Kirkpatrick CJ, **Korenstein R** et al., (2011) Predictive toxicology of cobalt nanoparticles and ions: comparative in-vitro study of different cellular models using methods of knowledge discovery from data. *Toxicol Sci* 122:489-501

Chapter

Keisari Y. and **Korenstein R**. (2013) *In-situ* ablation of solid tumors by electric forces and its effect on the tumor microenvironment and anti-tumor immunity. In: Tumor Ablation: effects on systemic and local anti-tumor immunity and on other tumor-microenvironment interactions. Y. Keisari, Ed. Springer, Dordrecht, 2013, Ch. 8, pp. 133-153.

Grants

2015-2018	European Commission – Horizon 2020 ERA-NET funded consortium on "Establishing nanomaterial grouping/ classification strategies according to toxicity and biological effects for supporting risk assessment" (achronym "NanoToxClass").
2016-2019	European Commission – Horizon 2020 EC funded consortium on "High level Integrated Sensor for Nanotoxicity Screening (achronym "HISENTS").

Prof. Rina Rosin-Arbesfeld, Ph.D.

Department of Clinical Microbiology and Immunology
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

E-mail: arina@post.tau.ac.il

The Wnt Signaling Pathway and Colorectal Cancer

Position

Senior Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Chair, Search Committee

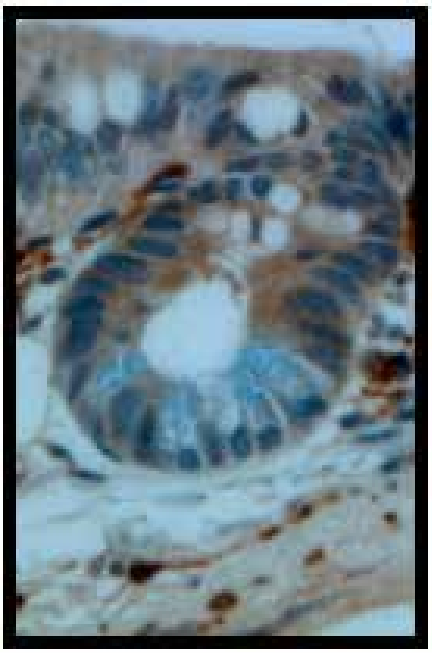
Research

The Wnt signaling pathway is involved in virtually every aspect of human development, as well as in adult homeostasis. Hyperactivation of this pathway has been linked to a wide range of cancers and especially colorectal cancer. Our aim is to understand the molecular events underlying Wnt signal transduction, as well as develop novel therapeutic strategies to fight colorectal cancer.

Current projects in the lab include:

1. Identifying and characterizing new Wnt signaling components.

2. Developing new anti-colorectal cancer treatment strategies.



Carboxypeptidase E (CPE), a novel Wnt inhibitor, is excluded from the colonic crypt bottom.

Publications

Chay-Koren, A., Caspi, M., and **Rosin-Arbesfeld, R**. The EDD E3 ubiquitin ligase ubiquitinates and up-regulates beta-catenin. *Mol Biol Cell*. 22, 399-411. 2011.

Raviv, Z., Zilberberg, A., Cohen, S., Reischer-Pelech, D., Horrix, C., Berger, M.R., **Rosin-Arbesfeld, R**. and Flescher, E. Methyl jasmonate downregulates surviving expression and sensitizes colon carcinoma cells towards TRAIL-induced cytotoxicity. *Br J Pharmacol*. 10, 1476-5381, 2011.

Shalev M, Kandasamy J, Skalka N, Belakhov V, **Rosin-Arbesfeld R**, Baasov T. Development of generic immunoassay for the detection of a series of aminoglycosides with 6'-OH group for the treatment of genetic diseases in biological samples. *J Pharm Biomed Anal*. 75:33-40, 2013

Skalka N, Caspi M, Caspi E, Loh YP, **Rosin-Arbesfeld R**. Carboxypeptidase E: a negative regulator of the canonical Wnt signaling pathway. *Oncogene*. 32:2836-47, 2013

Dovrat S, Caspi M, Zilberberg A, Lahav L, Firsow A, Gur H, **Rosin-Arbesfeld R**. 14-3-3 and β-catenin are secreted on extracellular vesicles to activate the oncogenic Wnt pathway. *Mol Oncol*. pii: S1574-7891(14)00059-3, 2014.

Naumov I, Zilberberg A, Shapira1 S, Avivi1 D, Kazanov1 D, **Rosin-Arbesfeld R**, Arber N, Kraus S. CD24 knockout prevents colorectal cancer in chemically induced colon carcinogenesis and in APC_{Min} /CD24 double knockout transgenic mice. *Int J Cancer*. 2014 Feb 5. doi: 10.1002/ijc.28762.

Raviv S, Bharti K, Rencus-Lazar S, Cohen-Tayar Y, Schyr R, Evantal N, Meshorer E, Zilberberg A, Idelson M, Reubinoff B, Grebe R, **Rosin-Arbesfeld R**, Lauderdale J, Lutty G, Arnheiter H, Ashery-Padan R. (2014) PAX6 regulates melanogenesis in the retinal pigmented epithelium through feed-forward

regulatory interactions with MITF. *PLoS Genet*. 10(5):e1004360.

Domke LM, Rickelt S, Dörflinger Y, Kuhn C, Winter-Simanowski S, Zimbelmann R, **Rosin-Arbesfeld R,** Heid H, Franke WW. (2014) The cell-cell junctions of mammalian testes: I. The adhering junctions of the seminiferous epithelium represent special differentiation structures. *Cell Tissue Res*. 8(5):894-911.

Caspi M, Peri G, Skalka N, Meysel S, Firsow A Amit M, **Rosin-Arbesfeld R.** (2014) Aldolase positively regulates of the canonical Wnt signaling pathway. *Molecr Cancer*. 13(1):164.

Oz S, Kapitansky O, Ivashco-Pachima Y, Malishkevich A, Giladi E, Skalka N, **Rosin-Arbesfeld R**, Mittelman L, Segev O, Hirsch JA, Gozes I. (2014) The NAP-motif of activity-dependent neuroprotective protein (ADNP) regulates dendritic spines through microtubule end binding proteins. *Mol Psyc*h 19(10):1115-24.

Sominsky S, Kuslansky Y, Shapiro B, Jackman A, Haupt Y, **Rosin-Arbesfeld R**, Sherman L. (2014) HPV16 E6 and E6AP differentially cooperate to stimulate or augment Wnt signaling. *Virology*, 468-470:510-23. 28.

Franke WW, Zimbelmann R, Dörflinger , Kuhn C, Frey N, Heid H, **Rosin-Arbesfeld R.** (2015) Striatin family proteins, near-ubiquitous in mammalian cells, as constitutive components of the cytoplasmic plaques of the zonulae adhaerentes of simple epithelia, specific domains in the tessellate junctions of stratified epithelia and the myocardiac composite junctions. *Cell Tissue Res* 359(3):779-97.

Selvaraja P, Huanga JSW, Chena A, Skalka N, **Rosin-Arbesfeld R**, Loh YP. (2015) Neurotrophic factor-α1 modulates NGF-induced neurite outgrowth through interaction with Wnt-3a and Wnt-5a in PC12 cells and cortical neurons. *Mol. Cell. Neuro.* 68:222-233.

Caspi M, Firsow A, Rajkumar R, Skalka N, Moshkovitz I, Munitz A, Pasmanik-Chor M, Greif H, Megido D, Kariv R, Rosenberg DW, **Rosin-Arbesfeld R**. (2016). A flow cytometry-based reporter assay identifies macrolide antibiotics as nonsense mutation read-through agents. *J Mol Med (Berl)*. 94:469-482.

Feldman M, Hershkovitz, Sklan EH, Kahila Bar-Gal G, Pap I, Szikossy I, **Rosin-Arbesfeld R.** (2016). Detection of a tumor suppressor gene variant predisposing to colorectal cancer in an 18th century Hungarian mummy. *PLoS One*. 11:e0147217.

Skalka N, Caspi M, Lahav-Ariel L, Loh YP, Hirschberg K and **Rosin-Arbesfeld R.** (2016) Carboxypeptidase E (CPE) inhibits the secretion and activity of Wnt3a. Oncogene. Jul 4. doi: 10.1038/onc.2016.173.

Yedid N, Kalma Y, Malcov M, Amit A, Kariv R; Caspi M **Rosin-Arbesfeld R***, Ben-Yosef D (2016) The effect of a germline mutation in the APC gene on ß-catenin in human embryonic stem cells. BMC Cancer. *Equally corresponding authors.

Grants

2014-2017	ISF
2015-2017	Rising Tide Foundation
2015-2018	Gateway for Cancer Research
2016-2018	Kamin
2016-2018	Sponsored research – Cempra

Prof. Ronit Satchi-Fainaro, Ph.D.

Department of Physiology and Pharmacology
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

Email: ronitsf@post.tau.ac.il
URL: http://medicine.mytau.org/satchi-fainaro/

Angiogenic Switch Using Rationally-Designed Theranostic Nanomedicines

Positions

Chair, Department of Physiology and Pharmacology

Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

President, Israeli Chapter of the Controlled Release Society (ICRS)

Chair, Tel Aviv University Institutional Animal Care and Use Committee (IAUCUC)

Faculty Coordinator, Postgraduate Program in Nanotechnology

Associate Editor, *Advanced Drug Delivery Reviews*

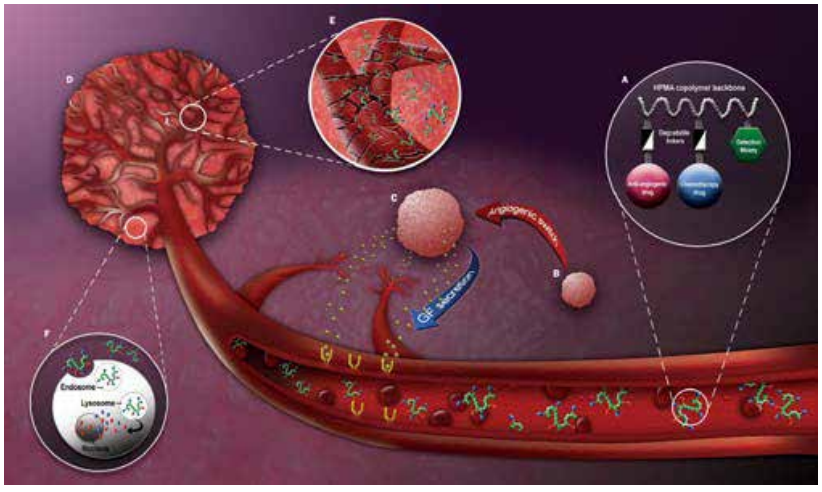
Associate Editor, *Nanomedicine: Nanotechnology, Biology and Medicine*

Co-Editor-in-Chief, *Clinical Cancer Drugs*

Research

Our research interests include investigations relating to tumor biology, tumor dormancy, mechanism of action of angiogenesis inhibitors, self-assembly of polymeric architectures and novel approaches to target cancer. Throughout, we have maintained an interest in understanding the biological rationale for the design of polymer therapeutics suitable for transfer into clinical testing. Our primary interests are the molecular basis of tumor angiogenesis and the rational design of polymer therapeutics. Our research includes identification and characterization of genes and microRNAs associated with the switch from a dormant avascular tumor phenotype to a fast-growing angiogenic tumor in human cancers and their corresponding mouse models.

We focus on the design and characterization of novel drug delivery platforms, including dendrimers and hyperbranched polymer–based nanoparticles, and the design of highly-selective targeting molecules integrating biology, chemistry, protein engineering, computational approaches, material sciences and nanotechnology to selectively guide drugs into pathological sites. Our vision is that novel approaches to target anticancer, anti-angiogenic drugs, miRNA and siRNAs to endothelial and tumor cells to potentially treat angiogenesis-dependent diseases could transform cancer into a chronically-manageable disease. Research methods used include sequencing, gene cloning, quantitative RT-PCR, immunofluorescence, cell culture, scanning electron microscopy, mass spectrometry, MALS, AFM, NMR, HPLC, in situ hybridization, bioinformatics, polymer chemistry, molecular imaging, angiogenesis



The angiogenic switch and the use of nanomedicines such as Polymer Therapeutics to treat angiogenic tumors. The enhanced permeability and retention (EPR) effect allows nanoconjugates to extravasate through the tumor leaky vessels, accumulate in the tumor bed selectively and internalize into the tumor epithelial and tumor endothelial cells via endocytosis.

assays, animal models of cancer (human xenografts in mice, syngeneic and transgenic mice models), pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics and 3D printing.

Publications

Polyak D, Ryppa C, Ofek P, Licha K, Many A, Kratz F and **Satchi-Fainaro R**, Development of PEGylated doxorubicin-E-[c(RGDfK)$_2$] conjugate for integrin-targeted cancer therapy, *Polymers for Advanced Technology*, 22, 103–113 (2011).

Eldar-Boock A, Miller K, Sanchis J, Lupu R, Vicent MJ and **Satchi-Fainaro R**, Integrin-assisted drug delivery of nano-scaled polymer therapeutics bearing paclitaxel, *Biomaterials,* 32, 3862-3874 (2011).

Miller K, Eldar-Boock A, Polyak D, Segal E, Benayoun L, Shaked Y and **Satchi-Fainaro R**, Antiangiogenic Antitumor Activity of HPMA Copolymer-Paclitaxel-Alendronate Conjugate on Breast Cancer Bone Metastasis Mouse Model, *Molecular Pharmaceutics*, 8,1052-1062 (2011).

Clementi C, Miller K, Mero A, **Satchi-Fainaro R** and Pasut G, Dendritic Poly(ethylene glycol) Bearing Paclitaxel and Alendronate for Targeting Bone Neoplasms, *Molecular Pharmaceutics*, 8:1063-1072 (2011).

Segal E, Pan H, Benayoun L, Kopečková P, Shaked Y, Kopeček J and **Satchi-Fainaro R**, Enhanced anti-tumor activity and safety profile of targeted nano-scaled HPMA copolymer-alendronate-TNP-470 conjugate in the treatment of bone malignances, *Biomaterials,* 32:4450-4463 (2011).

Scomparin A, Salmaso S, Bersani S, **Satchi-Fainaro R**, Caliceti P, Novel folated and non-folated pullulan bioconjugates for anticancer drug delivery, *European Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences*, 42, 547-558 (2011).

Karton-Lifshin N, Segal E, Omer L, Portnoy M, **Satchi-Fainaro R***, Shabat D*, A unique paradigm for a turn-on near-infrared cyanine-based probe: non-invasive intravital optical imaging of hydrogen peroxide, *Journal of the American Chemical Society (JACS)*, 133, 10960-10965 (2011). *Corresponding authors.

Fante C, Eldar-Boock A, **Satchi-Fainaro R**, Osborn H, Greco F, Synthesis and biological evaluation of a polyglutamic acid-dopamine conjugate: a new anti-angiogenic agent, *Journal of Medicinal Chemistry*, 54, 5255-5259 (2011).

Satchi-Fainaro R*, Ferber S*, Segal E, Ma L, Dixit N, Ijaz A, Hlatky L, Abdollahi A, Almog A, Prospective identification of glioblastoma cells generating dormant tumors, *PLoS One,* 7: e44395. (2012).

Herzog IM, Green KD, Berkov-Zrihen Y, Feldman M, Vidavski RR, Eldar-Boock A, **Satchi-Fainaro R**, Eldar A, Garneau-Tsodikova S and Fridman M, 6"-Thioether tobramycin analogues: Towards selective targeting of bacterial membranes, *Angewandte Chemie*, **51**, 5652-5656 (2012)**.**

Benayoun L, Gingis-Velitski S, Voloshin T, Segal E, Segev R, Munster M, Bril R, **Satchi-Fainaro R**, Scherer SJ, Shaked Y, Tumor-initiating cells of various tumor types exhibit differential angiogenic properties and react differently to antiangiogenic drugs, *Stem Cells* -Cancer Stem Cells, 30, 1831-41 (2012).

Benayoun L, Schaffer M, Brill R, Gingis-Velitski S, Segal E, Nevelsky A, **Satchi-Fainaro R**, Shaked Y, Porfimer-sodium (Photofrin-II) in combination with ionizing radiation inhibits tumor initiating cell proliferation and improves glioblastoma treatment efficacy, *Cancer Biology & Therapy*, 31;14 (2012). (Cover feature).

Miller K, Clementi C, Polyak D, Eldar-Boock A, Benayoun L, Barshack I, Shaked Y, Pasut G and **Satchi-Fainaro R**, Anti-angiogenic activity of polyethyleneglycol-based paclitaxel and alendronate for the treatment of breast cancer bone metastases, *Biomaterials*, 34: 3795–3806 (2013).

Chuderland D, Ben-Ami I, Kaplan-Kraicer R, Grossman H, Komsky A, **Satchi-Fainaro R**, Eldar-Boock A, Ron-El R, Shalgi R, Hormonal regulation of pigment epithelium derived factor (PEDF) in granulosa cells, *Molecular Human Reproduction*, 19, 72-81 (2013).

Ferber S, Tiram G and **Satchi-Fainaro R**, Evaluation of microvessels density, morphology and functionality in matrigel plugs by non-invasive intravital microscopy, *The Journal of Visualized Experiments (JoVE)*, in press (2014).

Redy O, Kisin-Finfer E, Shiran Ferber, **Satchi-Fainaro R*,** and Shabat D*, Synthesis and use of qcy7-derived modular probes for detection and imaging of biologically relevant analytes, *Nature Protocols*, 9:27-36 (2014). *Corresponding authors

Kisin-Finfer E, Ferber S, Blau R, **Satchi-Fainaro R**, Shabat D, Synthesis and evaluation of new NIR-fluorescent probes for cathepsin B: ICT versus FRET as a turn-ON mode-of-action, *Bioorganic and Medicinal Chemistry Letters*, 24:2453-8 (2014).

Ferber S, Baabur-Cohen H, Blau R, Epshtein Y and **Satchi-Fainaro R**, Nanomedicines for personalized theranostics of angiogenesis-dependent diseases, *Cancer Letters*, 352:81-89 (2014).

Markovsky E, Baabur-Cohen H, **Satchi-Fainaro R,** Anticancer polymeric nanomedicine bearing synergistic drug combination is superior to a mixture of individually-conjugated drugs**,** *Journal of Controlled Release*, 187: 145–157 (2014). **(Cover feature)**.

Redy-Keisar O, Ferber S, **Satchi-Fainaro R*** and Shabat D*, NIR Fluorogenic Dye as a Modular Platform for Prodrug Assembly: Real-Time in vivo Monitoring of Drug Release, *ChemMedChem,* 10(6): 999-1007 (2015). *Corresponding authors.

Scomparin A, Salmaso S, Eldar-Boock A, Ben-Shushan D, Ferber S, Tiram G, Shmeeda H, Landa-Rouben N, Leor J, Caliceti P, Gabizon A, **Satchi-Fainaro R**, A comparative study of folate receptor-targeted doxorubicin delivery systems: dosing regimens and therapeutic index, *Journal of Controlled Release*, 208 106-120 (2015).

Bonzi G, Salmaso S, Scomparin A, Eldar-Boock A, **Satchi-Fainaro R**, Caliceti P, A novel pullulan bioconjugate for selective breast cancer bone metastases treatment, *Bioconjugate Chemistry* 26(3):489-501 (2015).

Tiram G, Segal E, Krivitsky A, Shreberk-Hassidim R, Ferber S, Ofek P, Udagawa T, Edry L, Shomron N, Roniger M, Kerem B, Shaked Y, Aviel-Ronen S, Barshack I, Calderón M, Haag R and **Satchi-Fainaro R**, Identification of Dormancy-Associated MicroRNAs for the Design of Osteosarcoma-Targeted Dendritic Polyglycerol Nanopolyplexes, *ACS Nano* 10(2): 2028-2045 (2016).

Fisusi FA, Siew A, Chooi KW, Okubanjo O, Garrett N, Lalatsa K, Serrano D, Summers I, Moger J, Stapleton P, **Satchi-Fainaro R**, Schätzlein AG, Uchegbu IF, Lomustine Nanoparticles Enable Both Bone Marrow Sparing and High Brain Drug Levels – A Strategy for Brain Cancer Treatments, *Pharmaceutical Research* 33 (5), 1289-1303 (2016).

Schwartz H, Blacher E, Amer M, Livneh N, Abramovitz L, Klein A, Ben-Shushan D, Soffer S, Blazquez R, Barrantes-Freer A, Müller M, Müller-Decker K, Stein R, Tsarfaty G, **Satchi-Fainaro R**, Umansky V, Pukrop T, Erez N, Incipient melanoma brain metastases instigate astrogliosis and neuroinflammation, *Cancer Research*, DOI: 10.1158/0008-5472.CAN-16-0485 (2016).

Golan M, Feinshtein V, Polyak D, Scomparin A, **Satchi-Fainaro R**, David A, Inhibition of gene expression and cancer cell migration by CD44v3/6-targeted polyion complexes, *Bioconjugate chemistry* 27 (4), 947-960 (2016).

Ofek P, Calderón M, Sheikhi Mehrabadi F, Krivitsky A, Ferber S, Tiram G, Yerushalmi N, Kredo-Russo S, Grossman R, Ram Z, Haag R, **Satchi-Fainaro R**, Restoring the oncosuppressor activity of microRNA-34a in glioblastoma using a polyglycerol-based polyplex, *Nanomedicine: Nanotechnology, Biology and Medicine*, pii: S1549-9634(16)30063-6. doi: 10.1016 (2016).

Polyak D, Krivitsky A, Scomparin A, Eliyahu S, Kalinski H, Avkin-Nachum S, **Satchi-Fainaro R**, Systemic delivery of siRNA by aminated poly(α) glutamate for the treatment of solid tumors, *Journal of Controlled Release*, pii: S0168-3659(16)30411-4. doi: 10.1016 (2016).

Baabur-Cohen H, Vossen L, Rune Krüger H, Eldar-boock A, Yeini E, Landa-Rouben N, Tiram G, Wedepohl S, Markovsky E, Leor J, Calderón M and **Satchi-Fainaro R**, In vivo comparative study of distinct polymeric architectures bearing a combination of paclitaxel and doxorubicin at a synergistic ratio, *Journal of Controlled Release*, pii: S0168-3659(16)30414-X. doi: 10.1016 (2016).

Krivitsky A, Polyak D, Scomparin A, Eliyahu S, Ori A, Avkin Nachum S, Krivitsky V, **Satchi-Fainaro R.** Structure-function correlation of aminated poly(α) glutamate as siRNA nanocarriers. *Biomacromolecules*. In Press (2016).

Reviews

Markovsky E, Baabur-Cohen H, Eldar-Boock A, Omer L, Tiram G, Ferber S, Ofek P, Polyak D, Scomparin A and **Satchi-Fainaro R**, Administration, distribution, metabolism and elimination of polymer therapeutics, Theme issue: Drug Delivery Research in Europe, *Journal of Controlled Release,* 161, 446–460 (2012).

Eldar-Boock A*, Polyak D*, Scomparin A, **Satchi-Fainaro R**, Nano-sized polymers and liposomes designed to deliver combination therapy for cancer, *Current Opinion in Biotechnology*, 24: 682–689 (2013).

Ofek P, Tiram G, **Satchi-Fainaro R**, RNAi Anti-angiogenic Nanomedicines, *Advanced Drug Delivery Reviews*, in press (2014).

Polyak D*, Eldar-Boock A*, Baabur-Cohen H and **Satchi-Fainaro R**, Polymer conjugates for focal and targeted delivery of drugs, *Polymers for Advanced Technologies*, 24, 777–790 (2013).

Tiram G, Scomparin A, Ofek P and **Satchi-Fainaro R,** Interfering cancer with polymeric siRNA nanocarriers, *Journal of Biomedical Nanotechnology*, 10, 50-66 (2014).

Ben-Shushan D*, Markovsky E*, Gibori H*, Tiram G, Scomparin A, **Satchi-Fainaro R**, Overcoming obstacles in microRNA delivery towards improved cancer therapy, *Drug Delivery and Translational Research*, 4, 38-49 (2014).

Tiram G, Scomparin A, Ofek P and **Satchi-Fainaro R,** Interfering cancer with polymeric siRNA nanocarriers, *Journal of Biomedical Nanotechnology*, 10, 50-66 (2014).

Scomparin A, Polyak D, Krivitsky A, **Satchi Fainaro R**, Achieving successful delivery of oligonucleotides - From physico-chemical characterization to in vivo evaluation, *Biotechnology Advances*, 33 (6pt3) 1294-1309 (2015).

Blau R, Krivitsky A, Epshtein Y, Satchi-Fainaro R, Are nanotheranostics and nanodiagnostics-guided drug delivery stepping stones toward precision medicine? Drug Resistance Updates, in press (2016).

Ofek P, Tiram G, Satchi-Fainaro R, RNAi Anti-angiogenic Nanomedicines, Advanced Drug Delivery Reviews, in press (2016).

Chapters

Eldar-Boock A, Polyak D and **Satchi-Fainaro R,** Ligand-assisted vascular targeting of polymer therapeutics, In Drug Delivery in Oncology – From Basic Research to Cancer Therapy, Eds. Kratz F and Senter P, Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH & Co. KGaA, Weinheim, Germany, 2, p. 591-625 (2011).

Baabur-Cohen H, Omer L, and **Satchi-Fainaro R,** Recent progress in polymer therapeutics as nanomedicines, In Handbook of Harnessing biomaterials in Nanomedicine: Preparation, toxicity and applications, Ed. Peer D, Pan Stanford Publishing Pte. Ltd., Hackensack, NJ, USA, Chapter 4, p. 77-122 (2011).

Gabizon A, Shmeeda H, Baabur H and **Satchi-Fainaro R,** Targeting the folate receptor with liposomes and polymer therapeutics, In Targeted Drug Strategies for Cancer and Inflammation, Eds. Leamon C and Jackman A, Springer-Verlag, Heidelberg, Germany, p. 217-247 (2011).

Grants

2012-2016	MAGNET Rimonim Consortium, Office of the Chief Scientist of the Ministry of Industry, Trade & Labor: “siRNA delivery to ovarian cancer”
2012-2017	Israel National Nanotechnology Initiative (INNI), Focal Technology Area in nanotechnology, “Theranostic Nanomedicines for Personalized Medicine”
2014-2019	European Research Council (ERC) Consolidator Award. PolyDorm: “Uncovering the molecular and cellular mechanism of tumor dormancy for the rational design of theranostic nanomedicines”
2014–2018	Israel Science Foundation (ISF) Grant
2014 – 2016	Israel Cancer Association (ICA)
2014 – 2017	Melanoma Research Alliance SABAN Family Foundation-Team Science Award

Prof. Yosef Shiloh, Ph.D.

Department of Human Molecular Genetics and Biochemistry
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

E-mail: yossih@post.tau.ac.il
Lab web site: http://www.tau.ac.il/~yossih/

The ATM-Mediated DNA Damage Response

Positions

Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

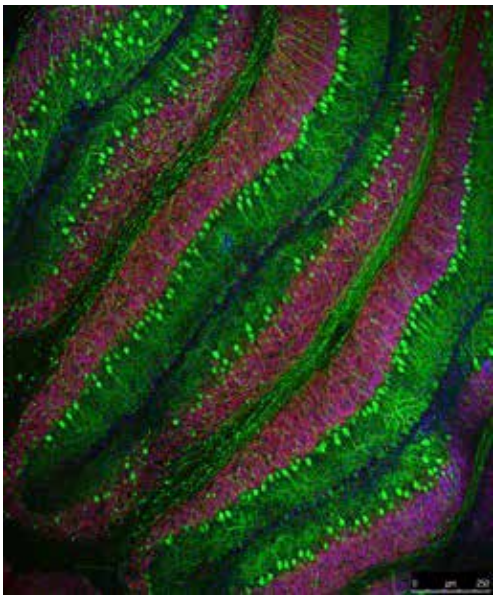
David and Inez Myers Chair in Cancer Genetics

ICRF Research Professorship

Research

Our laboratory investigates the cellular DNA damage response. This research stems from our interest in the human genetic disorder ataxia-telangiectasia (A-T), in which a central axis of the DNA damage response is missing.

Genetic defects in the DNA damage response lead to genomic instability syndromes, which usually include tissue degeneration, cancer predisposition, and sensitivity to specific DNA damaging agents. A prototype genomic instability syndrome is A-T. The disease is characterized by neuronal degeneration, immunodeficiency, chromosomal instability, sensitivity to ionizing radiation, and cancer predisposition. Our lab has been investigating A-T since its establishment in 1985. In 1995, after 8 years of intensive work, we identified the gene that is defective (mutated) in A-T patients and called it *ATM* (A-T, Mutated). We went on to study the activity of its product, the ATM protein, which turned out to be an enzyme with an activity alled “protein kinase”.



Microscopic image of a slice of mouse cerebellum in culture. The cells stained green are called Purkinje cells. These cells are the first to be damaged and lost in A-T patients. Such cultures are used to study the DNA damage response in this complex organ.

Our current research is aimed at a broader understanding of the ATM-mediated DNA damage response. Particular attention is paid to the molecular and physiological basis of A-T, which may eventually lead to new treatment modalities for the disease. We investigate this system with cell biology methods, gene targeting in mice, and systems biology strategies including high-throughput screens, advanced proteomics and bioinformatics. A study is underway aimed at understanding the DNA damage response in the part of the brain called the cerebellum, which is badly damaged in A-T patients. Another project is searching for a drug treatment for A-T patients based on our recent understanding of the disease.

Publications

Paz, A., Brownstein, Z., Ber, Y., Bialik, S., David, E., Sagir, D., Ulitsky, I., Elkon, R., Kimchi, A., Avraham, K., **Shiloh, Y.**, and Shamir, R. (2011) SPIKE: A database of highly curated human signaling pathways. *Nucleic Acids Res*. 39:D793-799.

Kepkay, R., Attwood, K.M., Ziv, Y., **Shiloh, Y**., and Dellaire, G. (2011) KAP1 depletion increases PML nuclear body number in concert with ultrastructural changes in chromatin. *Cell Cycle* 10:308-322.

Galron, N., Gruber, R., Lifshitz, V., Lu, H., Kirshner, M., Ziv, N., Wang, Z.-Q., **Shiloh, Y**., Barzilai, A., and Frenkel, D. (2011) Astrocyte dysfunction associated with cerebellar attrition in a Nijmegen breakage syndrome animal model. *J. Mol. Neurosci*. 5:202-11.

Dar, I., Yosha, G., Elfassy, R., Galron, R., Wang, Z.-Q., **Shiloh, Y**., and Barzilai, A. (2011) Investigation of the functional link between ATM and NBS1 in the DNA damage response in the mouse cerebellum. J. Biol. Chem. 286:15361-15376.

Moyal, L., Gana-Weisz, M., Lerenthal, Y., Mass, G., So, S., Wang, S.-Y., Eppink, B., Chung, Y.-M., Shalev, G., Shema, E., Shkedy, D., Smorodinsky, N.I., van-Vliet, N., Kuster, B., Mann, M., Ciechanover, A., Dahm-Daphi, J., Kanaar, R., Hu, M.C-T., Chen, D.J., Oren, M., and **Shiloh, Y.** (2011) Requirement of ATM-dependent monoubiquitylation of histone H2B for timely repair of DNA double strand break. *Mol. Cell,* 41:529-542. *Featured article*.

Segal-Raz, H., Mass, G., Ziv-Lehrman, S., Wang, S.-Y., Strom, C., Helleday, T., Chen, D.J., and **Shiloh, Y**. (2011) ATM-mediated phosphorylation of polynucleotide kinase is required for effective DNA double-strand break repair. *EMBO Reports*, 12:713-719.

Raz-Prag, D., Galron, R., Segev-Amzaleg, N., Barzilai, A**., Shiloh, Y**., and Frenkel, D. (2011) A role for vascular deficiency in retinal pathology in a mouse model of ataxia-telangiectasia. *Am. J. Pathol.* 179:1533-41.

Rashi-Elkeles, S., Elkon, R., Shavit, S., Lerenthal, Y., Linhart, C., Kupershtein, A., Amariglio, N., Rechavi, G., Shamir, R., and **Shiloh, Y**. (2011) Transcriptional modulation induced by ionizing radiation: p53 remains a central player. *Mol. Oncol*. 5:336-348

Salton-Morgenstern, M., Elkon, R., Borodina, T., Davydov, A., Yaspo, M.-L., Halperin, E., and **Shiloh, Y**. (2011) Matrin 3 binds and stabilizes mRNA. *PLoS ONE* 6:e23882.

Levy-Barda, A., Lerenthal, Y., Davis, A.J., Chung, Y.M., Essers, J., Shao, Z., van Vliet, N., Chen, D.J., Hu, M.C-T., Kanaar, R., Ziv, Y., and **Shiloh, Y**. (2011) Involvement of the nuclear proteasome activator PA28γ in the cellular response to DNA double-strand breaks. *Cell Cycle*, 10:4300-4310.

Shiloh, Y., Shema, E., Moyal, L., and Oren, M., (2011) RNF20-RNF40: a ubiquitin-driven link between gene expression and the DNA damage response. *FEBS Letters*, 585:2795-2802.

Kirshner, M., Galron, R., Frenkel, D., Mandelbaum, G., **Shiloh, Y.,** Wang, Z.-Q., and Barzilai, A. (2012) Malfunctioning DNA damage response (DDR) leads to the degeneration of nigro-straiatal pathway in mouse brain. *J. Mol. Neurosci*. 46:554-68.

Tzur-Gilat, A., Ziv, Y., Dusart, I., Mittelman, L., Barzilai, A., and **Shiloh, Y.** (2013) Studying the cerebellar DNA damage response in the tissue culture dish. *Mech. Ageing Dev*. 134:496-505.

Rasmussen LJ, **Shiloh Y**, Bergersen LH, Sander M, Bohr VA, Tønjum T. (2013) DNA damage response, bioenergetics, and neurological disease: the challenge of maintaining brain health in an aging human population. *Mech Ageing Dev*. 134:427-33

Rashi-Elkeles S, Warnatz HJ, Elkon R, Kupershtein A, Chobod Y, Paz A, Amstislavskiy V, Sultan M, Safer H, Nietfeld W, Lehrach H, Shamir R, Yaspo ML, **Shiloh Y**. (2014) Parallel profiling of the transcriptome, cistrome, and epigenome in the cellular response to ionizing radiation. *Sci Signal*. M7(325):rs3.

Meir, M., Galanty, Y., Kashani, L., Blank, M., Khosravi, R., Fernández-Ávila, M.J., Cruz-Garcia, A., Star, A., Shochat, L., Thomas, Y., Garrett, L.J., Chamovitz, D.A., Bodine, D.M., Kurz, T., Huertas, P., Ziv, Y., and **Shiloh, Y.** (2015) The COP9 signalosome is vital for timely repair of DNA double-strand breaks. *Nucleic Acids Res.* 43: 4517-4530.

Reviews

Bensimon, A., Aebersold, R., and **Shiloh, Y**. (2011) Beyond ATM: the proteinkinase landscape of the DNA damage response. *FEBS Letters* 585:1625-1639.

Shiloh, Y., Shema, E., Moyal, L., and Oren, M., (2011) RNF20-RNF40: a ubiquitin-driven link between gene expression and the DNA damage response. *FEBS Letters*, 585:2795-2802.

Shiloh, Y., and Ziv, Y. The ATM protein: the importance of being active (Commentary) *J. Cell Biol.* 198:273-275.

Shiloh, Y., and Ziv, Y. (2013) The ATM protein: regulating the DNA damage response, and more. *Nature Rev. Mol. Cell Biol*. 14:197-210.

Shiloh, Y. (2014) ATM: expanding roles as a chief guardian of genome stability. Exp. Cell Res. 329:154-161. Ribezzo, F., Shiloh, Y., and Schumacher, B. (2016) Systemic DNA damage responses in aging and diseases. *Seminars in Cancer Biology* 38:26-35.

Tal, E. and **Shiloh, Y.** (2016) Monitoring the ATM-mediated DNA damage response in the cerebellum using organotypic cultures. *Methods in Molecular Biology* (in press).

Barzilai, A., Schumacher, B., and **Shiloh, Y.** (2016) Genome instability: linking ageing and brain degeneration. *Mechanisms of Ageing and Development* (in press).

Shiloh, Y., and Lederman, H. (2016) Ataxia-telangiectasia (A-T): an emerging dimension of

premature ageing. *Ageing Research Reviews* (in press).

Grants

2014 – 2021	Israel Cancer Research Fund (ICRF Professorship)
2014 – 2017	Israel Science Foundation (Joint ISF-NSFC Program with the National Natural Science Foundation of China)
2015 – 2020	The A-T Children's Project
2016 – 2017	The A-T Ease Foundation
2016- 2020	US-Israel Binational Science Foundation
2015 – 2017	Dr. Miriam and Sheldon G. Adelson Medical Research Foundation

Prof. Ilan Tsarfaty, Ph.D.

Department of Clinical Microbiology and Immunology
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

E-mail: ilants@post.tau.ac.il

Met Proto-Oncogene and its Ligand, HGF/SF and Breast Cancer

Position

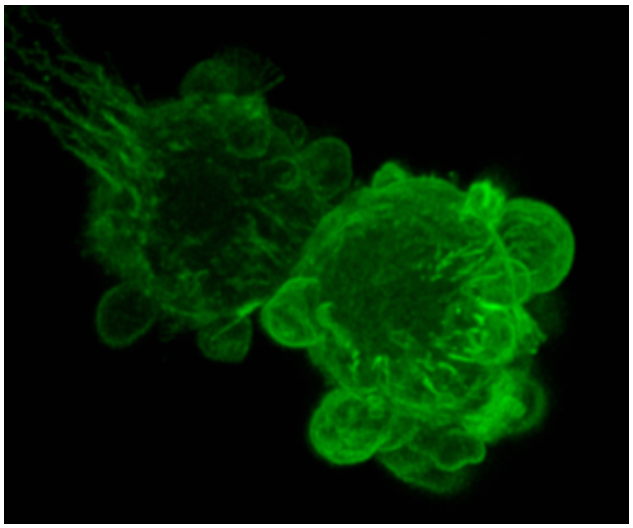
Associate Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Director, Sackler Cellular and Molecular Imaging Center (SCMIC)

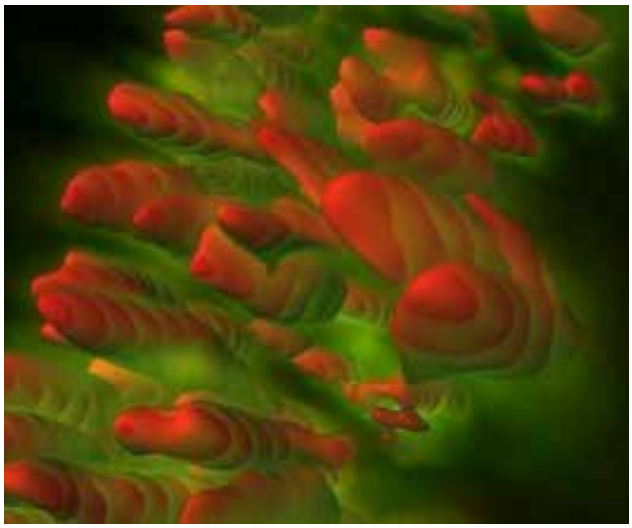
Research

Breast cancer is the most common malignant disease in western women. In the majority of cases the cause of death in cancer patients is not the primary tumors, but complications derived from metastases at distant sites. The *met* proto-oncogene product (Met – a receptor tyrosine kinase) and its ligand, hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor (HGF/SF), mediate cell motility and proliferation *in* vitro and tumorigenicity, angiogenesis and metastasis *in vivo*. Mimp/Mtch2, a mitochondrial carrier homologue cloned in our lab, is induced by Met-HGF/SF signaling and is involved in metabolic and bioenergetic processes. We have previously shown that activation of Met by HGF/SF induces an increase in tumor blood volume in a dose-dependent manner. Mimp/Mtch2 reduces cells proliferation *in vitro* and tumor growth *in vivo*. Several anti-Met targeted therapies are in development and some have entered phase III clinical trials.

The goal of our studies is to further understand the role of Met-Mimp/Mtch2 in cancer progression and metastasis, and to develop modalities for personalizing targeted Met therapy. Fluorescent tagged–Met proteins were used to study Met mitogenic effect on cells. Met induced cell motility is mediated by the formation of membrane structures such as ruffles, pseudopodia and blebs. Over expression of GFP-Met WT results in its constitutive activation, cell rounding and detachment, and dynamic non-apoptotic membrane blebbing. Bleb retraction results in numerous membrane microspikes where CFP-Met WT, YFP-actin and membrane markers accumulate. Expression of Dominant-Negative (DN) YFP-Met alone did not induce any membrane blebbing, and co-expression of CFP-Met WT and YFP-Met DN significantly reduces membrane blebbing. Using confocal based molecular imaging we also show that Mimp/Mtch2 reduces the levels of reactive oxygen



Met localization in blebbing cells



Mimp localization in mitochondrial cells (Red inner mitochondria marker, Green Mimp-GFP)

species ROS and prevents the HGF/SF induced increase in ROS. Mimp/Mtch2 also reduces the polarization of the mitochondrial membrane potential.

To study Met activation by HGF/SF *in vivo*, we used a xenograft mouse model in which DA3 cells expressing the fluorescent protein mCherry (DA3-mCherry) are injected orthotropicly into mice mammary glands. Contrast media ultrasound-based Met functional molecular imaging (FMI) demonstrated that HGF/SF-induced increased hemodynamics is dependent on Met concentration and can be dramatically reduce upon inhibition of the receptor and it's signaling pathway; Whole animal spectral imaging enabled detection of sub-millimeter metastases demonstrating fast developing micrometastatic spread of the tumor; Macro to Micro and two photon confocal imaging demonstrated HGF/SF-induced changes in blood flow at single vessel resolution, localization of metalloprotease and catapsine activity at the tumor edge and increase in single cell motility.

Met molecular imaging demonstrated that Met signaling modulation plays a major role in breast cancer tumor growth and development. These emerging MI modalities may help tailor Met-targeted therapy.

Publications

Zaritsky A, Natan S, Horev J, Hecht I, Wolf L, Ben-Jacob E and **Tsarfaty I.** Multi-cellular differential interference contrast based segmentation algorithm as a tool for understanding and quantifying cell motility dynamics. *PloS One*. 2011. 6: e27593.

Stein GY, Yosef N, Reichman H, Horev J, Laser-Azogui A, Berens A, Resau J, Ruppin E, Sharan R, **Tsarfaty I**. Met kinetic signature derived from the response to HGF/SF in a cellular model predicts breast cancer patient survival. *PLoS One*. 2012. 7:e45969.

Zaritsky A, Natan S, Ben-Jacob E, **Tsarfaty I**. Emergence of HGF/SF-induced coordinated cellular motility. *PLoS One*. 2012. 7:e44671.

Shaul, P. Frenkel, M. Goldstein, Mittelman, L., Grunwald, A., Ebenstein, Y. **Tsarfaty, I**. Fridman, M. The structure of anthracycline derivatives determines their subcellular localization and cytotoxic activity. *ACS Medicinal Chemistry Letters* 2013. 4, 323-328.

Rivlin, M. Horev, J. **Tsarfaty, I.** Navon G. Molecular imaging of tumors and metastases using chemical exchange saturation transfer (CEST) MRI. *Sci Rep*.2013. 25;3:3045.

Zaritsky, A., Manor, N., Wolf, L., Ben-Jacob, E. & **Tsarfaty, I**. Benchmark for multi-cellular segmentation of bright field microscopy images. *BMC Bioinformatics* 2013, 14**:**319.

Laser-Azogui, A., Diamant-Levi, T., Israeli, S., Roytman, Y. & **Tsarfaty**, I. Met-induced membrane blebbing leads to amoeboid cell motility and invasion. *Oncogene* 2014. 33:1788-98.

Natan, S*. Tsarfaty, G*. Horev, J. Haklai, R. Kloog, Y. **Tsarfaty, I.** Interplay between HGF/Sf–Met-Ras signaling, tumor metabolism and blood flow as a potential target for breast cancer therapy. *Oncoscience* 2014.1:30.

Ninio-Many, L. Grossman, H. Levi, M. Zilber S., **Tsarfaty I.** Shomron, N. Tuvar, A. Chuderland, M Stemmer, D. S. Ben-Aharon, I. Shalgi, R. MicroRNA miR-125a-3p modulates molecular pathway of motility and migration in prostate cancer cells. *Oncoscience* 2014. 1:250.

Huang B, Jolly MK, Lu M, **Tsarfaty I**, Ben-Jacob E, Onuchic JN. Modeling the transitions between collective and solitary migration phenotypes in cancer metastasis. *Sci Rep*. 2015. 5:17379.

Hecht I, Natan S, Zaritsky A, Levine H, **Tsarfaty I**, Ben-Jacob E. The motility-proliferation-metabolism interplay during metastatic invasion. *Sci Rep.* 2015. 4;5:13538.

Hecht I, Bar-El Y, Balmer F, Natan S, **Tsarfaty I**, Schweitzer F, Ben-Jacob E. Tumor invasion optimization by mesenchymal-amoeboid heterogeneity.*Sci Rep*. 2015. 5:10622. Erratum in: *Sci Rep*. 2015;5:12121.

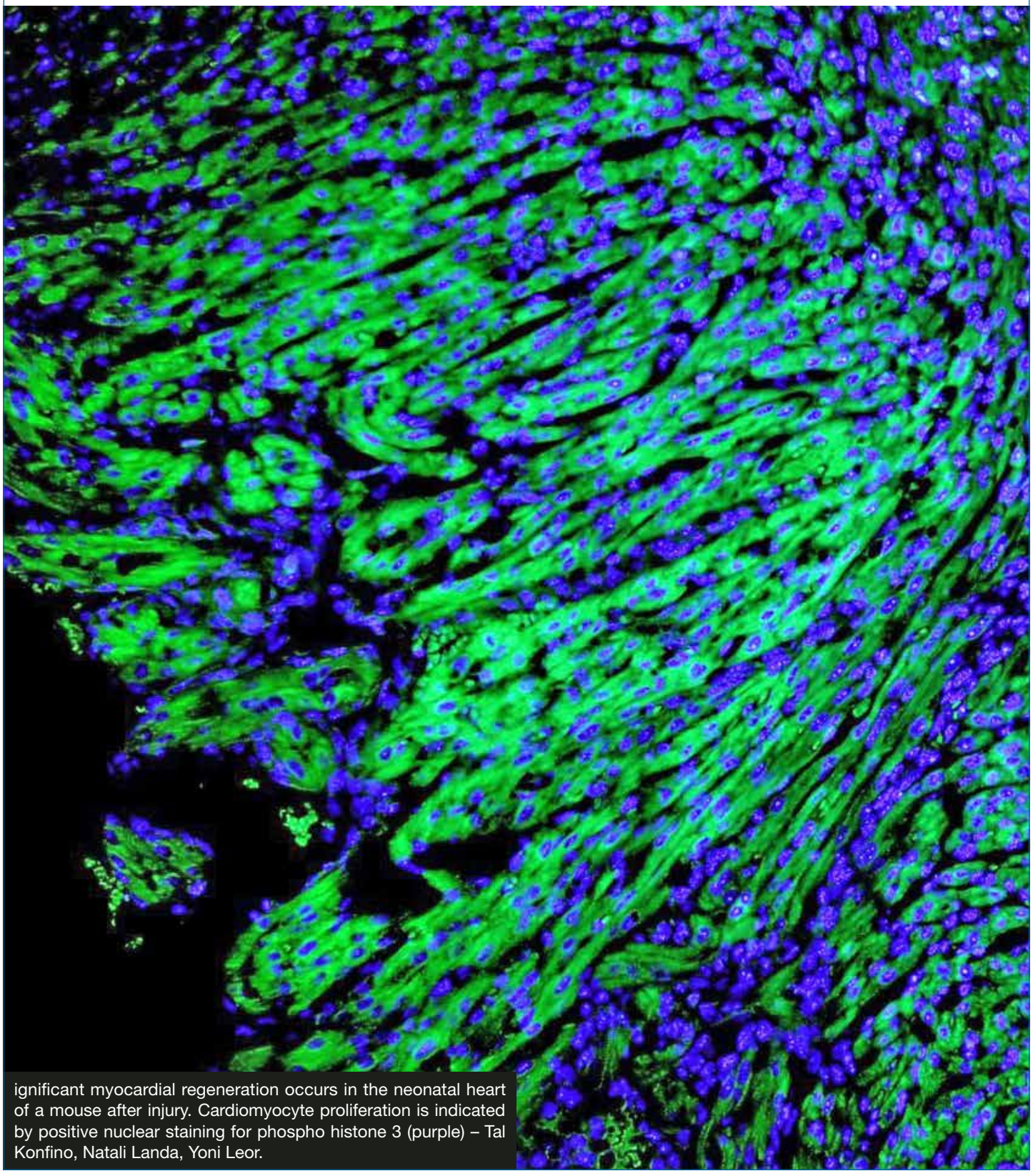
Zaritsky A, Natan S, Kaplan D, Ben-Jacob E, **Tsarfaty I**. Live time-lapse dataset of in vitro wound healing experiments. *Gigascience.* 2015. ;4:8.

Bar-Lev Y, Moshitch-Moshkovitz S, Tsarfaty G, Kaufman D, Horev J, Resau JH, **Tsarfaty I**. Mimp/Mtch2, an obesity susceptibility gene, induces alteration of fatty acid metabolism in transgenic mice. *PLoS One*. 2016;11.

Review

Tsarfaty I, Ben-Jacob E. Secrets of tubule engineering by epithelial cells. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA*. 2012. 109:6790-1.

Cardiovascular Research and Diseases



ignificant myocardial regeneration occurs in the neonatal heart of a mouse after injury. Cardiomyocyte proliferation is indicated by positive nuclear staining for phospho histone 3 (purple) – Tal Konfino, Natali Landa, Yoni Leor.

Prof. Bernard Attali, Ph.D.

Department of Physiology & Pharmacology
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

Email: battali@post.tau.ac.il
http://www2.tau.ac.il/Person/medicine/researcher.asp?id=achigijid

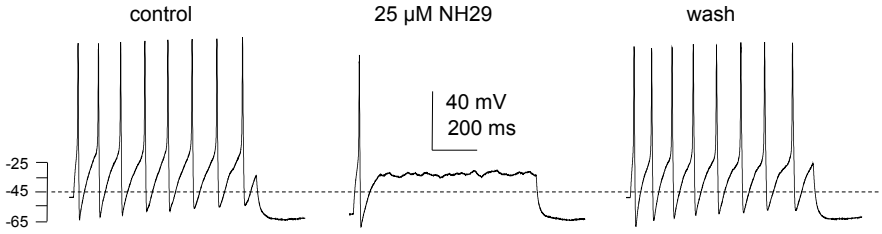
Normal and Diseased Potassium Channels in Human Brain and Heart

Position

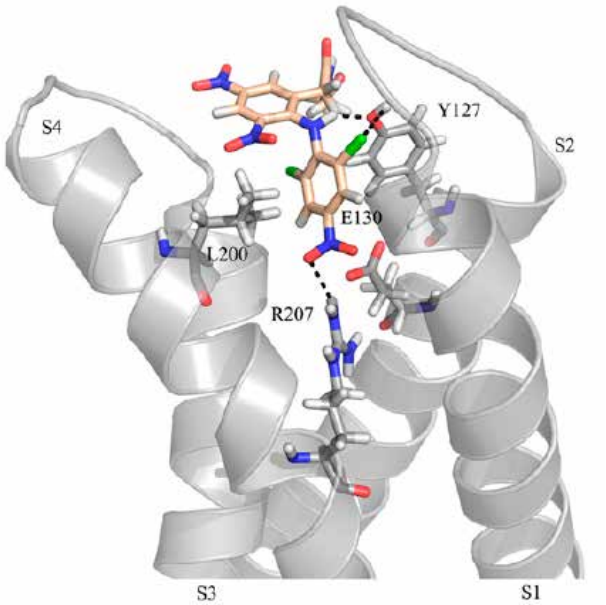
Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Research

Reaching an understanding in molecular terms of the mechanisms by which changes in membrane potential regulate cellular events is the main concern of our research. We focus our interest on potassium channels because they play crucial roles in many cellular functions such as shaping cardiac and neuronal action potentials, tuning neuronal firing patterns, synaptic integration or modulating neurotransmitter release. Using the powerful combination of molecular biology, biophysics, biochemistry and electrophysiology, our research aims at elucidating the structural, biophysical and physiological attributes of potassium channels in human brain and heart and whose mutations lead to major neurological and cardiovascular disorders like epilepsy, myokymia, atrial or ventricular fibrillation.



Activation of M-type potassium channels by our homemade NH29 opener inhibits evoked spike discharge in dorsal root ganglion sensory neurons.



Docking of the NH29 gating-modifier molecule onto the voltage sensor domain of the Kv7.2 potassium channel.

Publications

Manuscripts

Strutz-Seebohm N, Pusch M, Wolf S, Stoll R, Tapken D, Gerwert K, **Attali B**, Seebohm G. (2011) Structural basis of slow activation gating in the cardiac I Ks channel complex. *Cell Physiol Biochem.* 27:443-452.

Ebner-Bennatan S, Patrich E, Peretz A, Kornilov P, Tiran Z, Elson A, **Attali B**. (2012) Multi-faceted modulation of K+ channels by protein tyrosine phosphatase epsilon tunes neuronal excitability. *J Biol Chem.* 287:27614-27628.

Weisbrod D, Peretz A, Ziskind A, Menaker N, Oz S, Barad L, Eliyahu S, Itskovitz-Eldor J, Dascal N, Khananshvili D, Binah O, **Attali B**. (2013) SK4 Ca2+ activated K+ channel is a critical player in cardiac pacemaker derived from human embryonic stem cells. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA*. 110:E1685-94.

Kornilov P, Peretz A, Lee Y, Son K, Lee JH, Refaeli B, Roz N, Rehavi M, Choi S, **Attali B**. (2014) Promiscuous gating modifiers target the voltage sensor of Kv7.2, TRPV1, and Hv1 cation channels. *FASEB J*. 28:2591-602.

Gourgy-Hacohen O, Kornilov P, Pittel I, Peretz A, **Attali B***, Paas Y* (2014). Capturing distinct KCNQ2 channel resting states by metal ion bridges in the voltage-sensor domain. *J Gen Physiol*. 144:513-27.

Sachyani D, Dvir M, Strulovich R, Tria G, Tobelaim W, Peretz A, Pongs O, Svergun D, **Attali B**, Hirsch JA. (2014) Structural basis of a Kv7.1 potassium channel gating module: studies of the intracellular c-terminal domain in complex with calmodulin. Structure. 22:1582-94.

Patrich E, Piontkewitz Y, Peretz A, Weiner I, **Attali B**. (2016). Maturation- and sex-sensitive depression of hippocampal excitatory transmission in a rat schizophrenia model. *Brain Behav Immun*. 51:240-51.

Patrich E, Piontkewitz Y, Peretz A, Weiner I, **Attali B**. (2016). Maternal immune activation produces neonatal excitability defects in offspring hippocampal neurons from pregnant rats treated with poly I:C. *Sci Rep*. 8;6:19106.

Reviews

Kornilov P, Peretz A, **Attali B.** (2013) Channel gating pore: a new therapeutic target. *Cell Res.* 23:1067-8.

Dvir M, Peretz A, Haitin Y, **Attali B**. (2014) Recent molecular insights from mutated I_{KS} channels in cardiac arrhythmia. *Curr Opin Pharmacol*. 15:74-82.

Alexander SP, Kelly E, Marrion N, Peters JA, Benson HE….**Attali, B**..et CGTP Collaborators. (2015) The Concise Guide to PHARMACOLOGY 2015/16: Overview. *Br J Pharmacol*. 172:5729-43.

Attali B, Gao ZB. (2016). Ion channels research in the post-genomic era. *Acta Pharmacol Sin*. 37:1-3.

Weisbrod D, Khun SH, Bueno H, Peretz A, **Attali B**. (2016). Mechanisms underlying the cardiac pacemaker: the role of SK4 calcium-activated potassium channels. *Acta Pharmacol Sin*. 37:82-97.

Grants

2013-2017 Israel Academy of Science, (ISF:1215/13). Role of SK4 Ca2+-activated K+ channels in the developing human cardiac pacemaker using embryonic stem cell-derived cardiomyocytes as a model. (PI).

2013-2017 Fields Fund for Cardiovascular Research (Co-PI).

2014-2017 Israel Science Foundation-China (The ISF-NSFC joint program, 2092/14)

Prof. Nathan Dascal, Ph.D.

Dept. of Physiology and Pharmacology
Sackler School of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

Email: dascaln@post.tau.ac.il
URL: http://medicine.mytau.org/dascal/

Signal Transduction by Neurotransmitters in Brain and Heart in Health and Disease

Position

Professor of Physiology, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Research

Electrical activity of excitable cells is their most important feature, which allows the performance of fundamental functions of brain, heart and muscle. We are addressing a key issue in modern cardiology and neurobiology: how neurotransmitters regulate cardiac cells and neurons by acting on ion channels – proteins that underlie the electrical activity in these cells; and how errors in these processes cause disease. Main projects in the lab:

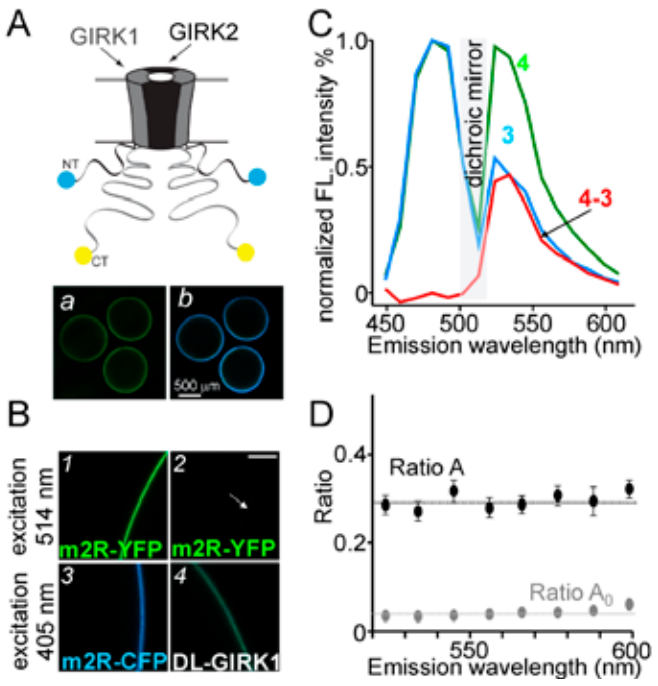
Function and regulation of receptors, G proteins, Ca^{2+} and K^+ channels in health and disease; Ion channel-related hereditary cardiac and neurological disorders (channelopathies); Mechanisms of coupling of G protein-coupled receptors with effectors; Molecular mechanisms of bipolar disorder.

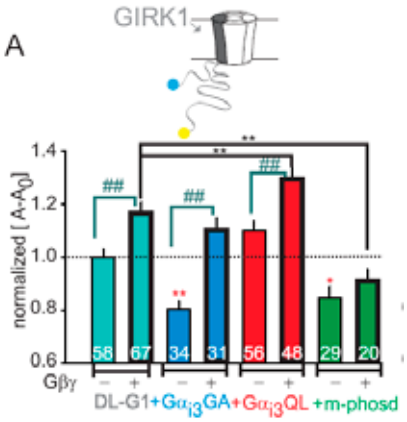
Research methods: Electrophysiology, Neurophysiology, Heterologous Expression, Protein Biochemistry, Fluorescence Resonance Energy Transfer (FRET), Molecular biology, Mathematical and Kinetic Modeling and Simulation, Immunocytochemistry

Publications

Oz S, Tsemakhovich V, Christel CJ, Lee A & **Dascal N**. (2011). CaBP1 regulates voltage dependent inactivation and activation of $Ca_V1.2$ (L-type) calcium channels. *J Biol Chem* 286, 13945-13953.

Edelheit O, Hanukoglu I, **Dascal N** & Hanukoglu A. (2011) Identification of the roles of conserved charged residues in the extracellular domain of an epithelial sodium channel (ENaC) subunit by





Studying GIRK channels expressed in a heterologous system (*Xenopus* oocytes). Intramolecular fluorescence resonance energy transfer (i-FRET) shows interactions of cytosolic N- and C-termini of the channel. **A**, GIRK channel labeled with two fluorescent proteins. **B**, Imaging the expressed fluorescent proteins with a confocal microscope. **C, D,** Example of use of FRET analysis to study conformational changes in the channel caused by neurotransmitter, G proteins or drugs. **E,** Gα and Gβγ synergistically alter the conformation of GIRK1 subunit.

alanine mutagenesis. *Am J Physiol Renal Physiol* 300, F887-897.

Berlin S, Tsemakhovich VA, Castel R, Ivanina T, Dessauer CW, Keren-Raifman T & **Dascal N**. (2011) Two distinct aspects of coupling between $G\alpha_i$ and G protein-activated K^+ channel (GIRK) revealed by fluorescently-labeled $G\alpha_{i3}$ subunits. *J Biol Chem* 287, 19537-19549.

Almagor L, Chomsky-Hecht O, Ben-Mocha A, Hendin-Barak D, **Dascal N** & Hirsch JA. (2012). The role of a voltage-dependent Ca^{2+} channel intracellular linker: a structure-function analysis. *J Neurosci* 32, 7602-7613.

Pankonien I, Otto A, **Dascal N**, Morano I & Haase H. (2012). Ahnak1 interaction is affected by phosphorylation of Ser-296 on $Ca_V\beta 2$. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 421, 184-189.

Weiss S, Keren-Raifman T, Oz S, Ben Mocha A, Haase H & **Dascal N**. (2012). Modulation of distinct isoforms of L-type calcium channels by G_q-coupled receptors in *Xenopus* oocytes: Antagonistic effects of $G\beta\gamma$ and protein kinase C. *Channels* **6,** 426-437.

Almagor L, Chomsky-Hecht O, Ben Mocha A, Hendin-Barak D, **Dascal N** & Hirsch JA. (2012). $Ca_V1.2$ I-II linker structure and Timothy syndrome. *Channels* **6,** 468-472.

Edvardson S, Oz S, Abulhijaa FA, Taher FB, Shaag A, Zenvirt S, **Dascal N** & Elpeleg O. (2013). Early infantile epileptic encephalopathy associated with a high voltage-gated calcium channelopathy. *J Med Genet* **50**, 118-123

Treiber F, Rosker C, Keren-Raifman T, Steinecker B, Gorischek A, **Dascal N** & Schreibmayer W. (2013) Molecular basis of the facilitation of the heterooligomeric GIRK1/GIRK4 complex by cAMP dependent protein kinase. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1828, 1214-1221.

Oz S, Benmocha A, Sasson Y, Sachyani D, Almagor L, Lee A, Hirsch JA & **Dascal N**. (2013). Competitive and non-competitive regulation of calcium-dependent inactivation in $Ca_V1.2$ L-type Ca^{2+} channels by calmodulin and Ca^{2+}-binding protein 1. *J Biol Chem*. 288, 12680-12691.

Weisbrod, D., Peretz, A., Ziskind, A., Menaker, N., Oz, S., Barad, L., Eliyahu, S., Itskovitz-Eldor, J., **Dascal, N.**, Khananshvili, D., Binah, O., and Attali, B. (2013) SK4 Ca^{2+} activated K^+ channel is a critical player in cardiac pacemaker derived from human embryonic stem cells. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 110, E1685-1694.

Weiss S, Oz S, Benmocha A, **Dascal N**. (2013) Regulation of cardiac L-type Ca^{2+} channel $Ca_V1.2$ via the β-adrenergic-cAMP-protein kinase A pathway: old dogmas, advances, and new uncertainties. *Circ Res* 2013, 113:617-31.

Farhy Tselnicker I, Tsemakhovich V, Rishal I, Kahanovitch U, Dessauer CW & **Dascal N**. (2014). Dual regulation of G proteins and the G-protein–activated K^+ channels by lithium. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 111, 5018-5023.

Edelheit O, Ben-Shahar R, **Dascal N**, Hanukoglu A & Hanukoglu I. (2014). Conserved charged residues at the surface and interface of epithelial sodium channel (ENaC) subunits: roles in cell surface expression and Na^+ self-inhibition response. *FEBS J*. 281:2097-111.

Benmocha Guggenheimer A, Almagor L, Tsemakhovich V, Tripathy DR, Hirsch JA,**Dascal N**. Interactions between N and C termini of α1C subunit regulate inactivation of CaV1.2 L-type Ca(2+). *Channels* (Austin). 2016;10:55-68.

Yakubovich D, Berlin S, Kahanovitch U, Rubinstein M, Farhy-Tselnicker I, Styr B, Keren-Raifman T, Dessauer CW, **Dascal N**. A quantitative model of the GIRK1/2 channel reveals that its basal and evoked activities are controlled by unequal stoichiometry of $G\alpha$ and $G\beta\gamma$. *PLoS Comput Biol*. 2015;11

Kahanovitch U, Tsemakhovich V, Berlin S, Rubinstein M, Styr B, Castel R, Peleg S, Tabak G, Dessauer CW, Ivanina T, **Dascal N**.Recruitment of $G\beta\gamma$ controls the basal activity of G-protein coupled inwardly rectifying potassium (GIRK) channels: crucial role of distal C terminus of GIRK1.*J Physiol.* 2014;592:5373-90.

Dascal N, Kahanovitch U. The roles of $G\beta\gamma$ and $G\alpha$ in gating and regulation of GIRK channels. *Int Rev Neurobiol*. 2015;123:27-85.

Weiss S, **Dascal N**. Molecular aspects of modulation of L-type calcium channels by protein kinase C. *Curr Mol Pharmacol*. 2015;8:43-53.

Grants

2013-2016 Mechanisms of isoform-specific regulation of L-type Ca^{2+} channels by protein kinases. German-Israel Foundation (GIF), With S. Weiss and E. Klussmann.

Dr. Michal Katz-Leurer, Ph.D.

Department of Physical Therapy
Steyer School of Health Professions
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

Email: michalkz@post.tau.ac.il

Investigating the Cardiac Autonomic System Among Brain Damaged Patients

Position

Senior Lecturer

Chair, Department of Physical Therapy

Research

Stroke, traumatic brain injury and cerebral palsy are the most common causes of physical disability. Autonomic instability is common phenomenon post brain damage, with signs and symptoms of hyper-stimulation of the sympathetic nervous system. We study the connections between physical disability and the cardiac autonomic regulation system. We assess the cardiac autonomic response to different stimulus and its immediate and long-lasting adaptation to different physical training protocols.

Publications

Katz-Leurer M, Rotem H, Shofer M, Meyer S.Pediatric cardio-autonomic response to variable effort after severe traumatic brain injury. Brain Inj. 2016,15:1-4.

Raphaely Beer N, Bornstein NM, Soroker N, **Katz-Leurer M.** Autonomic cardiac response to static and dynamic muscle contractions in post-stroke and healthy subjects. Eur Neurol. 2016;75:207-12.

Cohen-Hozler M, Sorek G, Kerem J, Schless S, Freedman R, Rotem H, Schweitzer M,**Katz-Leurer M.** The influence of intense combined training on upper extremity function in children with unilateral cerebral palsy: does initial ability matter? Phys Occup Ther Pediatr. 2016 6:1-12.

Shapira-Vadler O, Treger I, **Katz-Leurer M.** Muscle strength, function and heart autonomic regulation system recovery at the sub-acute stage post stroke. Eur Neurol. 2015;74:154-7

Mori T, Lustman A, **Katz-Leurer M.**Self-measurement of upper extremity volume in women post-breast cancer: reliability and validity study. Physiother Theory Pract. 2015;31:283-7.

Cohen-Holzer M, Sorek G, Schless S, Kerem J, **Katz-Leurer M.** The influence of a constraint and bimanual training program using a variety of modalities, on upper extremity functions and gait parameters among children with hemiparetic cerebral palsy: a case series. Phys Occup Ther Pediatr. 2016;3617-27.

Bartur G, Vatine J.J, Raphaely-Beer N, Peleg S, **Katz-Leurer M.** Heart rate autonomic regulation system at rest and during paced breathing among patients with CRPS as compared to age matched healthy controls. Pain Med. 2014;15:1569-74

Carmeli E, **Katz-Laurer M**, Scena S, Kodesh E, Steindler R. Functional reach test performance in distance and velocity – A pilot study. European Journal of Physiotherapy. 2014;16:168-172

Katz-Leurer M, Zohar N, Boum A, Keren O. Monitoring changes in heart rate, as an indicator of the cardiovascular autonomic nervous function, among patients at the sub-acute phase post-brain damage during a physiotherapy session: a preliminary investigation. Brain Inj. 2014;28:127-31.

Amichai T, **Katz-Leurer M**. Heart rate variability in children with cerebral palsy: Review of the literature and meta-analysis. NeuroRehabilitation 2014;35:113-22.

Israeli-Mendlovic H, Mendlovic J, **Katz-Leurer M.** Heart rate and heart rate variability parameters at rest, during activity and passive standing among children with cerebral palsy GMFCS IV-V. Dev Neurorehabil. 2014;17:398-402.

Zuk L, Tlumek H, **Katz-Leurer M,** Peretz C, Carmeli E. A new tool for identifying children with motor problems: reliability and validity study. J Child Neurol. 2014;29:592-8.

Katz-Leurer M, Rotem H, Meyer S. Effect of concurrent cognitive tasks on temporo-spatial

parameters of gait among children with cerebral palsy and typically developed controls. Dev Neurorehabil. 2013;17:363-7.

Hajuj H, Jamil A, **Katz-Leurer M**. The associations between motor ability, walking activity and heart rate and heart rate variability parameters among children with cerebral palsy and typically developed controls. NeuroRehabilitation 2013;33:113-9.

Katz-Leurer M, Bracha J. Test–retest reliability of arm volume measurement among women with breast cancerrelated lymphedema. Journal of Lymphoedema. 2012;7:8-13.

Ben-Dror I, Weissman A, **Katz-Leurer M,** Eldor-Itskovitz J, Lowenstein L. Alterations of heart rate variability in women with overactive bladder syndrome. Int Urogynecol J. 2012;23:1081-6.

Katz-Leurer M, Rotem H, Meyer S. Is there a "hidden" effect of treadmill walking on step characteristics, in children with cerebral palsy and typically developed controls? Journal of Neurology Research. 2012;2:159-63.

Bracha J. **Katz-Leurer M**. Comparing proximal versus distal exercise in the reduction of arm volume forwomen with breast cancer related lymphedema. Rehab Oncology. 2012; 30 (3).

Shnayderman I, **Katz-Leurer M**. An aerobic walking programme versus muscle strengthening programme for chronic low back pain: a randomized controlled trial. Clin Rehabil. 2012; 27:207-14.

Tsenter J, Schwartz I, **Katz-Leurer M**, Meiner Z, Goldin D, Vatine JJ. A novel technique for conduction studies of the infrapatellar nerve. PM R. 2012;4:682-5.

Shoshan L, Ben-Zvi D, Meyer S, **Katz-Leurer M**. Sexuality in relation to independence in daily functions among young people with spina bifida living in Israel. Rehabil Nurs. 2012;37:11-7;

Gadidi V, **Katz-Leurer M,** Carmeli E, Bornstein NM. Long-term outcome poststroke: predictors of activity limitation and participation restriction. Arch Phys Med Rehabil. 2011;92:1802-8.

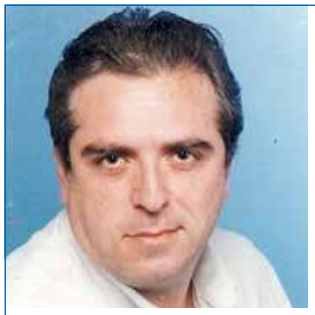
Katz-Leurer M, Rotem H, Keren O, Meyer S. The effect of variable gait modes on walking parameters among children post severe traumatic brain injury and typically developed controls. NeuroRehabilitation. 2011;29(1):45-51.

Cohen-Holzer M, **Katz-Leurer M**, Reinstein R, Rotem H, Meyer S. The effect of combining daily restraint with bimanual intensive therapy in children with hemiparetic cerebral palsy: a self-control study. NeuroRehabilitation.2011;29(1):29-36.

Ginsburg P, Bartur G, Peleg S, Vatine JJ, **Katz-Leurer M**. Reproducibility of heart rate variability during rest, paced breathing and light-to-moderate intense exercise in patients one month after stroke. Eur Neurol. 2011;66:117-22.

Katz-Leurer M, Rotem H, Keren O, Meyer S. Effect of concurrent cognitive tasks on gait features among children post-severe traumatic brain injury and typically-developed controls. Brain Inj. 2011;25:581-6.

Toledano-Zarhi A, Tanne D, Carmeli E, **Katz-Leurer M**. Feasibility, safety and efficacy of an early aerobic rehabilitation program for patients after minor ischemic stroke: A pilot randomized controlled trial. NeuroRehabilitation. 2011;28:85-90.



Prof. Daniel Khananshvili, Ph.D.

Department of Physiology and Pharmacology
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

Email: dhanan@post.tau.ac.il

Mechanisms, Regulation and Pharmacology of Calcium Transporting NCX Proteins

Positions

Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Research

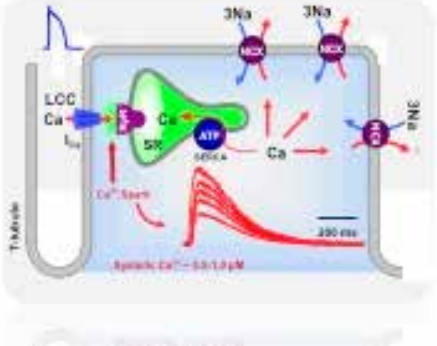
Calcium (Ca^{2+}) is a major regulator in the living cell. In many cell-types the Na^{+}/Ca^{2+} exchanger proteins (NCX) represent a major Ca^{2+} extruding system and thus, play a key role in regulating the Ca^{2+}-dependent events in the cell. Three NCX genes form numerous splice variants, which are expressed in a tissue-specific manner to regulate excitation–contraction coupling in heart, long-term potentiation and learning in brain, blood pressure, immune responses, neurotransmitter and hormone secretion, kidney Ca^{2+} reabsorption, mitochondrial bioenergetics, etc. Altered expression and regulation of NCX proteins is a chief contributor to Ca^{2+}-driven tissue-remodeling in heart failure, cerebral ischemia, hypertension, diabetes, renal malfunction, muscle dystrophy, *etc*. For example, in cardiac disease a single isoform/splice variant (NCX1.1) is overexpressed, thereby representing a primary concern for life-threating arrhythmias and contractile malfunction. Selective pharmacological targeting of NCX variants is expected to recover Ca^{2+} homeostasis in predefined cell types and thus, may improve desired activity of altered tissues/organs. Since this breakthrough remains challenging our research efforts are focused on two principle issues: a) To resolve structure-activity relationships underlying the function and regulation of diverse NCX variants; b) To develop new experimental approaches for selective pharmacological targeting of tissue-specific NCX variants with a goal of providing new opportunities for preventing and effective treatment of harmful diseases. In this respect we investigate structure-activity relationships in the wild-type and mutated proteins by exploring a wide spectrum of techniques (stopped-flow and ion-flux assays, FRET, SAXS, ITC, X-ray crystallography, confocal microscopy, patch-clamp, etc). In searching the regulatory mechanisms of CBD1 and CBD2 domains we found that the tissue-specific splice segment, located on CBD2, shapes the regulatory specificity of the primary Ca^{2+} sensor located on CBD1. These findings may allow the identification of drug candidates targeting the disease-related NCX variants.

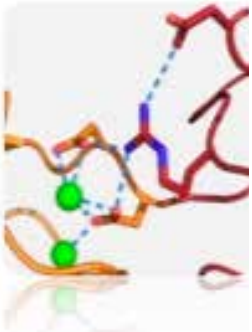
Publications

Lee SY, Giladi M, Bohbot H, Hiller R, Chung KY and **Khananshvili D** (2016) Structure-dynamic basis of splicing dependent regulation in tissue-specific variants of the sodium-calcium exchanger (NCX1), *FASEB J* 30:1356-1366.

Tal I, Kozlovsky T, Brisker D, Giladi M and **Khananshvili D** (2016) Kinetic and equilibrium properties of regulatory Ca2+-binding domains in sodium-calcium exchangers 2 and 3. *Cell Calcium* 59:181-188.

Refaeli B, Giladi M, Hiller R and **Khananshvili D** (2016) Structure-based engineering of lithium transporting capacity in the archaeal





sodium-calcium exchanger (NCX_Mj) *Biochemistry* 55:1673-1676.

Giladi M, Almagor L, van Dijk L, Hiller R, Man P, Forest E and **Khananshvili D** (2016) Asymmetric preorganisation of inverted pair residues in the sodium-calcium exchanger. *Scientific Reports*, 16:(20753)1-13.

Giladi M, Lee SY, Hiller R, Chung KY, and **Khananshvili D** (2015) Structure-dynamic determinants governing a mode of regulatory response and propagation of allosteric signal in splice variants of Na+/Ca2+ exchange (NCX) Proteins, *Biochem J* 465:489–501.

Marinelli F, Almagor L, Hiller R, Giladi M, **Khananshvili D***, and Faraldo-Gómez JD. Sodium recognition by the Na^+/Ca^{2+} exchanger in the outward-facing conformation. (*Corresponding Author). *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA*, 2014, doi:10.1073/pnas.1415751111

Giladi M, Lee S-Y, Hiller R, Chung K-Y, and **Khananshvili, D**. Structure-dynamic determinants governing a mode of regulatory response and propagation of allosteric signal in splice variants of Na^+/Ca^{2+} exchange (NCX) proteins. *Biochem J*, doi:10.1042/BJ20141036

Almagor L, Giladi M, van Dijk L, Buki T, Hiller R, and **Khananshvili D.** Functional asymmetry of bidirectional ca^{2+}-movements in an archaeal sodium-calcium exchanger (NCX_Mj). *Cell Calcium* 2014, 56:276-284.

Giladi M, Michaely L, Almagor A, Bar-On D, Buki T, Ashery U**, Khananshvili**, Hirsch JA. The C2B domain is the primary Ca^{2+} sensor in DOC2B: A structural and functional analysis. *J Mol Biol,* 2013, 425:4629–4641.

Giladi M, Hiller R, Hirsch JA, **Khananshvili D**. Population shift underlies Ca^{2+}-induced regulatory transitions in the sodium-calcium exchanger (NCX). *J Biol Chem*, 2013, 288:23141-23149.

Giladi, M. and **Khananshvili, D**. Molecular determinants of allosteric regulation in NCX proteins. *Adv Exp Med and Biol*, 2013, 961:35-48**.**

Khananshvili D, Binah O, Attali B. The Ca^{2+}-activated K^+ channel IKCa/SK4: a critical new player in human embryonic cardiac pacemaker. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA,* 2013, 110:1685-1694.

Nita II, Hershfinkel M, Fishman D, Ozeri E, Rutter GA, Sensi SL, **Khananshvili D**, Lewis EC, Sekler I. The mitochondrial Na^+/Ca^{2+} exchanger upregulates glucose dependent Ca^{2+} signaling linked to insulin secretion. *PloS One* 2012, 7:e46649.

Giladi M, Friedberg I, Fang X, Hiller R, Wang YX, **Khananshvili D.** G503 is obligatory for coupling of regulatory domains in NCX proteins. *Biochemistry* 2012, 51:7313-720.

Giladi, M., Bohbot, H., Buki, T., Schulze, D. H., Hiller, R. and **Khananshvili, D**. Dynamic features of allosteric Ca^{2+} sensor in tissue-specific NCX variants. *Cell Calcium*, 51:478-485, 2012.

Giladi M, Sasson Y, Fang X, Hiller R, Buki T, Wang Y-X, Hirsch JA and **Khananshvili D**. A common Ca^{2+}-driven interdomain module governs eukaryotic NCX regulation. *PloS One*, 7:e39985. 2012

Boyman L, Hagen BM, Giladi M, Hiller R, WJ Lederer and **Khananshvili D**. Proton-Sensing Ca^{2+} Binding Domains Regulate the Cardiac Na^+/Ca^{2+} Exchanger. *J Biol Chem,* 286:28811-28820, 2011.

Reviews

Giladi M, Tal I, and **Khananshvili D** (2016) Structural Features of Ion Transport and Allosteric Regulation in Sodium-Calcium Exchanger (NCX) Proteins. *Frontiers of Physiology*, 7:(30)1-13.

Khananshvili D (2016) Long-range allosteric regulation of pumps and transporters: What can we learn from mammalian NCX antiporters, *Advances in Biochemistry in Health and Disease*, 14:93-115.

Khananshvili D (2014) Sodium-Calcium Exchangers (NCX): Molecular Hallmarks Underlying the Tissue-specific and Systemic Functions, *Plügers Arch* 466:43–60

Khananshvili, D. Sodium-Calcium Exchangers (NCX): Molecular Hallmarks Underlying Tissue-Specific and Systemic Functions, *Pflügers Arch* (in press)

Khananshvili, D. SLC8 gene family of sodium-calcium exchangers (NCX): Structure, function and regulation in health and disease**.** *Mol Asp Med* 34:220-35, 2013.

Giladi, M. and **Khananshvili, D**. (2013) Molecular determinants of allosteric regulation in NCX proteins. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 961:35-48.

Boyman L, GSB Williams, **Khananshvili D**, Sekler I, WJ Lederer. NCLX: The mitochondrial sodium calcium exchanger. *J Mol Cell Cardiology* 2013, 59:205-213.

Grants

2013-2017 Fields Center of Molecular Cardiology

2014-2018 Israeli Science Foundation

Prof. Jonathan Leor, M.D.

Neufeld Cardiac Research Institute, Tel Aviv University; Tamman Cardiovascular Institute, Sheba Medical Center; Sheba Center of Regenerative Medicine, Stem Cells and Tissue Engineering

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

Email: leorj@post.tau.ac.il

Cardiovascular Regenerative Medicine and Targeting of Inflammation and Fibrosis

Positions

Professor of Cardiology, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Director, Neufeld Cardiac Research Institute, Tel Aviv University

Director, Tamman Cardiovascular Research Institute, Sheba Medical Center

Director, Sheba Center of Regenerative Medicine, Stem Cells and Tissue Engineering

Research

Our lab is focused on translational research. Specifically, we study cardiovascular regenerative medicine, stem cells and tissue engineering. In addition, we aim to target cardiovascular inflammation and fibrosis using novel nano-medicine and a theranostic (therapy + diagnosis) approach. We use a combination of gene profiling, new biomaterials, liposomes, tissue engineering, physiological testing, and molecular imaging technologies, to understand heart cell biology in vitro and in vivo. Particularly, we work on the development of novel nano-therapies for cardiovascular disease.

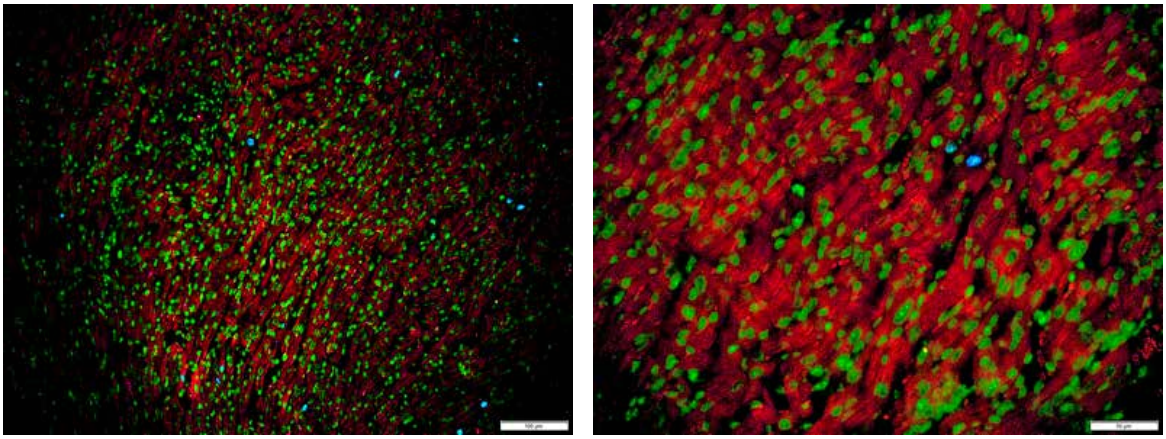
Publications

Roichman A, Kanfi Y, Glazz R, Naiman S, Amit U, Landa N, Tinman S, Stein I, Pikarsky E, **Leor J** and Cohen HY. SIRT6 Overexpression Improves Various Aspects of Mouse Healthspan. *J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci*. 2016.

Madonna R, Van Laake LW, Davidson SM, Engel FB, Hausenloy DJ, Lecour S, **Leor J**, Perrino C, Schulz R, Ytrehus K, Landmesser U, Mummery CL, Janssens S, Willerson J, Eschenhagen T, Ferdinandy P and Sluijter JP. Position Paper of the European Society of Cardiology Working Group Cellular Biology of the Heart: cell-based therapies for myocardial repair and regeneration in ischemic heart disease and heart failure. *Eur Heart J*. 2016;37:1789-98.

Leor J, Palevski D, Amit U and Konfino T. Macrophages and regeneration: Lessons from the heart. *Semin Cell Dev Biol*. 2016.

Katz A, Maor E, **Leor J** and Klempfner R. Addition of beta-blockers to digoxin is associated with improved 1- and 10-year survival of patients hospitalized due to decompensated heart failure. *Int J Cardiol*. 2016;221:198-204.



Myocardial regeneration in a neonatal heart of a mouse, 3 days after apical resection. We used the heart of a newborn mouse to study the mechanism of myocardial regeneration and repair. The regenerating myocardium is characterized by cardiomyocyte (cardiac actin, red) dedifferentiation, and proliferation. Phospho-histone 3 immunostaining detects dividing nuclei (blue) and mitotic activity. Nuclei are stained green with DAPI

Kain D, Amit U, Yagil C, Landa N, Naftali-Shani N, Molotski N, Aviv V, Feinberg MS, Goitein O, Kushnir T, Konen E, Epstein FH, Yagil Y and **Leor J**. Macrophages dictate the progression and manifestation of hypertensive heart disease. *Int J Cardiol*. 2016;203:381-95.

Baabur-Cohen H, Vossen LI, Kruger HR, Eldar-Boock A, Yeini E, Landa-Rouben N, Tiram G, Wedepohl S, Markovsky E, **Leor J**, Calderon M and Satchi-Fainaro R. In vivo comparative study of distinct polymeric architectures bearing a combination of paclitaxel and doxorubicin at a synergistic ratio. *J Control Release*. 2016.

Scomparin A, Salmaso S, Eldar-Boock A, Ben-Shushan D, Ferber S, Tiram G, Shmeeda H, Landa-Rouben N, **Leor J,** Caliceti P, Gabizon A and Satchi-Fainaro R. A comparative study of folate receptor-targeted doxorubicin delivery systems: dosing regimens and therapeutic index. *J Control Release*. 2015;208:106-20.

Konfino T, Landa N, Ben-Mordechai T and **Leor J**. The type of injury dictates the mode of repair in neonatal and adult heart. *J Am Heart Assoc*. 2015;4:e001320.

D'Uva G, Aharonov A, Lauriola M, Kain D, Yahalom-Ronen Y, Carvalho S, Weisinger K, Bassat E, Rajchman D, Yifa O, Lysenko M, Konfino T, Hegesh J, Brenner O, Neeman M, Yarden Y, **Leor J,** Sarig R, Harvey RP and Tzahor E. ERBB2 triggers mammalian heart regeneration by promoting cardiomyocyte dedifferentiation and proliferation. *Nat Cell Biol*. 2015;17:627-38.

Ben-Mordechai T, Palevski D, Glucksam-Galnoy Y, Elron-Gross I, Margalit R and **Leor J.** Targeting macrophage subsets for infarct repair. *J Cardiovasc Pharmacol Ther*. 2015;20:36-51.

Sadek HA, Martin JF, Takeuchi JK, **Leor J**, Nie Y, Giacca M and Lee RT. Multi-investigator letter on reproducibility of neonatal heart regeneration following apical resection. *Stem Cell Reports*. 2014;3:1.

Perricone C, Rinkevich S, Blank M, Landa-Rouben N, Alessandri C, Conti F, **Leor J,** Shoenfeld Y and Vatesini G. The autoimmune side of rheumatic fever. *Isr Med Assoc J*. 2014;16:654-5.

Frey N, Linke A, Suselbeck T, Muller-Ehmsen J, Vermeersch P, Schoors D, Rosenberg M, Bea F, Tuvia S and **Leor J**. Intracoronary delivery of injectable bioabsorbable scaffold (IK-5001) to treat left ventricular remodeling after ST-elevation myocardial infarction: a first-in-man study. *Circ Cardiovasc Interv*. 2014;7:806-12.

Rinkevich-Shop S, Landa-Rouben N, Epstein FH, Holbova R, Feinberg MS, Goitein O, Kushnir T, Konen E and **Leor J**. Injectable collagen implant improves survival, cardiac remodeling, and function in the early period after myocarditis in rats. *J Cardiovasc Pharmacol Ther*. 2014;19:470-80.

Rinkevich-Shop S, Konen E, Kushnir T, Epstein FH, Landa-Rouben N, Goitein O, Ben Mordechai T, Feinberg MS, Afek A and **Leor J**. Non-invasive assessment of experimental autoimmune myocarditis in rats using a 3 T clinical MRI scanner. *Eur Heart J Cardiovasc Imaging*. 2013;14:1069-79.

Overgaard CB, Dzavik V, Buller CE, Liu L, Banasiak W, Devlin G, Maggioni AP, **Leor J**, Burton JR, Reis G, Ruzyllo W, Forman SA, Lamas GA, Hochman JS and Investigators OAT. Percutaneous revascularization and long term clinical outcomes of diabetic patients randomized in the Occluded Artery Trial (OAT). *Int J Cardiol*. 2013;168:2416-22.

Naftali-Shani N, Itzhaki-Alfia A, Landa-Rouben N, Kain D, Holbova R, Adutler-Lieber S, Molotski N, Asher E, Grupper A, Millet E, Tessone A, Winkler E, Kastrup J, Feinberg MS, Zipori D, Pevsner-Fischer M, Raanani E and **Leor J**. The origin of human mesenchymal stromal cells dictates their reparative properties. *J Am Heart Assoc*. 2013;2:e000253.

Mina Y, Rinkevich-Shop S, Konen E, Goitein O, Kushnir T, Epstein FH, Feinberg MS, **Leor J** and Landa-Rouben N. Mast cell inhibition attenuates myocardial damage, adverse remodeling, and dysfunction during fulminant myocarditis in the rat. *J Cardiovasc Pharmacol Ther*. 2013;18:152-61.

Ben-Mordechai T, Holbova R, Landa-Rouben N, Harel-Adar T, Feinberg MS, Abd Elrahman I, Blum G, Epstein FH, Silman Z, Cohen S and **Leor J**. Macrophage subpopulations are essential for infarct repair with and without stem cell therapy. *J Amer Coll Cardiol*. 2013;62:1890-901.

Adutler-Lieber S, Ben-Mordechai T, Naftali-Shani N, Asher E, Loberman D, Raanani E and **Leor J**. Human macrophage regulation via interaction with cardiac adipose tissue-derived mesenchymal stromal cells. *J Cardiovasc Pharmacol Ther*. 2013;18:78-86.

Naresh NK, Xu Y, Klibanov AL, Vandsburger MH, Meyer CH, **Leor J**, Kramer CM, French BA and Epstein FH. Monocyte and/or macrophage infiltration of heart after myocardial infarction: MR imaging by using T1-shortening liposomes. *Radiology*. 2012;264:428-35.

Klempfner R, **Leor J**, Tenenbaum A, Fisman EZ and Goldenberg I. Effects of a vildagliptin/metformin

combination on markers of atherosclerosis, thrombosis, and inflammation in diabetic patients with coronary artery disease. *Cardiovasc Diabetol*. 2012;11:60.

Shachar M, Tsur-Gang O, Dvir T, **Leor J** and Cohen S. The effect of immobilized RGD peptide in alginate scaffolds on cardiac tissue engineering. *Acta Biomaterialia*. 2011;7:152-62.

Ruvinov E, **Leor J** and Cohen S. The promotion of myocardial repair by the sequential delivery of IGF-1 and HGF from an injectable alginate biomaterial in a model of acute myocardial infarction. *Biomaterials*. 2011;32:565-78.

Naresh NK, Ben-Mordechai T, Leor J and Epstein FH. Molecular Imaging of Healing After Myocardial Infarction. *Curr Cardiovasc Imaging Reports*. 2011;4:63-76.

Harel-Adar T, Ben Mordechai T, Amsalem Y, Feinberg MS, **Leor J** and Cohen S. Modulation of cardiac macrophages by phosphatidylserine-presenting liposomes improves infarct repair. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA*. 2011;108:1827-32.

Palevski D, Levin-Kotler LP, Kain D, Naftali-Shani N, Landa N, Ben-Mordechai T, Konfino T, Holbova R, Molotski N, Rosin-Arbesfeld R, Lang RA and **Leor J**. Loss of Macrophage Wnt Secretion Improves Remodeling and Function After Myocardial Infarction in Mice. *J Am Heart Assoc*. 2017;6.

Ben-Mordechai T, Kain D, Holbova R, Landa N, Levin LP, Elron-Gross I, Glucksam-Galnoy Y, Feinberg MS, Margalit R and Leor J. Targeting and modulating infarct macrophages with hemin formulated in designed lipid-based particles improves cardiac remodeling and function. *J Control Release*. 2017.

Zager Y, Kain D, Landa N, **Leor J** and Maor E. Optimization of Irreversible Electroporation Protocols for In-vivo Myocardial Decellularization. *PLoS One*. 2016;11:e0165475.

Roichman A, Kanfi Y, Glazz R, Naiman S, Amit U, Landa N, Tinman S, Stein I, Pikarsky E, **Leor J** and Cohen HY. SIRT6 Overexpression Improves Various Aspects of Mouse Healthspan. *J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci*. 2016.

Madonna R, Van Laake LW, Davidson SM, Engel FB, Hausenloy DJ, Lecour S, **Leor J**, Perrino C, Schulz R, Ytrehus K, Landmesser U, Mummery CL, Janssens S, Willerson J, Eschenhagen T, Ferdinandy P and Sluijter JP. Position Paper of the European Society of Cardiology Working Group Cellular Biology of the Heart: cell-based therapies for myocardial repair and regeneration in ischemic heart disease and heart failure. *Eur Heart J*. 2016;37:1789-98.

Leor J, Palevski D, Amit U and Konfino T. Macrophages and regeneration: Lessons from the heart. *Semin Cell Dev Biol*. 2016;58:26-33.

Katz A, Maor E, **Leor J** and Klempfner R. Addition of beta-blockers to digoxin is associated with improved 1- and 10-year survival of patients hospitalized due to decompensated heart failure. *Int J Cardiol*. 2016;221:198-204.

Baabur-Cohen H, Vossen LI, Kruger HR, Eldar-Boock A, Yeini E, Landa-Rouben N, Tiram G, Wedepohl S, Markovsky E, **Leor J**, Calderon M and Satchi-Fainaro R. In vivo comparative study of distinct polymeric architectures bearing a combination of paclitaxel and doxorubicin at a synergistic ratio. *J Control Release*. 2016.

Grants

2014-2019 Israel Science Foundations, Role of macrophages in myocardial regeneration

Dental Health and Medicine

Prof. Tamar Brosh, Ph.D.

Department of Oral Biology
Goldschleger School of Dental Medicine
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

Email: tbrosh@post.tau.ac.il

Biochemical Aspects of Dental Restorations and Orthodontic Tooth Movement

Positions

Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Head, Department of Oral Biology

Research

Biomechanical behavior and response to dental treatments are studied in our laboratory and our *in vivo* studies.

Restorative materials, including bonding materials, are tested for performance (e.g., durability and strength). We work on improving their properties by combining nano-tubes with the materials (in cooperation with the Molecular Microbiology and Biotechnology Department). For this, we study their shear strength (Fig. a), diametral-tensile strength and shear bond strength.

Aiming to understand the phenomenon of vertical root fractures, we work on evaluating the influence of various posts materials (used in endodontic treatment) on root-surface strain development by measuring the surface strains with strain gauges.

Regarding orthodontics, we try to understand the behavior and influence of transparent aligners on the movement of teeth *in vivo* (Fig. b).

Publications

Astachov L, Nevo Z, **Brosh T**, Vago R. The structural, compositional and mechanical features of the calcite shell of the barnacle Tetraclita rufotincta. *J Struct Biol.* 2011; 175:311-8.

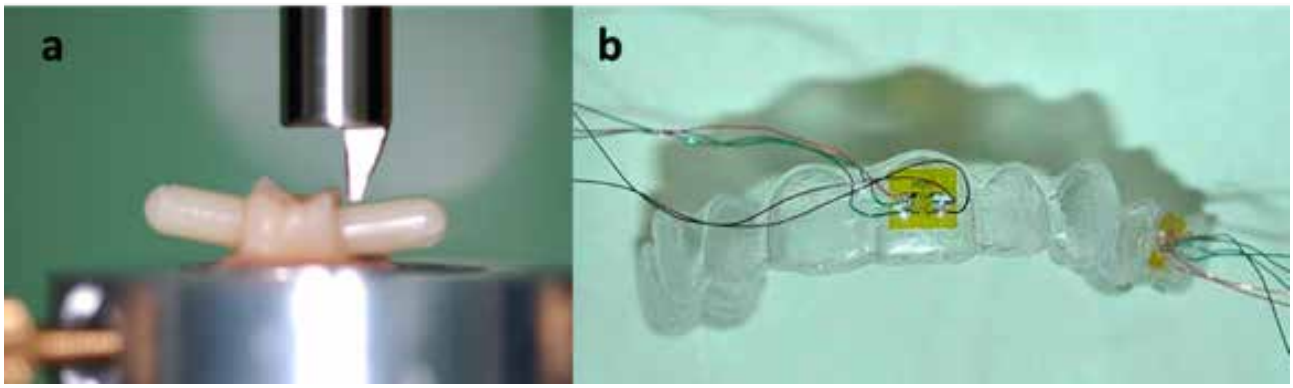
Brosh T, Porat N, Vardimon AD, Pilo R. Appropriateness of viscoelastic soft materials as *in vitro* simulators of the periodontal ligament. *J Oral Rehabil.* 2011; 38:929-39.

Pilo R, Nissan J, Shafir H, Shapira G, Alter E, **Brosh T.** The influence of long term water immersion on shear bond strength of amalgam repaired by resin composite and mediated by adhesives or resin modified glass ionomers. *J Dent*. 2012; 40:594-602.

Brosh T, Zary R, Pilo R, Gavish A. The influence of periodontal ligament simulation and splints on strains developing at the cervical area of a tooth crown. *EurJ Oral Sci*. 2012; 120:466-71.

Oron A, Reshef N, Beer Y, **Brosh T,** Agar G. The influence of radiofrequency ablation patterns on length, histological and mechanical properties of tendons. *Muscles, Ligaments Tendons J*. 2012; 2:85-90.

Levartovsky S, Levy G, **Brosh T,** Harel N, Ganor Y, Pilo R. Dimensional stability of polyvinyl siloxane



a. Shear bond test experiment. b. Transparent aligner equipped with strain gauges

impression material reproducing the sulcular area. *Dent Mater J*. 2013; 32:25-31.

Heller S, **Brosh** T, Kosashvili Y, Velkes S, Burg A, Dudkiewicz I. Locking versus standard screw fixation for acetabular cups: is there a difference? *Arch Orthop Trauma Surg*. 2013; 133:701-5.

Herman A, Avivi E, **Brosh T,** Schwartz I, Liberman B. Biomechanical properties of bone treated by magnetic resonance-guided focused ultrasound — an in vivo porcine model study. *Bone*. 2013; 92-97.

Levartovsky S, Levy G, **Brosh T,** Harel N, Ganor Y, Pilo R. The effect of one-step vs. two-step impression techniques on long-term accuracy and dimensional stability when the finish line is within the gingival sulcular area. *J Prosthodont*. 2014; 23:124-33.

Brosh T, Yekaterina BE, Pilo R, Shpack N, Geron S. Can cone beam CT predict the hardness of interradicular cortical bone? *Head & Face Medicine,* 2014, 15;10:12.

Brosh T, Rozitsky D, Geron S, Pilo R.Tensile mechanical properties of swine cortical mandibular bone. *PLoS One*. 2014;9.

Shpack N, **Brosh T**, Mazor Y, Shapinko Y, Davidovitch M, Sarig R, Reimann S, Bourauel C, Vardimon AD.Long- and short-term effects of headgear traction with and without the maxillary second molars. *Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop*. 2014;146:467-76.

Dolkart O, Liron T, Chechik O, Somjen D, **Brosh T**, Maman E, Gabet Y.Statins enhance rotator cuff healing by stimulating the COX2/PGE2/EP4 pathway: an in vivo and in vitro study. *Am J Sports Med*. 2014 ;42:2869-76.

Dolkart O, Chechik O, Zarfati Y, **Brosh T**, Alhajajra F, Maman E. A single dose of platelet-rich plasma improves the organization and strength of a surgically repaired rotator cuff tendon in rats. *Arch Orthop Trauma Surg*. 2014;134:1271-7.

Amar E, Snir N, Sher O, **Brosh T**, Khashan M, Salai M, Dolkart O.Platelet-rich plasma did not improve early healing of medial collateral ligament in rats. *Arch Orthop Trauma Surg*. 2015 135:1571-7.

Pilo R, Metzger Z, **Brosh T**. Strain distribution in root surface dentin of maxillary central incisors during lateral compaction. *PLoS One*. 2016;11.

Cohen H, Kugel C, May H, Medlej B, Stein D, Slon V, Hershkovitz I, **Brosh T**.The impact velocity and bone fracture pattern: Forensic erspective. *Forensic Sci Int*. 2016, 7;266:54-62.

Masarwi M, Gabet Y, Dolkart O, **Brosh T**, Shamir R, Phillip M, Gat-Yablonski G. Skeletal effect of casein and whey protein intake during catch-up growth in young male Sprague-Dawley rats. *Br J Nutr.* 2016;116:59-69.

Pilo R, **Brosh T**, Geron V, Levartovsky S, Eliades G . Effect of silane reaction time on the repair of a nanofilled composite using tribochemical treatment. *J Adhes Dent*. 2016;18:125-34.

Maman E, Yehuda C, Pritsch T, Morag G, **Brosh T**, Sharfman Z, Dolkart O. Detrimental effect of repeated and single subacromial corticosteroid injections on the intact and injured rotator cuff: a biomechanical and imaging study in rats. *Am J Sports Med*. 2016 44:177-82.

Grants

2013-2016 The use of peptide nanostructures for the reinforcement of dental materials, Kamin Fund

Prof. Ilana Eli, D.M.D.

Department of Oral Biology
Goldschleger School of Dental Medicine
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

Email: elilana@post.tau.ac.il

Behavioral Sciences in Dentistry

Positions

Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Head, School of Dental Medicine

Research

Our group specializes particularly in the field of behavioral sciences in dentistry including clinical hypnosis, oro-related behavioral dysfunctions, psycho physiological aspects of acute and chronic pain, and stress in clinical and other settings.

Research topics:

1. Stress, pain and behavior in dental care
2. Oro-related behavioral dysfunctions (dental fear, anxiety and phobia, excessive gagging reflex)
3. Chronic orofacial pain and TMD
4. Psychosocial factors in pain
5. Sexual and oral functioning

Publications

E. Winocur , N. Uziel , T. Lisha, C. Goldsmith, **I. Eli..** Self-reported bruxism – associations with perceived stress, motivation for control, dental anxiety and gagging .*Journal of Oral Rehabilitation*, 38, 3-11, 2011

R. Defrin, **I. Eli**, D. Pud. The interactions between sex, ethnicity and religion on gender role expectations of pain. *Gender Medicine* 8, 172-183, 2011

A. Emodi-Perlman, **I. Eli,** P. Friedman-Rubin, C. Goldsmith, S. Reiter, E.Winocur. Bruxism, oral parafunctions, anamnestic and clinical findings of temporomandibular disorders in children. *Journal of Oral Rehabilitation*, 39, 126-135, 2012

N. Uziel, G. Bronner, E. Elran, **I. Eli**. Sexual correlates of gagging and dental anxiety. *Community Dental Health*, 29, 243-247, 2012

I. Eli. Clinical Decision Making – the Danger of Confirmation Bias *(Editorial)*. Journal of Orofacial Pain, 26, 265-266, 2012

E. Elran, G. Bronner , N. Uziel, **I. Eli** , ND Kitrey, G. Raviv. Impact of vaginal penetration difficulties on sexual function of women and their male partners. *The European Journal of Contraception and Reproductive Health Care,* 19:352-358*,* 2014

I. Eli. Stress and patients' ability to comply with or adhere to treatment regimens. *J Oral Facial Pain Headache*, 28, 297, 2014.

G. Bronner, N. Kitrey, N. Uziel, **I. Eli**, G. Raviv, J. Ramon, E. Elran. Correlation between premature ejaculation and female vaginal penetration difficulties. *Int J Impot Res,* 7:152-156, 2015.

I. Eli. Hypnosis as a treatment modality for chronic pain management: Level of evidence. *J Oral Facial Pain Headache*, 30, 85-86, 2016.

A. Emodi-Perlman, I**. Eli**, P. Friedman-Rubin, T. Greenberg, S. Heiliczer, E. Winocur. Occupation as potential factor for temporomandibular disorders, bruxism and cervical pain- a controlled comparative study. *Eur J Oral Sci*, 2016 (in press).

Chapters

I. Eli. Pain, placebo and hypnosis – how words and suggestions affect patients. In: *Hypnosis: Psycho-philosophical Perspectives and Therapeutic Relevance,* Renu Sharma, Bhupendra M. Palan (eds.), *Concept Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd*., New Delhi, India, 2011 (pp.64-72)

I. Eli. Stress and anxiety in immediate implant insertion – the effect on cognition, pain and wound healing. In: *Ridge preservation & Immediate Implantation*, D. Swartz-Arad (Ed.), Quintessence Publishing Co., Ltd., New Malden, Surrey KT3 3AB, UK, 2012 (pp.239-241)

I. Eli and R. Gatchel. Psychosocial and Behavioral Modes of Orofacial Pain. In: *Orofacial Pain*, B. Sessle (Ed.), IASP Press, Seattle, USA 251-268

Prof. Sandu Pitaru, D.M.D.

Department of Oral Biology
Goldschleger School of Dental Medicine
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

Email: pitaru@post.tau.ac.il

A Novel Primitive Stem Cell Population in Adult and Elderly Oral Mucosa – Basic Research and Clinical Translation

Position

Professor of Oral Biology, School of Dental Medicine

Research

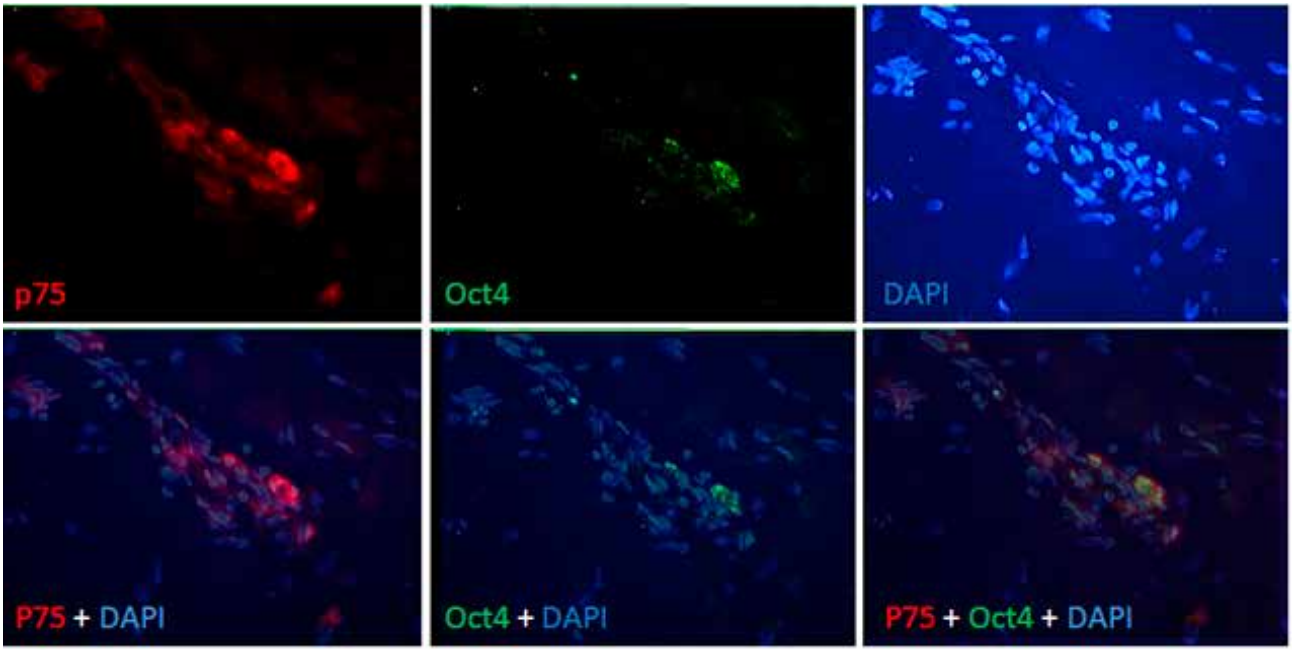
Our research focuses on the biology of a new stem cell population recently discovered in our laboratory. We found, that in contrast to other tissues, the oral mucosa of the adult and elderly organism harbors a primitive neural crest-like stem cell population, which is capable of expressing embryonic associated markers and of differentiating into cell lineages of the 3 germ layers – ectoderm, mesoderm and endoderm. We term this population "oral mucosa derived stem cells – OMSC". Using cutting edge technologies, we are investigating the genetic and epigenetic mechanisms that maintain such a fetal-like stem cell population in the adult and aging oral mucosa, and study how these mechanisms and OMSC are affected by chronic and neurodegenerative diseases as diabetes and Parkinson's Disease. By elucidating these mechanisms, we aim to develop new therapeutic approaches for treating chronic diseases associated with ageing.

Based on OMSC plasticity and stemness we are currently testing their therapeutic potential for the treatment of diabetic chronic wounds, Parkinson's disease, skeletal defects, inflammatory bowel disorders, retinal disorders and periodontal diseases.

We have developed unique fibrin-based matrices for OMSC delivery and tissue engineering purposes.

Publications

Friedmann A, Gissel K, Soudan M, Kleber BM, **Pitaru S**, Dietrich T. Randomized controlled



Human OMSC co-expressing neural crest markers – p75 (red) and pluripotency associated markers – Oct4 (green) are located in specific niches within the lamina the lamina propria of the adult human oral mucosa

trial on lateral augmentation using two collagen membranes: morphometric results on mineralized tissue compound. *J Clin Periodontol*. 2011;38:677-85.

Gafni Y, Rachima H, Marynka-Kalmani K., Blatt A, Vered Z, **Pitaru S**. A new in vivo/in vitro model for assessing the capacity of human derived oral mucosa stem cells to colonize the infarcted myocardium. *Stem Cell Studies*. 2011;1:42-47.

Treves-Manusevitz S, Hoz L, Rachima H, Montoya G, Tzur E, Vardimon A, Narayanan AS, Amar S, Arzate H, **Pitaru S**. Stem cells of the lamina propria of human oral mucosa and gingiva develop into mineralized tissues in vivo. *J Clin Periodontol* 2013;40:73-81.

Ganz J, Arie I, Ben Zur T, Dadon-Nachum M, Pour S, Araidy S, **Pitaru S**, Offen D. Astrocyte-like cells derived from human oral mucosa stem cells provide neuroprotection in vitro and in vivo. *Stem Cells Transl Med* 2014;3:375-86.

Ganz J, Arie I, Buch S, Zur TB, Barhum Y, Pour S, Araidy S, **Pitaru S**, Offen D. Dopaminergic-like neurons derived from oral mucosa stem cells by developmental cues improve symptoms in the hemi-parkinsonian rat model. *PLoS One*. 20149(6):e100445.

Grants

2012 – 2016 Oral mucosa stem cells for the generation of a primordial periodontium - The effect of aging and diabetes type 2. US-Israel Binational Science Foundation

Dr. Rachel Sarig, Ph.D., D.M.D.

Department of Orthodontic & Department of Oral Biology, Maurice and Gabriela Goldschleger School of Dental Medicine, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

Email: sarigrac@post.tau.ac.il

Facial and Dental Anthropology: Evolutionary Aspects in Physiological and Pathological Processes in Human Dentition

Position

Lecturer, Maurice and Gabriela Goldschleger School of Dental Medicine, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Research

Many of the current oral diseases and malformations have their roots in our evolutionary history. Knowing the evolutionary processes that led to the current shape and size of our skull and mandible may greatly bear on our understanding of phenomena such as malocclusions (i.e., crowding, rotation, overbite), dental malformations (i.e. impaction, missing and supernumerary teeth) and oral diseases (caries, attrition, periodontal diseases). Treatment strategy should take into consideration evolutionary reasoning involved in shaping our face and jaws, ignoring them may end, in the long run, in treatments' failure.

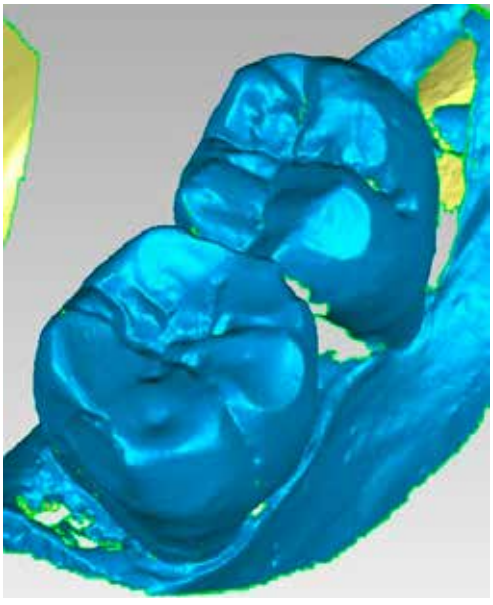
Understanding the evolutionary constrains that have acted through time on our masticatory system may help us planning and establishing better treatment strategies. Long-term evolutionary processes such as decrease in jaws and teeth size, higher prevalence of impacted teeth and the loss of teeth in the arch, are all important factors that should be considered.

Publications

I. Hershkovitz, P. Smith, **R. Sarig**, R. Quam, L. Rodríguez, R. García, JL. Arsuaga, R. Barkai, A. Gopher. Middle Pleistocene dental remains from Qesem Cave (Israel). American Journal of Physical Anthropology, 144, 575–592, 2011.

R. Sarig, N. Lianopoulos, I. Hershkovitz, AD. Vardimon. The arrangement of the interproximal interface in the human permanent dentition. Clinical Oral Investigation, 17, 731–738, 2013.

J. Abbas, K. Hamoud, H. May, N. Peled, **R. Sarig**, D. Stein, D. Alperovitch-Najenson, I. Hershkovitz. Socioeconomic and physical characteristics of



Malocclusion of developmental origin already present in early anatomically modern humans (AMH) (the present case being the oldest known case, dated to ca. 100,000 years) (A). Morphological evaluation of molar teeth using 3D scanning and geometric morphometric analysis (B).

degenerative lumbar spinal stenosis individuals. Spine, 38, 554-556, 2013.

N. Shpack, RG. Bar-Ness, D. Gazit, **R. Sarig**, AD. Vardimon. Efficacy of three hygienic protocols in reducing biofilm adherence to removable thermoplastic appliance. Angle Orthodontics, 84, 161-170, 2013.

R. Sarig, V. Slon, J. Abbas, H. May, N. Shpack, AD. Vardimon, I. Hershkovitz. Malocclusion in early anatomically modern human: a reflection on the etiology of modern dental misalignment. PloS One, 8, e80771, 2013.

V. Slon, **R. Sarig**, I. Hershkovitz, H. Khalaily, I. Milevski. The plastered skulls from the Pre-Pottery Neolithic B site of Yiftahel (Israel) – A computed tomography-based analysis. PloS One, 9, e89242, 2014.

R. Sarig, AM. Tillier. Reconstructing cultural behavior from dental wear studies: Is para-facets analysis approach scientifically valid? HOMO-Journal of Comparative Human Biology, 65, 181-186. 2014.

R. Sarig, I. Hershkovitz ,N. Shvalb, T. Sella-Tunis, H. May, AD. Vardimon. Proximal Attrition Facet: morphometric, demographic and aging characteristic. European Journal of Oral Sciences. 122, 271-278, 2014

Hershkovitz, I., Spigelman, M., **Sarig, R**., Lim, D. S., Lee, I. S., Oh, C. S., May, H., Boaretto, E., Kim, Y.S., Lee, S.D., Peled, N., Kim, M.J., Toledano, T., Bar-Gal G.K., Shin, D. H. A possible case of cherubism in a 17th-Century Korean mummy. PloS One, 9, e102441, 2014

Shpack, N., Brosh, T., Mazor, Y., Shapinko, Y., Davidovitch, M., **Sarig, R**., Reimann, S., Bourauel, C., Vardimon, A. D. Long-and short-term effects of headgear traction with and without the maxillary second molars. American Journal of Orthodontics and Dentofacial Orthopedics, 146, 467-476,2014

Levartovsky, S., Matalon, S., **Sarig, R**., Baruch, O., & Winocur, E. The association between dental wear and reduced vertical dimension of the face: a morphologic study on human skulls. Archives of Oral Biology, 2014.

Sarig, R., Vardimon, A.D., Sussan, S., hhhBenny, L., Sarne, O., Hershkovitz I., Nir, S. Pattern of maxillary and mandibular proximal enamel thickness at the contact area of the permanent dentition from first molar to first molar. American Journal of Orthodontics and Dentofacial Orthopedics 147, 435-444. 2014.

Sarig, R., Hershkovitz I., Nir, S., May H., Vardimon, A.D. Rate and pattern of Inter-Proximal Dental Attrition. European Journal of Oral Sciences 123, 276-281. 2015.

Hardy K., Radini A., Buckley., **Sarig R.,** Copeland L., Gopher A., Barkai R. Dental calculus reveals potential respiratory irritants and ingestion of essential plant-based nutrients at Lower Palaeolithic Qesem Cave Israel. Quaternary International, 398, 129-135. 2015.

Hershkovitz, I., Weber, G.W., Fornai, C., Gopher, A., Barkai, R., Slon, V., Quam, R., Gabet, Y., **Sarig R.** New Middle Pleistocene dental remains from Qesem Cave (Israel) Quaternary International, 398, 148-158. 2016.

Sarig, R., Gopher, A., Barkai, R., Rosell, J., Blasco, R., Weber, G.W., Fornai, C., Sella-Tunis, T., Hershkovitz, I. How did the qesem cave people use their teeth? Analysis of dental wear patterns. Quaternary International, 398, 136-14. 2016.

Weber, G.W. Fornai, C., Gopher, A., Barkai, R., **Sarig, R.**, Hershkovitz, I. The Qesem cave hominin material (Part 1): A morphometric analysis of the mandibular premolars and molar. Quaternary International, 398, 159-174. 2016.

Fornai, C., Benazzi, S., Gopher, A., Barkai, R., **Sarig, R.,** Bookstein, F. L., Hershkovitz, I., Weber, G. W. The Qesem Cave hominin material (part 2): A morphometric analysis of dm 2-QC2 deciduous lower second molar. Quaternary International, 398, 175-189.2016 .

Sarig, R., Tillier, A. M. Dental wear patterns in early modern humans from Skhul and Qafzeh: A response to Luca Fiorenza and Ottmar Kullmer. HOMO-Journal of Comparative Human Biology, 67, 85-872016 ..

Grants

2016-2019 Israel Science Foundation

Prof. Tal, D.M.D., M.Dent., Ph.D.

Department of Periodontology and Oral Implantology
Goldschleger School of Dental Medicine
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

Email: talhaim@post.tau.ac.il

Bone Regeneration in the Jaws

Positions

Professor

Chair, Department of Periodontology and Oral Implantology

Gerald Niznick Chair of Implantology

Research

Current research is focused on modification of techniques of bone regeneration, investigating the biological qualities of various bone substitute used to augment atrophic sites in the jaws and stabilizing collagen membrane used in guided bone regeneration procedures.

- Implant stability – histologic study.
- Use of synthetic materials in periodontal defects.
- Evaluation of novel implants – histologic study
- Grafting extraction sockets
- Stabilization of resorbable collagen membranes

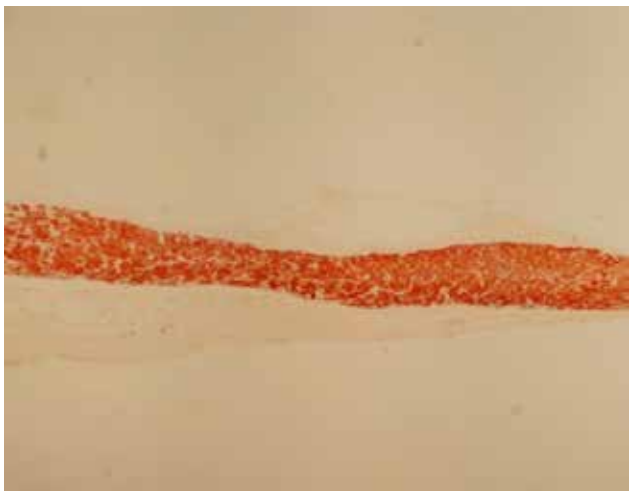
Publications

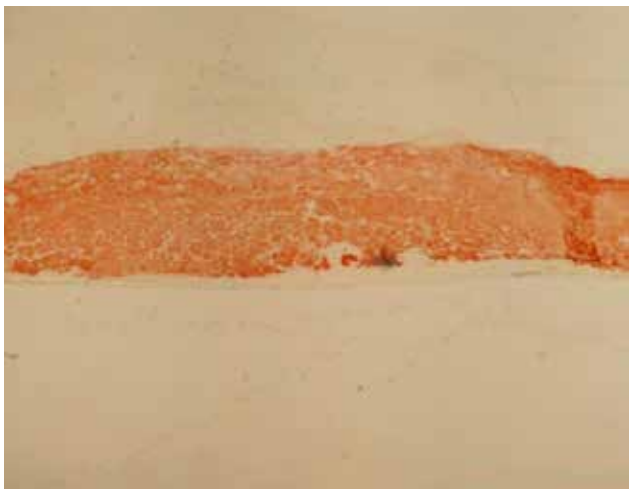
Kolerman R, Moses O, Artzi Z, Barnea E, **Tal H**. Maxillary sinus augmentation by the crestal core elevation technique. *Journal of Periodontology. 2011; 82:41-51.*

Artzi Z, Nemcovsky CE, **Tal H**, Weinberg E, Weinreb M, Prasad H, Rohrer MD, Kozlovsky A. Clinical and histomorphometric observations around dual acid-etched and calcium phosphate nanometer deposited-surface implants. *International Journal of Oral and Maxillofacial Implants*. 2011; 26:893-901.

Kolerman R, Samorodnitzky-Naveh GR, Barnea E, **Tal H**. Histomorphometric analysis of newly formed bone after bilateral maxillary sinus augmentation using two different osteoconductive materials and internal collagen membrane. *Int J Oral Maxillofacial Implants* 2012 Feb;32(1):e21-28.

Kolerman R, Goshen G, Joseph N, Kozlovsky A, Shetty S, **Tal H**. Histomorphometric analysis of maxillary sinus augmentation using an alloplast bone substitute. J Oral Maxillofac Surg. 2012; 70:1835-43





Stabilizing collagen membrane used in guided bone regeneration procedures.

a. Histological view (x40) of a native collagen membranes 21 days after implantation with phosphate buffered saline (0 mg/mL TTC); versus **b.** similar membrane after treatment with 50 mg/mL TTC. Collagen stained in red/brown with Avidin-Biotin-HRP reaction.

Eliezer M, Nemcovsky C, Romanos G, Kozlovsky A, **Tal H**, Kolerman R, Weinreb M, Moses O. Opposing effects of diabetes and tetracycline on the degradation of collage membranes in rats. *J Periodontol*. 2013; 84:529-34

Kolerman R, Nissan J, **Tal H**. Combined osteotome-induced ridge expansion and guided bone regeneration simultaneous with implant placement: a biometric study. *Clin Implant Dent Relat* Res. 2013 Jan 25. doi: 10.1111/cid.12041. [Epub ahead of print]

Artzi Z, Nemcovsky CE, **Tal H**, Kozlovsky A. Timing of Implant placement and augmentation with bone replacement material: clinical assessment at 8 and 16 months. *Clin Implant Dent Relat Res*. 2013; 15:121-9

Kolerman R, Joseph N, **Tal H**. Combined osteotome-induced ridge expansion and guided bone regeneration simultaneous with implant placement: a biometric study. *Clinical Clin Implant Dent Relat Res* 2014;16:691-704.

Kolerman R, Nissan J, Rahmanov A, Zenziper E, Slutzkey S, **Tal H**. Radiological and biological assessment of immediately restored anterior maxillary implants combined with GBR and free connective tissue graft. Clin Implant Dent Relat Res. 2016 Mar 20. [Epub ahead of print]

Cohen O, Ormianer Z, **Tal H**, Rothamel D, Weinreb M, Moses O. Differences in crestal bone-to-implant contact following an under-drilling compared to an over-drilling protocol. A study in the rabbit tibia. Clin Oral Investig. 2016 Mar 2. [Epub ahead of print]

Kolerman R, Nissan J, Mijiritsky E, Hamoudi N, Mangano C, **Tal H**. Esthetic assessment of immediately restored implants combined with GBR and free connective tissue graft. Clin Oral Implants Res. 2016 Jan 7. [Epub ahead of print]

Moses O, Eliezer M, Nemcovsky C, **Tal H**, Weinreb M. Accelerated degradation of collagen membranes in diabetic rats is associated with increased infiltration of macrophages and blood vessels. Clin Oral Investig. 2015 Nov 6. [Epub ahead of print]

Tal H, Weinreb M, Shely A, Nemcovsky CE, Moses O. Tetracycline impregnation affects degradation of porcine collagen matrix in healthy and diabetic rats. *Clin Oral Investig*. 2016;20:1237-42.

Artzi Z, **Tal H**, Platner O, Wasersprung N, Weinberg E, Slutzkey S, Gozali N, Carmeli G, Herzberg R, Kozlovsky A. Deproteinized bovine bone in association with guided tissue regeneration or enamel matrix derivatives procedures in aggressive periodontitis patients: a 1-year retrospective study. J Clin Periodontol. 2015;42:547-56.

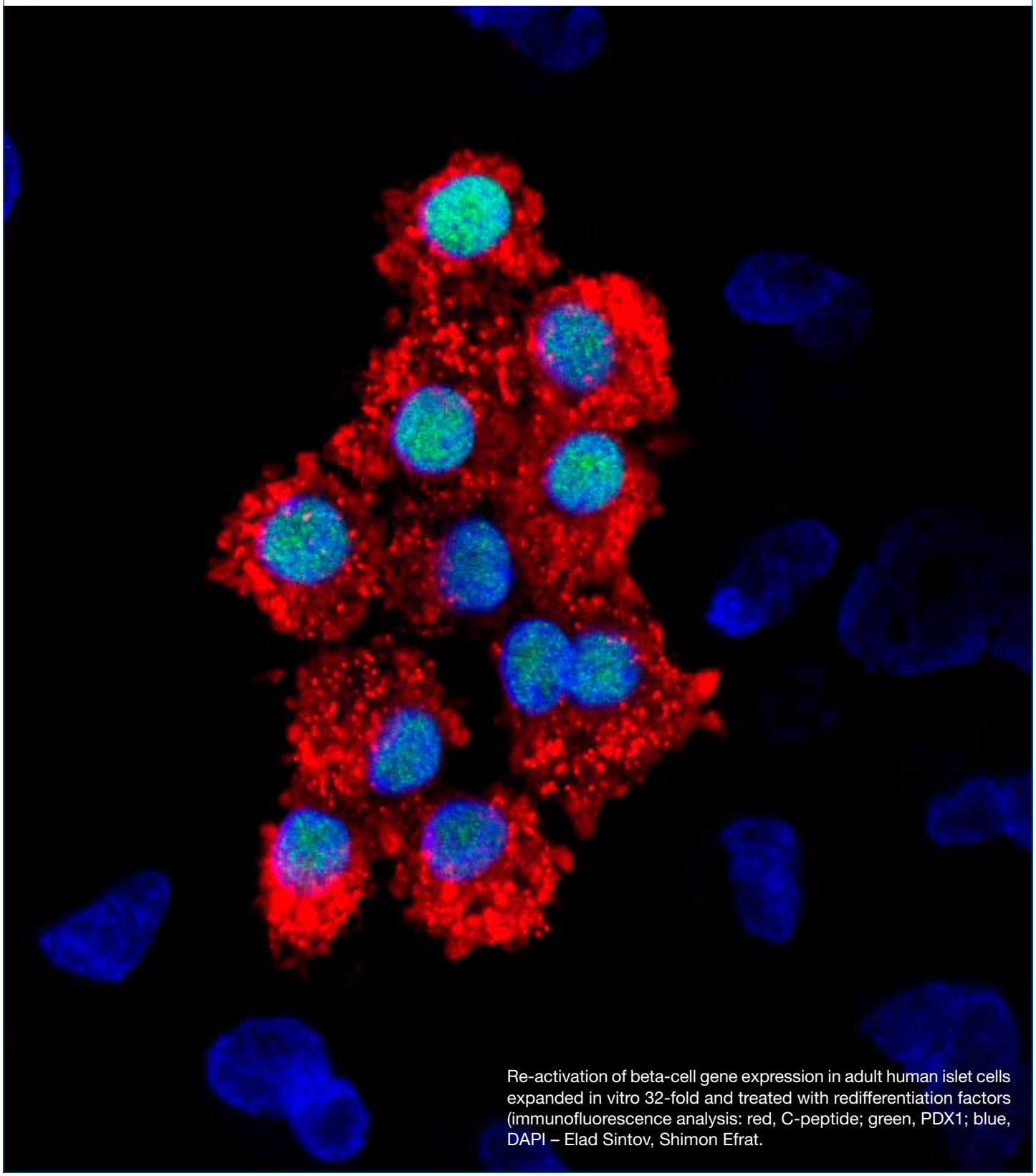
Barnea E, **Tal H**, Nissan J, Tarrasch R, Peleg M, Kolerman R. The use of tilted implant for posterior atrophic maxilla. Clin Implant Dent Relat Res. 2016;18:788-800.

Chapters

Tal H, Artzi Z, Kolerman R, Beitlitum I, Goshen G. Augmentation and Preservation of the Alveolar Process and Alveolar Ridge of Bone. In: H. Tal (Ed) Bone Regeneration INTECH Publishing Co. 2012 (pp.376)

Tal H, Moses O, Kozlovsky A, Nemcovsky C. Bioresorbable Collage Membranes for Guided Bone Regeneration. In: H. Tal (Ed) Bone Regeneration INTECH Publishing Co. 2012 (pp.376)

Diabetes, Metabolic and Endocrine Diseases



Re-activation of beta-cell gene expression in adult human islet cells expanded in vitro 32-fold and treated with redifferentiation factors (immunofluorescence analysis: red, C-peptide; green, PDX1; blue, DAPI – Elad Sintov, Shimon Efrat.

Prof. Shimon Efrat, Ph.D.

Department of Human Molecular Genetics and Biochemistry
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

Email: sefrat@post.tau.ac.il

Cell Replacement Therapy for Diabetes

Position

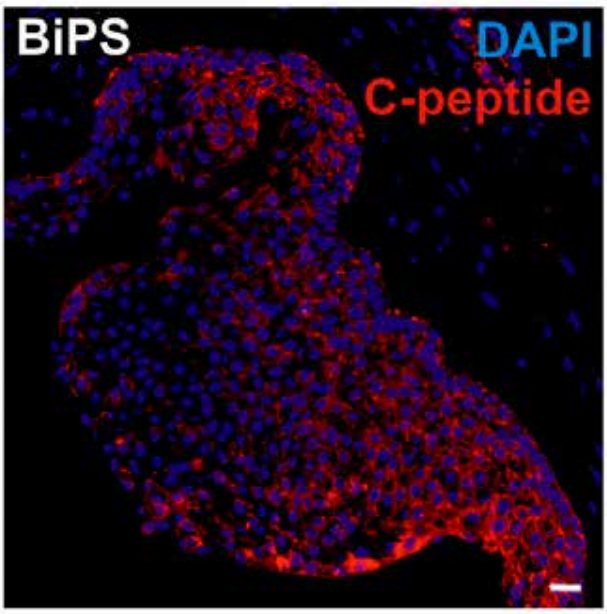
Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Nancy Gluck Regan Chair in Juvenile Diabetes

Research

Our research focuses on the development of a cell replacement therapy for diabetes, in which the insulin-producing pancreatic beta cells are destroyed or malfunction.

Our approaches for generation of an abundant source of cells for transplantation include expansion and differentiation in tissue culture of beta cells from human organ donors, as well as differentiation of human stem cells into insulin-producing cells.



Pluripotent stem cells derived from human beta cells can be greatly multiplied in tissue culture and then induced to redifferentiate into insulin-producing cells. Red, staining for insulin; blue, cell nuclei.

Publications

Bar-Nur O, Russ HA, **Efrat S**, Benvenisty N (2011) Epigenetic memory and preferential lineage-specific differentiation in induced pluripotent stem cells derived from human pancreatic islet beta cells. *Cell Stem Cell* 9:17-23.

Russ HA, Sintov E, Anker-Kitai L, Friedman O, Lenz A, Toren G, Farhy C, Pasmanik-Chor M, Oron-Karni V, Ravassard P, **Efrat S** (2011) Insulin-producing cells generated from dedifferentiated human pancreatic beta cells expanded in vitro. *PLoS One* 6:e25566.

Bar Y, Russ HA, Anker-Kitai L, Knoller S, **Efrat S** (2012) Redifferentiation of expanded human pancreatic beta-cell-derived cells by inhibition of the NOTCH pathway. *J Biol Chem* 287:17269-17280.

Hansen JB, Tonnesen MF, Madsen AN, Hagedorn PH, Friberg J, Grunnet LG, Heller RS, Nielsen AØ, Størling J, Baeyens L, Anker-Kitai L, Qvortrup K, Bouwens L, **Efrat S**, Aalund M, Andrews NC, Billestrup N, Karlsen AE, Holst B, Pociot F, Mandrup-Poulsen T (2012) Divalent metal transporter 1 regulates iron-mediated ROS and pancreatic beta-cell fate in response to cytokines. *Cell Metab* 16:449-461.

Lenz A, Toren-Haritan G, **Efrat S**. (2014) Redifferentiation of Adult Human β Cells Expanded In Vitro by Inhibition of the WNT Pathway. *PLoS One*. 9:e112914.

Nathan G, Kredo-Russo S, Geiger T, Lenz A, Kaspi H, Hornstein E, **Efrat S** (2015) miR-375 promotes redifferentiation of adult human β cells expanded in vitro. *PLoS One* 10: e0122108.

Sintov E, Nathan G, Knoller S, Pasmanik-Chor M, Russ HA, **Efrat S** (2015) Inhibition of ZEB1 expression induces redifferentiation of adult human β cells expanded in vitro. *Sci Rep* 5:13024.

Toren-Haritan G, **Efrat S** (2015) TGFβ pathway inhibition redifferentiates human pancreatic islet β cells expanded in vitro. *PLoS One* 10: e0139168.

Friedman-Mazursky O, Elkon R, Efrat S (2016) Redifferentiation of human islet β cells expanded in vitro by inhibition of ARX. *Sci Rep* 6:20698.

Reviews

Russ HA, **Efrat S** (2011) In-vivo functional assessment of engineered human insulin-producing cells. In Cell Transplantation, Soto-Gutierrez A, Navarro-Alvarez N, Fox IJ (eds.), Methods in Bioengineering, Yarmush ML, Langer RS (eds.), Artech House, pp. 35-46.

Efrat S (2011) Generation of insulin-producing cells from extra-islet tissues. In Islets: Biology, Immunology, and Clinical Applications, Kandeel FR (ed.), Springer (in press).

Russ HA, **Efrat S** (2011) Development of human insulin-producing cells for cell therapy of diabetes. Ped Endocrinol Rev 9:590-597.

Efrat S, Russ HA (2012) Generation of insulin-producing cells from adult tissues. *Trends Endocrinol Metab* 23:278-285.

Efrat S (2013) Recent progress in generation of human surrogate beta cells. *Curr Opin Endocrinol Diab Obes* 20:259-264.

Bar Y, Efrat S (2014) The Notch pathway in beta-cell growth and differentiation. In The Pancreatic Beta Cell, Litwack G (ed.), Vitamins and Hormones vol. 95, Academic Press/Elsevier, pp. 391-405.

Efrat S (2016) Mechanisms of adult human β-cell in-vitro dedifferentiation and redifferentiation. *Diabetes Obes Metab* (in press).

Grants

2012-2017 Innovative Medicines Initiative (IMI)

2013-2017 Israel Science Foundation (ISF)

2015-2017 Kadimastem Ltd.

2015-2018 Rosetrees Trust

Prof. Koret Hirschberg, Ph.D.

Department of Pathology
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

E-mail: koty@post.tau.ac.il
URL: http://www2.tau.ac.il/Person/medicine/researcher.asp?id=agjjgihh
dl.dropbox.com/u/236135/Site/Home.html

Intracellular Membrane Trafficking

Position

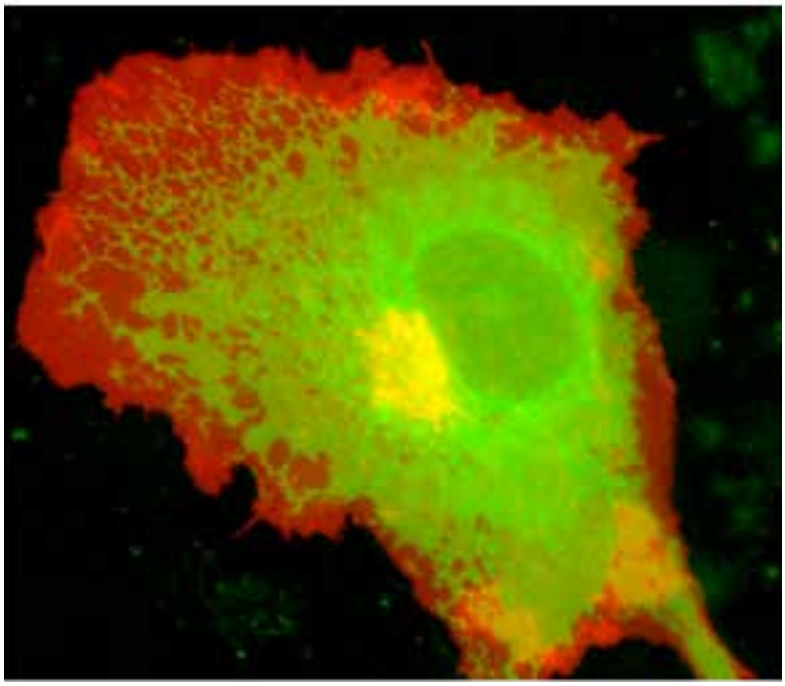
Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Research

Our laboratory focuses on investigating the protein and membrane interactions that delineate membrane transport processes. We are especially interested in the functions of cargo recognition, concentration and targeted delivery to distinct cellular membranes. All transport processes use the membrane as their final substrate for example: fusion, budding, generation of distinct domains and the establishment of curvature. Combined, these functions shape the cellular transport machinery, one of the major systems that maintain homeostasis communication and response to the external environment in health and disease.

To understand these processes in detail, one must recognize that protein–protein as well as protein-lipid interactions are involved. Studying the later, namely protein-lipid interaction is challenging since these interactions are less specific and complex experimental systems are to be used. In other words, to study the association between a protein to its proximal native lipid environment, membranes cannot be disrupted or solubilized.

In our laboratory, we combine traditional biochemical analysis with live cell imaging and quantitative kinetic modeling to gather information on the dynamic features of the cellular secretory transport machinery. Experiments are carried out using expression of fluorescent protein tagged proteins in living intact cells using laser scanning confocal microscopes. We use a range of state-of-the-art experimental setups



The secretory membrane system: PM (red), Golgi apparatus (yellow) and ER (green).

such as: Time-lapse imaging, three-dimensional reconstruction, multicolor imaging, photobleaching/photoactivation–based manipulations and Bi-Molecular fluorescent complementation (BiFC). Kinetic modeling and simulation software is often used to extract values of kinetic coefficients or to perform model testing from the wealth of information hidden in the images sequences.

Publications

Alfaguter-Azoulay I, Yaffe Y, Licht-Murava A, Urbanska M, Jaworski J, Pietrokovski S, **Hirschberg K,** Eldar-Finkelman H. Distinct molecular regulation of GSK-3alpha isozyme controlled by its N-terminal region. Functional role in calcium/calpain signaling. *J Biol Chem*. 286, 15, 13470-80. 2011.

Benjamin S, Weidberg H, Rapaport D, Pekar O, Nudelman M, Segal D, **Hirschberg K**, Katzav S, Ehrlich M, Horowitz M. EHD2 mediates trafficking from the plasma membrane by modulating Rac1 activity. *Biochemical J*. 439:433-42. 2011.

Yaffe Y, Shepshelovitch J, Yeheskel A, Shmerling H, Kwiatek JM, KaGaus K, Pasmanik-Chor M, **Hirschberg K**. The MARVEL transmembrane domain of Occludin mediates oligomerization and targeting to the basolateral surface in epithelia. *J Cell Sci*. 125:3545-56. 2012.

Nevo-Yassaf I, Yaffe Y, Asher M, Ravid O, Eizenberg S, Henis YI, Nahmias Y, **Hirschberg K**, Sklan EH**.** A role for TBC1D20 and Rab1 in Hepatitis C virus replication via interaction with LD bound NS5A. *J Virol*, 86:6491-502. 2012

David N, Yaffe Y, Hagoel L, Elazar M, Glenn JS, **Hirschberg K**, Sklan EH. The interaction between the Hepatitis C proteins NS4B and NS5A is involved in viral replication. *Virology*. 475C:139-149. 2014

Yaffe Y, Hagger I , Nevo Yassaf I, Shepshelovitch J, Sklan EH, Elkabetz Y, Yeheskel A, Pasmanik-Chor M, Benzing C, Macmillan A, Gaus K, Eshed-Eisenbach Y, Peles E, **Hirschberg K**. The myelin proteolipid Plasmolipin, forms oligomers and induces liquid ordered membranes in the Golgi apparatus. *J. Cell Science* 128, 2293-302. 2015

Grants

2012-2016	Israel Science Foundation (ISF) Grant, Surface expression of proteins is regulated by sorting and selection in endoplasmic reticulum exit sites and in the Golgi apparatus
2016	Jerome Lejeune Foundation

Dr. Limor Landsman, Ph.D.

Department of Cell and Developmental Biology
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

Email: limorl@post.tau.ac.il
Website: landsmanlab.tau.ac.il

Pancreas Development and Function: the Role of Microenvironmental Cues

Position

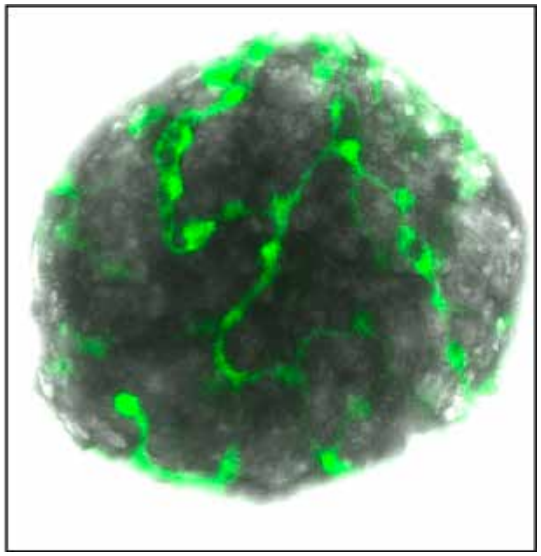
Senior Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

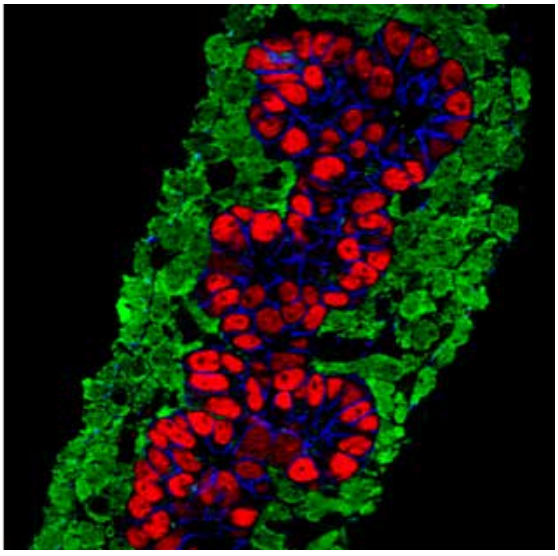
Research

Maintenance of blood glucose levels is dependent upon the tight regulation of insulin secretion from pancreatic beta-cells. Insufficient insulin secretion, whether due to reduced beta-cell numbers, or impaired beta-cell function, leads to diabetes. Our group studies how insulin-producing beta-cells maintain their functionality in health, and how it is lost in diabetes. To this end, we research the cross talk between insulin-producing cells and cells in their microenvironment. Our results indicate the pivotal role of pericytes in the regulation of insulin secretion, and blood glucose levels. Using transgenic mouse models, we study how insulin-producing cells communicate with their microenvironment, and how this communication is affected during diabetes.

In addition, we study how the pancreas develops during embryogenesis. Our findings, along with previous findings, help to consolidate that pancreas mesenchymal cells are crucial for proper pancreas and beta-cell embryonic development. Using transgenic mouse models, we investigate what signals are produced by mesenchymal cells, and how these signals may guide beta-cell development.

In summary, our goals are to uncover the different aspects of pancreas biology, namely its development in the embryo, and its function in the adult. We aim to answer these scientific questions by focusing on the interplay between mesenchymal and other pancreatic cell types in both healthy and diseased mouse models.





Mesenchymal cells in the embryonic and adult pancreas. A) Mesenchymal cells (green) surround the developing pancreatic bud (red and blue) and support normal organogenesis. B) Pericytes (green) form a network around the Islet of Langerhans (gray) in the adult pancreas and support insulin secretion from beta-cells.

Publications

Avraham-Davidi I, Yona S, Grunewald M, **Landsman L**, Cochain C, Silvestre JS, Mizrahi H, Faroja M, Strauss-Ayali D, Mack M, Jung S, Keshet E. (2013) On-site education of VEGF-recruited monocytes improves their performance as angiogenic and arteriogenic accessory cells. *J Exp Med* 210, 2611-25.

Guo T., **Landsman L.,** Li N., Hebrok M. (2013) Factors expressed by murine embryonic pancreatic mesenchyme enhance generation of insulin-producing cells from hESCs. *Diabetes* 62:1581-92.

Landsman L., Parent A. and Hebrok M. (2011) Elevated Hedgehog/Gli signaling causes b-cell dedifferentiation in mice. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 108, 17010-17015.

Landsman L., Nijagal A., Whitchurch T.J., VanderLaan R.L., Zimmer W.E., MacKenzie T.C. and Hebrok M. (2011) Pancreatic mesenchyme regulates epithelial organogenesis throughout development. *PLoS Biol* 9, e1001143.

Sasson A., Rachi E., Sakhneny L, Baer D., Lisnyansky M., Epshtein A. and **Landsman L**. (2016) Islet pericytes are required for beta-cell maturity. *Diabetes*, In press.

Russ HA, **Landsman L**, Moss CL, Higdon R, Greer RL, Kaihara K, Salamon R, Kolker E, and Hebrok M. (2016) Dynamic proteomic analysis of pancreatic mesenchyme reveals novel factors that enhance human embryonic stem (hESC) to pancreatic cell differentiation. *Stem Cells International*. 6183562

Grants

2012–2016	Marie Curie Career Integration grant (CIG)
	Cellular composition of the pancreas: elucidating the role of mesenchymal signaling pathways
2013–2018	European Research Council (ERC) Starter Grant
	ß-cell dysfunction in diabetes: elucidating the role of islet-associated mesenchymal cells
2014-2017	Israel Ministry of Health
	Elucidating the role of pancreatic mesenchyme secreted factors in beta-cell function and diabetes progression
2016 – 2018	German-Israeli Foundation (GIF), with Dr. Francesca Spagnoli

Prof. Drorit Neumann, Ph.D.

Department of Cell and Developmental Biology
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

Email: histo6@post.tau.ac.il
http://neumann.mytau.org/

Erythropoietin and Its Receptor in Health and Disease – Basic and Clinical Aspects

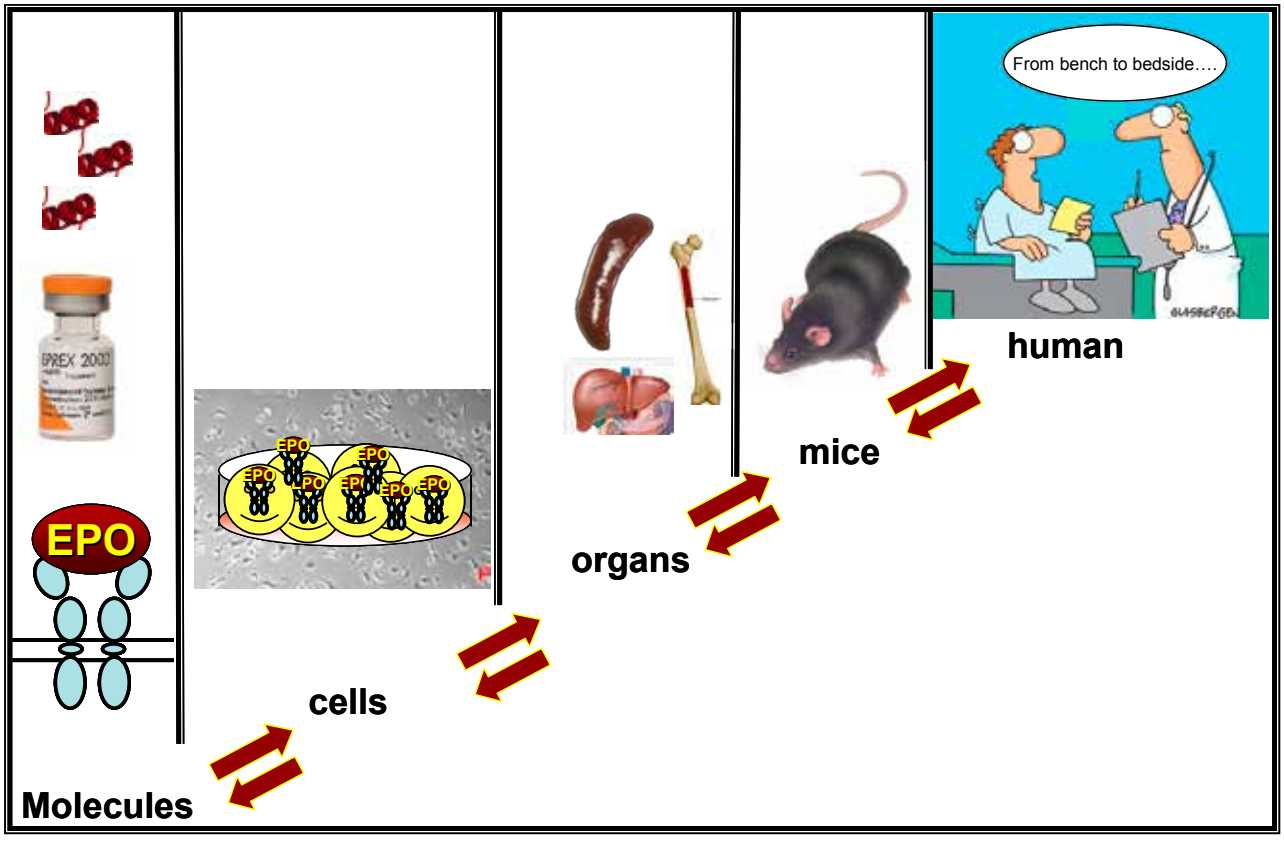
Positions

Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Chair, M.Sc. Studies, Dr. Miriam and Sheldon Adelson Graduate School of Medicine, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Research

Our research is focused on erythropoietin (EPO), the major hormone that regulates erythropoiesis, operating *via* activation of its cell surface receptor (EPO-R) on erythroid progenitor cells. Our choice to work on this EPO/EPO-R system was initiated to employ it as a model for understanding basic mechanisms of hormone/receptor function and regulation. Through this research we made a novel, original discovery, together with Prof. Mittelman from the Sourasky Medical Center, suggesting that EPO may actually act as a pleiotropic hormone with anti-neoplastic, immunomodulatory activities. Our research is thus focused on both the basic mechanisms of hormone/receptor interaction, as well as the function of this hormone as an immunomodulator, and as we have most recently shown, a regulator of bone metabolism (in collaboration with Dr. Yankel Gabet from the Department of Anatomy, Sackler Faculty of Medicine). The studies are based on a variety



of *in-vitro* and murine experimental models, and include also an avenue of elucidating the relevance and possible clinical application of the results.

Publications

Ben-Califa N., A. Bishara, Y. Kashman and **D. Neumann**. Salarin C, a member of the salarin superfamily of marine compounds, is a potent inducer of apoptosis. *Invest. New Drugs* 30:98-104 (2012).

Yosha L., O. Ravid, N. Ben-Califa, and **D. Neumann**. Cytosolic lysine residues enhance anterograde transport and activation of the erythropoietin receptor. *Biochem. J.* 435:509-518 (2011).

Inbar D., M. Cohen-Armon and **D. Neumann.** Erythropoietin driven signaling and cell migration mediated by polyADP-ribosylation, *Brit. J. Cancer* 107: 1317-1326 (2012).

Oster H. S., S. Prutchi-Sagiv, O. Halutz, E. Shabtai, M. Hoffman, **D. Neumann**, M. Mittelman. Erythropoietin treatment is associated with an augmented immune response to the influenza vaccine in hematologic patients. *Exp. Hematol*. 41:167-71 (2013).

Bento C., M Percy, H. Cario*, B. Gardie, T. M. Magalhães, R. van Wijk, S. Perrotta, D. R. Fulvi, H. Almeida, C. Rossi, F. Girodon, M. Åström, **D. Neumann**, S. Schnittger, B. Landin, M. Minkov, M. L. Randi, S. Rives, L. Ribeiro, S. Hermouet, M. F. McMullin*, on behalf of ECE-Consortium§ Genetic basis of Congenital Erythrocytosis: mutation update and online databases. *Hum Mut*, 35:15–26 (2014).

Reinbothe S., A.M. Larsson, M. Vaapil, C. Wigerup, J. Sun, A. Jögi, **D. Neumann**, L. Rönnstrand, S. Påhlman EPO-independent functional EPO receptor in breast cancer enhances estrogen receptor activity and promotes cell proliferation Biochem. *Biophys. Res. Com*. 445: 163–169 (2014).

Ohana Haim Y., N. Deshet Unger, M. C. Souroujon, M. Mittelman and **D. Neumann** Resistance of LPS-activated bone marrow derived macrophages to apoptosis mediated by dexamethasone *Sci. Rep*. 4: 4323 (2014).

Gross M., N. Ben-Califa, M. F. McMullin, M. J. Percy, C. Bento, H. Cario, M. Minkov and **D. Neumann.** Polycythemia-inducing mutations in the erythropoietin receptor (EPOR): Mechanism and function as elucidated by epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) – EPOR chimeras. *Br. J. Haematol.* 165:519-28 (2014).

Maxwell P., F. Melendez-Rodríguez, K. B Matchet, J. Aragones, N. Ben-Califa, H. Jaekel, L. Hengst, H. Lindner, A. Bernardini, U. Brockmeier, J. Fandrey, F. Grunert, H. Oster, M. Mittelman, M. El-Tanani, M. Thiersch, E. M. Schneider Gasser, M. Gassmann, D. Dangoor, R. J. Cuthbert, A. Irvine, A. Jordan, T. Lappin, J. Thompson and **D. Neumann.** Novel antibodies directed against the human erythropoietin receptor: creating a basis for clinical implementation. *Br. J. Haematology* 168:429-42 (2015). **The work represents efforts of European consortium EpoCan, FP7 call, coordinated by Prof D. Neumann.*

Hiram-Bab S., T. Liron, N. Deshet-Unger, M. Mittelman, M. Gassmann, M. Rauner, K. Franke, B. Wielockx, **D. Neumann** and Y.I Gabet. Erythropoietin directly stimulates osteoclast precursors and induces bone loss. *FASEB J*. 29(5):1890-900, (2015) *Commentary on manuscript: Nat Rev Endocrinol. 11:2643-2644. 2015*

Rauner M, K. Franke, M. Murray RP Singh, S. Hiram-Bab, U. Platzbecker, M. Gassmann, M. Socolovsky, **D. Neumann**, Y. Gabet, T. Chavakis, LC Hofbauer, B. Wielockx. Increased EPO levels are associated with bone loss in mice lacking phd2 in epo-producing cells. *J Bone Miner Res*. 2016 *in press*

Erythropoietin treatment in murine multiple myeloma: immune gain and bone loss Deshet-Unger N., S. Hiram-Bab, Y. Haim-Ohana, M. Mittelman, Y. Gabet, **D. Neumann.** *Sci Rep. in press*

Chapters and Reviews

Mittelman M., H. S. Oster, M. Hoffman and **D. Neumann.** The Lower Risk MDS Patient a Risk of Rapid Progression. *Leukemia Res* 34:1551-555 (2010)

Oster H. S., **D. Neumann**, M. Hoffman and M. Mittelman. Erythropoietin: the swinging pendulum. *Leukemia Res* 36:939-44 (2012)

Ohana Y., Liron T., Prutchi-Sagiv, S., Mittelman M. Souroujon M.C. and **D. Neumann** Erythropoietin second edition Handbook of Biologically Active Peptides (Abba J. Kastin, ed.), Elsevier, San Diego, pp 1619-1626 (2013).

Hiram-Bab S, **Neumann D,** Gabet Y. Erythropoietin in bone - Controversies and consensus. *Cytokine*. 2016 *in press*

Grants

2015-2017 Israel Cancer Association –

Prof. Edgar Pick, M.D., Ph.D.

Department of Clinical Microbiology and Immunology
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

E-mail: epick@post.tau.ac.il
URL: http://www2.tau.ac.il/Person/medicine/researcher.asp?id=ahheikije

Assembly of the Superoxide-Generating NADPH Oxidase Complex in Health and Disease

Position

Professor Emeritus, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Julius Friedrich Cohnheim Laboratory of Phagocyte Research

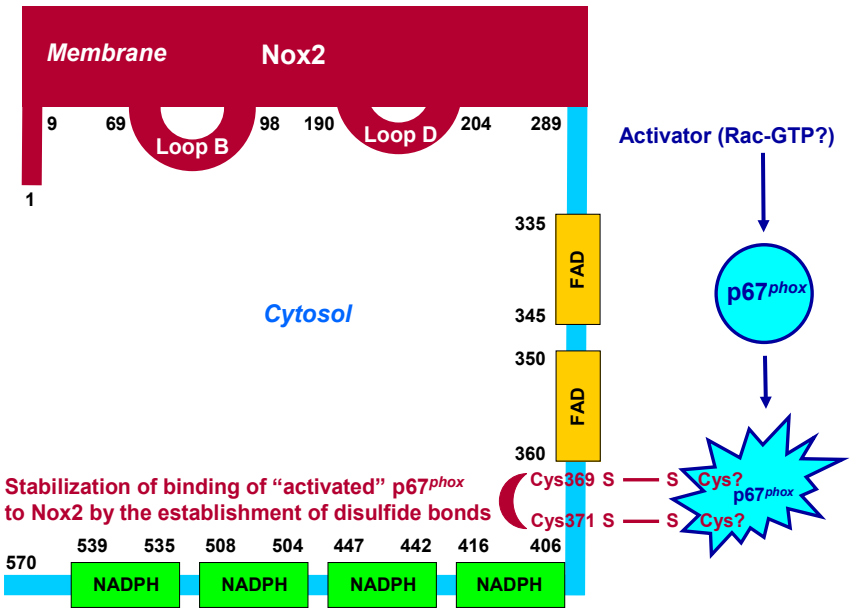
Member, Editorial Board, *The FASEB Journal*

Member, Editorial Board, *International Journal of Hematology Research*

Research

We are studying the production of reactive oxygen species (ROS) by phagocytes. ROS are generated by an enzyme complex, known as the NADPH oxidase. Our group is responsible for many of the seminal advances in the biochemistry and molecular biology of the NADPH oxidase complex, including: the standard micro-assay for the measurement of ROS (991 citations); the development of the first cell-free system of ROS production; the discovery of the cytosolic oxidase components (673 citations); the discovery of the role of the small GTPase Rac in oxidase activation (832 citations); the introduction of "peptide walking" to identify sites of protein-protein interaction, and the construction of chimeric cytosolic oxidase activators. The laboratory is equipped for the performance of advanced biochemical and molecular biology techniques.

The most recent interest of our group is focused on the mapping of the hotspots of interaction between the catalytic oxidase component Nox2 and the cytosolic activator p67^{phox}. We found that the dehydrogenase region of Nox2 (residues 288-570) contains a Cys-Gly-Cys (CGC) triad (residues 369-371), which serves as a binding site for p67^{phox}. This finding is based on a novel methodology, designed by us, in which we measure the binding of recombinant p67^{phox} to an array of synthetic overlapping peptides covering



Schematic representation of the stabilization of binding of "activated" p67^{phox} to the dehydrogenase region of Nox2, involving the establishment of disulfide bonds between cysteines 369 and 371 in Nox2 and yet unidentified cysteines in p67^{phox}

the sequence of the dehydrogenase region of Nox2. Two Nox2 peptides that share the CGC triad, at their C- and N-termini, respectively, were found to bind p67^{phox}. "Mutating" either C369 or C371 to R resulted in loss of p67^{phox} binding. Chemical reduction of CGC-containing peptides also led to loss of binding. Linking the two cysteines by a disulfide bond resulted in a marked increase in binding. We concluded that binding of p67^{phox} to the catalytic component of the NADPH oxidase complex is redox regulated and involves the establishment of disulfide bonds between p67^{phox} and Nox2. The CGC triad might have a dual role by acting both as a protein disulfide isomerase (PDI) and by providing the cysteines for the establishment of disulfide bonds with p67^{phox}. This novel hypothesis rests on the evidence that the CGC motif mimics functionally and structurally the CGHC catalytic site of members of the PDI family. Recently, we showed that a recombinant Nox2 construct possesses

PDI activity, exhibits limited sequence similarity with PDIA3, and reacts with an anti-PDIA3 antibody.These findings have a key *in vivo* equivalent because a C369R mutation in human Nox2 causes Chronic Granulomatous Disease (CGD), an inborn defect resulting in the inability of phagocytes to produce ROS, leading to the failure to resist infections by bacteria and fungi.

Publications

Hayee, B., Antonopoulos, A., Murphy, E. J., Rahman, F. Z., Sewell, G., Smith, B. N., McCartney, S., Furman, M., Hall, G., Bloom, S. L., Haslam, S. M., Morris, H. R., Boztug, K., Klein, C., Winchester, B., **Pick, E.**, Linch, D. C., Gale, R. E., Smith, A. M., Dell, A., and Segal, A. W. *G6PC3* mutations are associated with a major defect of glycosylation: A novel mechanism for neutrophil dysfunction. *Glycobiology* 21, 914-924, 2011

Pick, E., and Dahan, I. Strategies for identifying synthetic peptides to act as inhibitors of NADPH oxidases, or "All that you did and did not want to know about Nox inhibitory peptides". *Cell. Mol. Life Sci*., 69:2283-305*,* 2011

Bosco, E., Marchioni, F., Kumar, S., Biesiada, J., Kordos, M., Szczur, K., Meller, J., Seibel, W., Mizrahi, A., **Pick, E.**, Filippi, M-D., and Zheng, Y. Rational design of small molecule inhibitors targeting the Rac GTPase – p67^{phox} signaling axis in inflammation. *Chem. Biol.,* 19:228-242, 2012

Dahan, I., Molshanski-Mor, S., and **Pick, E.** Inhibition of NADPH oxidase activation by peptides mapping within the dehydrogenase region of Nox2-A "peptide walking" study. *J. Leukoc. Biol*., 91:501-515, 2012

Dahan, I., and **Pick, E**. Strategies for identifying synthetic peptides to act as inhibitors of NADPH oxidases, or "All that you did and did not want to know about Nox inhibitory peptides". *Cell. Mol. Life Sci*. 69, 2283-2305, 2012

Roos, D., van Buul, J. D., Tool, A. T. J., Matute, J. D., Marchal, C. M., Hayee, B., Köker, M. Y., de Boer, M., van Leeuwen, K., Segal, A. W., **Pick, E**., and Dinauer M. C. Two CGD families with a hypomorphic mutation in the activation domain of p67-*phox*. *J. Clin. and Cell. Immunol*. 5:3, 2014

Chapter/Review

Pick, E., Cell-Free NADPH Oxidase Activation Assays – *"In Vitro Veritas",* In *Neutrophil Methods and Protocols*, 2nd Edition (Quinn, M. T., and DeLeo, F. R., eds), 339-403. Humana Press, 2014.

Pick, E., Role of the Rho GTPase Rac in the activation of the phagocyte NADPH oxidase: Outsourcing a key task. *Small GTPases*, 5(1), 2014.

Bechor, E., Dahan, I., Fradin, T., Berdichevsky, Y., Zahavi, A., Federman Gross, A., Rafalowski, M., and **Pick, E**. The dehydrogenase region of the NADPH oxidase component Nox2 acts as a protein disulfide isomerase (PDI) resembling PDIA3 with a role in the binding of the activator protein p67*phox*. *Front. Chem.* 3:3, 2015

Dahan, I., Smith S. M. E., and **Pick, E**. A Cys-Gly-Cys triad in the dehydrogenase region of Nox2 plays a key role in the interaction with p67*phox*. *J. Leukoc. Biol*. 98: 859-874, 2015

Pick, E. Absolute and relative activity values in assessing the effect of NADPH oxidase inhibitors. *Antiox. Redox Signal*. 23: 1250-1251, 2015

Grants

2013-2017	Assembly of the phagocyte NADPH oxidase complex, Israel Science Foundation
2011 – 2016	The David Roberts Fund

Prof. Haim Werner, Ph.D.

Department of Human Molecular Genetics and Biochemistry
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

Email: hwerner@post.tau.ac.il
URL: www2.tau.ac.il/Person/medicine/researcher.asp?id=acemjkgjc

Molecular Biology of the Insulin-Like Growth Factor System

Positions

Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Head, Yoran Institute for Human Genome Research

Lady Davis Chair in Biochemistry

Chair, Department of Human Molecular Genetics and Biochemistry

Research

The insulin-like growth factors (IGF1, IGF2) are a family of hormones with important roles in growth and development. The biological actions of the IGFs are mediated by the IGF1 receptor (IGF1R), a cell-surface receptor related to the insulin receptor. The IGF1R signaling pathway has an important role in the biochemical chain of events linking obesity, diabetes, and cancer. Our work is aimed at understanding the molecular and cellular events responsible for IGF1R expression in cancer. These studies are expected to generate information that might translate into more efficient IGF1R targeting approaches. Furthermore, a better understanding of the molecular biology of the IGF system will have important ramifications in areas such as obesity, metabolic syndrome, diabetes, and cancer research. Specific topics include:

- Interplay between the IGF signaling pathways and cancer genes (p53, BRCA).
- IGF1R targeting as a therapeutic approach in cancer.
- Epigenetic mechanisms in cancer development.
- Biological activities of insulin analogues.
- Metabolism and cancer.

Publications

Attias-Geva, Z., Bentov, I., Fishman, A., **Werner, H.** and Bruchim, I. (2011) Insulin-like growth factor-I receptor inhibition by specific tyrosine kinase inhibitor NVP-AEW541 in endometrioid and serous papillary endometrial cancer cell lines. *Gynecol Oncol.* 121:383-389.

Attias-Geva, Z., Bentov, I., Ludwig, D.L., Fishman, A., Bruchim, I. and **Werner, H.** (2011) Insulin-like growth factor-I receptor targeting with monoclonal antibody cixutumumab (IMC-A12) inhibits IGF-1 action in endometrial cancer cells. *Eur J Cancer* 47:1717-1726.

Rubovitch, V., Shachar, A., **Werner, H.** and Pick, C. (2011) Does IGF-1 administration after a mild traumatic brain injury in mice activate the adaptive arm of ER stress? *Neurochem Int* 58:443-446.

Werner, H. and Chantelau, E. (2011) Differences in bioactivity between human insulin and insulin analogues approved for therapeutic use – compilation of reports from the past 20 years. *Diabetol Metab Syndr* 29, 3:13.

Sarfstein, R., Bruchim, I., Fishman, A. and **Werner, H.** (2011) The mechanism of action of the histone deacetylase inhibitor vorinostat involves interactions with the insulin-like growth factor signaling pathway. *PLoS One*, 6:e24468.

Attias-Geva, Z., Bentov, I., Kidron, D., Amichay, K., Sarfstein, R., Fishman, A., Bruchim, I. and **Werner, H.** (2011) p53 regulates IGF-I receptor gene expression in uterine serous carcinoma and predicts responsiveness to an IGF-IR-directed targeted therapy. *Eur J Cancer*, 4:1570-1580.

Sarfstein, R., Pasmanik-Chor, M., Yeheskel, A., Edry, L., Shomron, N., Warman, N., Wertheimer, E., Maor, S., Shochat, L. and **Werner, H.** (2012) Insulin-like growth factor-I receptor (IGF-IR) translocates to nucleus and autoregulates *IGF-IR* gene expression in breast cancer cells. *J Biol Chem*. 287:2766-2776.

Amichay, K., Kidron, D., Attias-Geva, Z., Schayek, H., Sarfstein, R., Fishman, A., **Werner, H.** and Bruchim, I. (2012) BRCA1 is expressed in uterine

serous carcinoma (USC) and controls insulin-like growth factor-I receptor (IGF-IR) gene expression in USC cell lines. *Int J Gynecol Cancer* 22:748-754.

Schayek, H., Bentov, I., Jacob-Hirsch, J., Yeung, C., Khanna, C., Helman, L.J., Plymate, S.R. and **Werner, H.** (2012) Global methylation analysis identifies PITX2 as an upstream regulator of the androgen receptor and IGF-I receptor genes in prostate cancer. *Hormone Metab Res*. 44:511-519.

Sarfstein, R., Friedman, Y., Attias-Geva, Z., Fishman, A., Bruchim, I. and **Werner, H.** (2013) Metformin down-regulates the insulin/IGF-I signaling pathway and inhibits different uterine serous carcinoma cells proliferation and migration in p53-dependent or -independent manners. *PLoS One* 8:e61537.

Bitelman, C., Sarfstein, R., Sarig, M., Attias-Geva, Z., Fishman, A., **Werner, H.** and Bruchim, I. (2013) IGF1R-directed targeted therapy enhances the cytotoxic effect of chemotherapy in endometrial cancer. *Cancer Lett.* 335:153-159.

Hermani, A., Shukla, A., Medunjanin, S., **Werner, H.** and Mayer, D. (2013) Insulin-like growth factor binding protein-4 and -5 modulate ligand-dependent estrogen receptor-a activation in breast cancer cells in an IGF-independent manner. *Cell Signal.* 25:1395-1402.

Weinstein, D., Sarfstein, R., Laron, Z. and **Werner, H.** (2014) Insulin receptor compensates for IGF1R inhibition and directly induces mitogenic activity in prostate cancer cells. *Endocrine Connect.* 3:24-35.

Canetti, L., **Werner, H.** and Leikin-Frenkel, A. (2014) Linoleic and alpha-linolenic acids ameliorate streptozotocin-induced diabetes in mice. *Arc. Physiol Biochem.* 120:34-39.

Rubinfeld, H., Kammer, A., Cohen, O., Gorshtein, A., Cohen, Z.R., Hadani, M., **Werner, H.** and Shimon, I. (2014) IGF1 induces cell proliferation in human pituitary tumors – Functional blockade of IGF1 receptor as a novel therapeutic approach in non-functioning tumors. *Mol Cell Endocrinol.* 390:93-101.

Bruchim, I., Sarfstein, R., Reiss, A., Flescher, E. and **Werner, H.** (2014) IGF1R tyrosine kinase inhibitor enhances the cytotoxic effect of methyl jasmonate in endometrial cancer. Cancer Lett. 352:214-219.

Aizen, D., Sarfstein, R., Bruchim, I., Weinstein, D., Laron, Z. and **Werner, H.** (2015) Proliferative and signaling activities of insulin analogues in endometrial cancer cells. Mol. Cell. Endocrinol. 406:27-39.

Solomon-Zemler, R., Weingarten, G., Sarfstein, R., Laron, Z., **Werner, H.** and Wertheimer, E. (2015) Insulin analogues display atypical differentiative activities in skin keratinocytes. Arch. Physiol. Biochem., 121:32-39.

Milanesi, E., Hadar, A., Maffioletti, E., **Werner, H.**, Shomron, N., Gennarelli, M., Schulze, T., Costa, M., Del Zompo, M., Squassina, A. and Gurwitz, D. (2015) IGF-1 differentially affects lithium sensitivity of lymphoblastoid cell lines from lithium responder and non-responder bipolar disorder patients. J. Mol. Neurosci., 56:681-687.

Shinderman Maman, E., Cohen, K., Weingarten, C., Nabriski, D., Twito, O., Baraf, L., Hercbergs, A., Davis, P.J., **Werner, H.,** Ellis, M. and Ashur-Fabian, O. (2016) The thyroid hormone-avb3 integrin axis in ovarian cancer: regulation of gene transcription and MAPK-dependent proliferation. Oncogene 35:1977-1987.

Lapkina-Gendler, L., Rotem, I., Pasmanik-Chor, M., Gurwitz, D., Sarfstein, R., Laron, Z. and **Werner, H**. (2016) Identification of signaling pathways associated with cancer protection in Laron syndrome. Endocrine Related Cancer 23:399-410.

Meisel-Sharon, S., Pozniak, Y., Geiger, T. and **Werner, H.** (2016) TMPRSS2-ERG fusion protein regulates insulin-like growth factor-1 receptor (IGF1R) gene expression in prostate cancer: involvement of transcription factor Sp1. Oncotarget, in press.

Reviews

Werner, H., Weinstein, D., Yehezkel, E. and Laron, Z. (2011) Controversies in the use of insulin analogues. *Expert Opinion Biol Ther.* 11:199-209.

Werner, H. (2011) Tumor suppressors govern insulin-like growth factor signaling pathways: implications in metabolism and cancer. *Oncogene* 31:2703-2714.

Werner, H. and Bruchim, I. (2012) Convergence of the IGF-1 and BRCA1 signaling pathways in familial cancer. Lancet Oncology, 13:E537-544.

Werner, H., Attias-Geva, Z., Bentov, I., Sarfstein, R., Schayek, H., Weinstein, D. and Bruchim, I. (2012) Cancer genes, tumor suppressors, and regulation of IGF-1R gene expression in cancer. In: Insulin-like growth factors and cancer: from basic biology to therapeutics, ed. by LeRoith, D., Springer Science, New York, pp.159-177.

Bentov, I. and **Werner, H.** (2013) Insulin-like growth factor-1. In: Handbook of Biologically Active Peptides, Second edition, ed. by Kastin, A., Elsevier Press, San Diego. pp. 1627-1632.

Werner, H. and Sarfstein, R. (2013) Insulin receptor family. In: The Receptor Tyrosine Kinase Handbook,

ed. by Wheeler, D.L. and Yarden, Y., Springer Science, New York, in press.

Sarfstein, R. and **Werner, H.** (2015) Insulin-IGF1 receptors (INSR/IGF1R) family. In: The Receptor Tyrosine Kinase Handbook, ed. by Wheeler, D.L. and Yarden, Y., Springer Science, New York, pp. 297-320.

Werner, H. (2012) Tumor suppressors govern insulin-like growth factor signaling pathways: implications in metabolism and cancer. *Oncogene* 31:2703-2714.

Bruchim, I. and **Werner, H.** (2013) Targeting IGF-I signaling pathwys in gynecologic malignancies. *Expert Opinion Ther Targets*. 17:307-320.

Sarfstein, R. and **Werner, H.** (2013) Nuclear insulin and insulin-like growth factor receptors: a novel paradigm in signal transduction. *Endocrinology* 154:1672-1679.

LeRoith, D. and **Werner, H.** (2014) Insulin and IGF1 receptors in the brain: Physiological and pathological aspects. *Eur. Neuropsychopharmacol*. 24:1947-1953.

Bruchim, I., Sarfstein, R. and **Werner, H.** (2014) The IGF hormonal network in endometrial cancer: functions, regulation, and targeting approaches. *Front Endocrinol***.** 5:76.

Werner, H. and Sarfstein, R. (2014) Transcriptional and epigenetic control of IGF1 receptor gene expression: implications in metabolism and cancer. *Growth Hormone & IGF Res.,* 24:112-118.

Werner, H., Sarfstein, R., LeRoith, D. and Bruchim, I. (2016) Insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF1) signaling axis meets p53 genome protection pathways. *Front. Oncol*. 6:159.

Laron, Z., Kauli, R., Lapkina, L. and **Werner, H.** (2016) IGF-1 deficiency, longevity and cancer protection of patients with Laron syndrome. *Mutation Res. Rev.,* in press.

Grants

2014-2016 "Intracellular βvβ3 integrin and nuclear IGF1R as chronic lymphocytic leukemia markers". Varda and Boaz Dotan Research Center in Hemato-Oncology, Tel Aviv University.

2014-2018 "Mechanistic insights into IGF1-dependent longevity genes". U.S.-Israel Binational Science Foundation.

2014-2019 "Investigation of metabolic genes associated with cancer protection pathways in a rare congenital IGF1 deficiency". Israel Science Foundation.

2016-2017 "Nuclear IGF1R translocation adds a new layer of signaling control". Hendrik and Irene Gutwirth Fund for Diabetes Mellitus Research, Sackler School of Medicine, Tel Aviv University,

Prof. Efrat Wertheimer, MD., PhD.

Department of Pathology
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

Email: effy@patholog.tau.ac.il

Role of the Insulin Receptor in Skin and Implications to Diabetes

Position

Senior Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Co-editor Diabetes/Metabolism Research and Reviews

D-Cure scientific committee

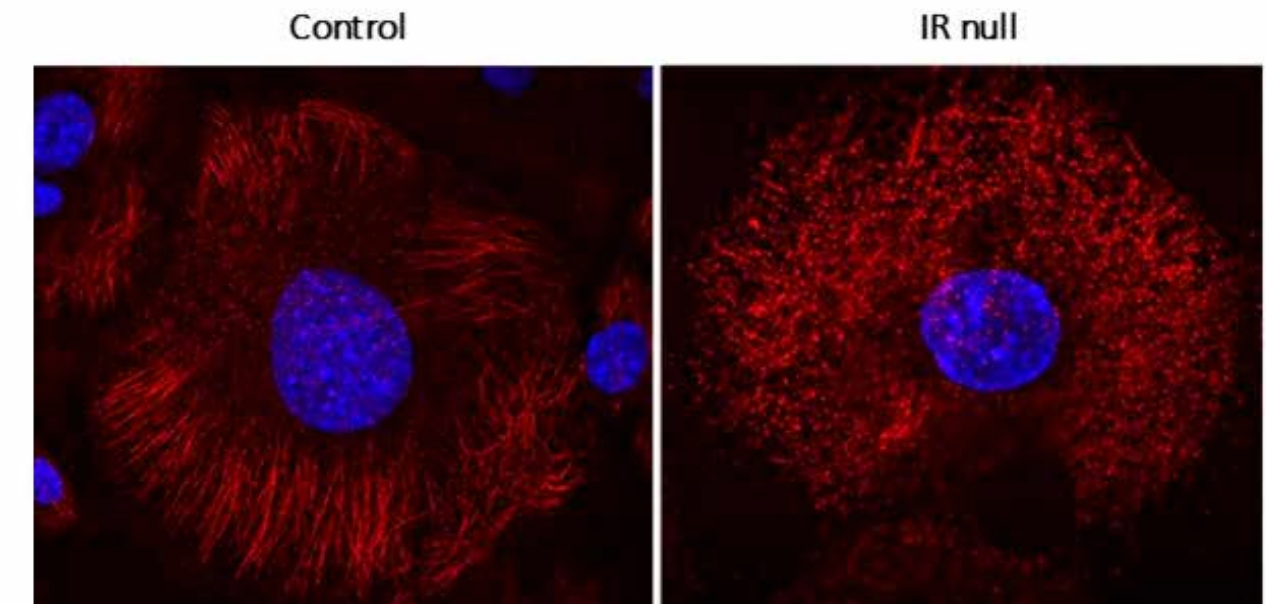
Research

The insulin receptor (IR) is one of the best-studied tyrosine kinase receptors. The receptor transmits insulin actions, and functions in the metabolic regulation of glucose in insulin sensitive tissues – muscle, liver and adipose tissue. In recent years, however, additional roles have emerged for the IR in various tissues including the regulation of transcription and translation, cell proliferation, differentiation and more.

Our research interests center on the role of insulin and the IR in skin. The importance of insulin and the IR in skin is evident when insulin action is impaired in insulin resistance and diabetes: One of the major known insulin resistance- and diabetes-associated skin complications is the impaired wound healing leading to amputations, increased illness and high mortality rates. Another skin complication associated with insulin resistance and diabetes is the marked increase in the risk, aggression, and recurrence of non-melanoma skin cancer.

We have identified a previously unknown unique signaling pathway in which insulin via the IR regulates the assembly of the cellular cytoskeleton in skin cells. As can be seen in the figure attached below, IR inactivation, mimicking insulin resistance, led to a striking abnormality in the structure and assembly of cytoskeleton filaments in the skin epithelial cells.

Such an abnormality in cytoskeleton assembly can explain the observed changes in cellular division, proliferation and migration of IR null skin cells. Furthermore, since these processes are involved in wound healing from one hand as well as in tumorigenesis on the other hand, the disassembled cytoskeleton could be part of the pathogenesis



leading to the development of the diabetes-associated skin pathologies.

In order to prove the importance of insulin and the IR in skin, and more specifically to wound healing and to skin tumorigenesis, we generated a skin-specific IR null mouse. In this mouse, the IR is inactivated only in the skin epidermis, without the development of hyperglycemia or other biochemical changes. By studying this mouse, we demonstrated that lack of epidermal IR by itself led to severely impaired wound healing. Furthermore, in another set of studies we demonstrated that IR inactivation in skin led to a marked decrease in transformation of skin cells *in vitro* as well as in skin tumorigenesis *in vivo*. Moreover, IR inhibition led to the reversal of transformation of transformed skin cells.

Our results indicate that the skin itself is abnormal in diabetes as a result of impaired insulin signaling, and that it should become an independent target for treatment and prevention of diabetes-associated skin pathologies. This research will lead to new means to reverse and prevent diabetes-associated skin complications from developing, effectively treat them, and halt their progression.

Publications

Solomon Zemler R, Weingarten G, Sarfstein R, Laron Z, Werner H, **Wertheimer E.** Insulin analogues display atypical differentiative activities in skin keratinocytes. Arch Physiol Biochem. 2015; 121:32-9.

Falik Zaccai TC, Kalfon L, Klar A, Elisha MB, Hurvitz H, Weingarten G, Chechik E, Fleisher Sheffer V, Haj Yahya R, Meidan G, Gross-Kieselstein E, Bauman D, Hershkovitz S, Yaron Y, Orr-Urtreger A, **Wertheimer E.** Two novel mutations identified in familial cases with Donohue syndrome. Mol Genet Genomic Med. 2014; 2:64-72.

Sarfstein R, Pasmanik-Chor M, Yeheskel A, Edry L, Shomron N, Warman N, **Wertheimer E**, Maor S, Shochat L, Werner H. Insulin-like growth factor-I receptor (IGF-IR) translocates to nucleus and autoregulates IGF-IR gene expression in breast cancer cells. J Biol Chem. 2012; 287:2766-76.

Maor G, Vasiliver-Shamis G, Hazan-Brill R, **Wertheimer E**, Karnieli E. GLUT4 in murine bone growth: from uptake and translocation to proliferation and differentiation. Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab. 2011; 300:E613-23.

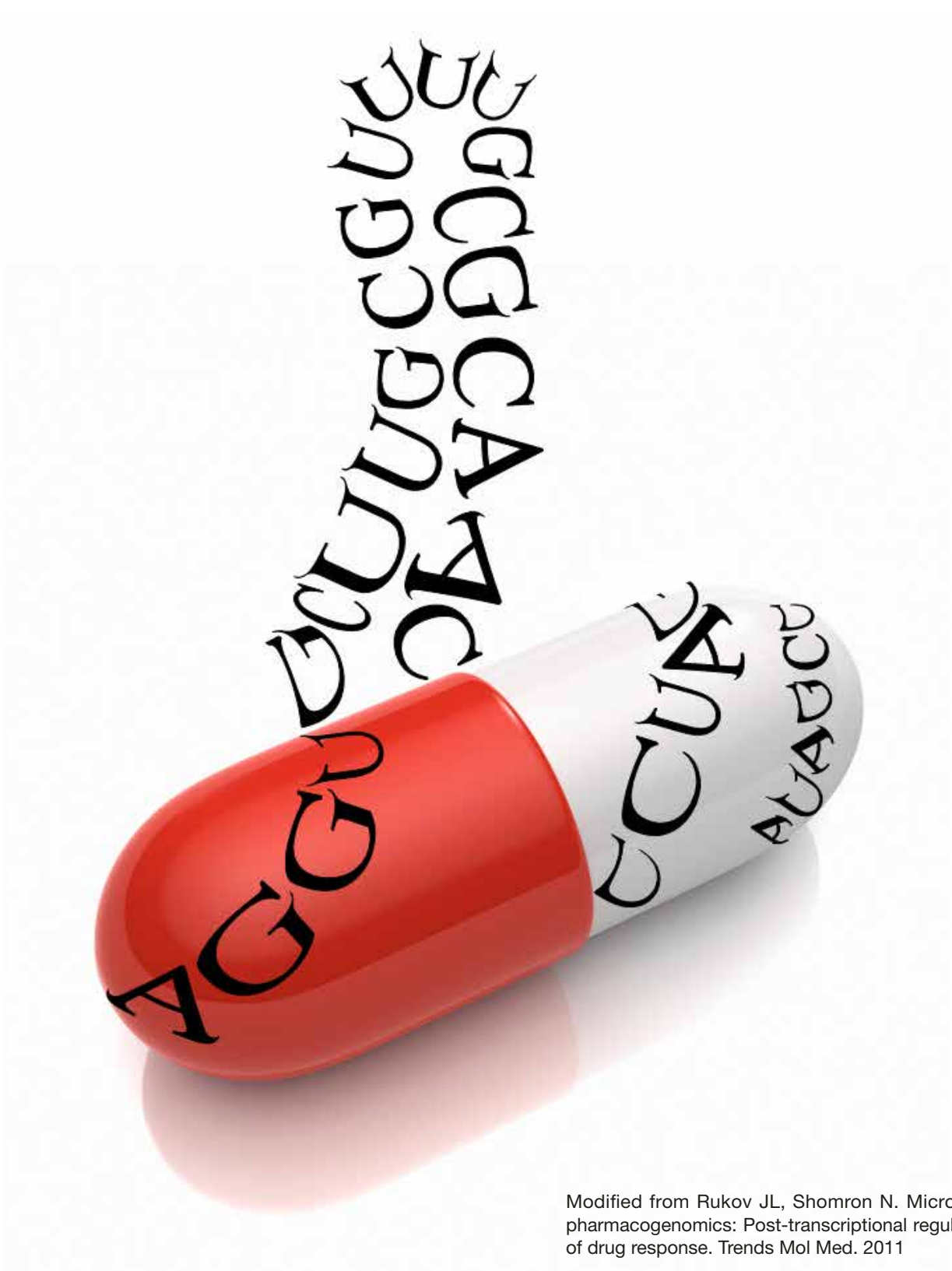
Grants

2014-2016	Industry Research Grant
2016-2017	Industry – Ramot TAU Technology Transfer Company

Patent

US 14/521,494 Methods and Compositions for Treating Cancer

Genomics & Personalized Medicine



Modified from Rukov JL, Shomron N. MicroRNA pharmacogenomics: Post-transcriptional regulation of drug response. Trends Mol Med. 2011

Prof. Gil Ast, Ph.D.

Department of Human Molecular Genetics &
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

E-mail: gilast@post.tau.ac.il
http://astlab.tau.ac.il/index.php

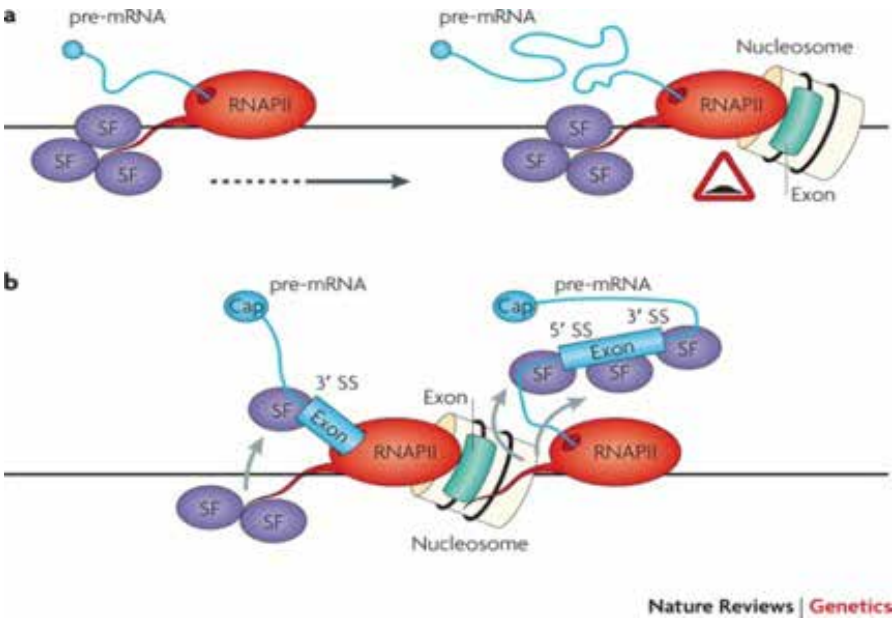
Alternative Splicing Generates Transcriptomic Diversity in Genetic Disorders & Cancer

Positions

Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Research

By utilizing the unique strengths of our research group in bioinformatic analyses as well as in genomic and advanced molecular biology methodologies, we are able to make groundbreaking discoveries in the field of alternative splicing. We study how alternative splicing generates higher level of organism complexity, especially in human. However, this comes with a price, and alternative splicing also inflicts many genetic disorders and cancer. Our research involves these two facets of alternative splicing. On one hand, we found how new functions evolved via the generation of new exons (mostly in human). We have also showed how different layers of gene expression affect each other, and found that chromatin organization and epigenetic markers (DNA methylation) mark the exon-intron structure. We also found that during the evolution of warm-blooded organisms two exon-intron gene architectures developed, and these also reflect the different effects of mutations on splicing in cancer and other genetic disorders. On the other hand, we study the impact of splicing abnormalities on colon and lung cancer, and we have recently discovered a new therapy for Familial Dysautonomia, a neurodegenerative disease caused by a splicing defect in the nervous system.



Nucleosome occupancy marks exons and is coupled to transcription. **a.** RNA polymerase II (RNAPII), associated with different splicing factors (SFs), travels along the gene and transcribes it. When RNAPII reaches an area with high nucleosome occupancy and encounters specific histone modifications that mark an exon, it is slowed down. **b.** This panel shows RNAPII and the nucleosome at the point at which their coupling marks the exon boundaries for the splicing machinery. RNAPII transcribes the exon and SFs detach from the carboxy-terminal domain of RNAPII and bind to the 3′ splice site (3′ SS) region of the precursor mRNA (pre-mRNA). During transcription elongation, additional SFs bind intronic and exonic splicing regulatory elements and the 5′ SS.

Publications

Hollander D, Donyo M, Atias N, Mekahel K, Melamed Z, Yannai S, Lev-Maor G, Shilo A, Schwartz S, Barshack I, Sharan R, **Ast G**. A network-based analysis of colon cancer splicing changes reveals a tumorigenesis-favoring regulatory pathway emanating from ELK1. *Genome Res*. 2016;26:541-53.

Donyo M, Hollander D, Abramovitch Z, Naftelberg S, **Ast G**. Phosphatidylserine enhances IKBKAP transcription by activating the MAPK/ERK signaling pathway. *Hum Mol Genet*. 2016;25:1307-17.

Ekhilevitch N, Kurolap A, Oz-Levi D, Mory A, Hershkovitz T, **Ast G**, Mandel H, Baris HN. Expanding the MYBPC1 phenotypic spectrum: a novel homozygous mutation causes arthrogryposis multiplex congenita. *Clin Genet*. 2016;90:84-9.

Kfir N, Lev-Maor G, Glaich O, Alajem A, Datta A, Sze SK, Meshorer E, **Ast G**. SF3B1 association with chromatin determines splicing outcomes. *Cell Rep*. 2015;11:618-29.

Yearim A, Gelfman S, Shayevitch R, Melcer S, Glaich O, Mallm JP, Nissim-Rafinia M, Cohen AH, Rippe K, Meshorer E, **Ast G**. HP1 is involved in regulating the global impact of DNA methylation on alternative splicing. *Cell Rep*. 2015;10:1122-34.

Fuchs G, Hollander D, Voichek Y, Ast G, Oren M. (2014) Cotranscriptional histone H2B monoubiquitylation is tightly coupled with RNA polymerase II elongation rate. *Genome Re*s. 24:1572-83.

Gelfman S, **Ast G**. When epigenetics meets alternative splicing. (2013) The roles of DNA methylation and GC architecture. *Epigenomics*. 2013:351-353.

Melamed Z, Levy A, Ashwal-Fluss R, Lev-Maor G, Mekahel K, Atias N, Gilad S, Sharan R, Levy C, Kadener S, **Ast G**. Alternative splicing regulates biogenesis of miRNAs located across exon-intron junctions. (2013). *Mol Cell*, 50:869-881.

Bochner R, Ziv Y, Zeevi D, Donyo M, Abraham L, Ashery-Padan R, **Ast G**. Phosphatidylserine increases IKBKAP levels in a humanized knock-in IKBKAP mouse model. (2013) *Hum Molec Genet*. 22: 2785-2794

Gelfman S, Cohen N, Yearim A, **Ast G**. DNA-methylation effect on cotranscriptional splicing is dependent on GC architecture of the exon-intron structure. (2013) *Genome Res*. 23:789-799.

Amit M, Donyo M, Hollander D, Goren A, Kim E, Gelfman S, Lev-Maor G, Burstein D, Schwartz S, Postolsky B, Pupko P, **Ast G.** (2012) Differential GC content between exons and introns establishes distinct strategies of splice site recognition. *Cell Reports*, 1:543-556.

Gelfman S, Burstein D, Penn O, Savchenko A, Amit M, Schwartz S, Pupko T, **Ast G**. (2012) Changes in exon-intron structure during vertebrate evolution affect the splicing pattern of exons. *Genome Res* 22:35-50.

Cheishvili D, Maayan C, Cohen-Kupiec R, Lefler S, Weil M, **Ast G**, Razin A. (2011) IKAP/Elp1 involvement in cytoskeleton regulation and implication for familial dysautonomia. *Hum Mol Genet*. 20:1585-1594.

Hollander D, Naftelberg S, Lev-Maor G, Kornblihtt AR, **Ast G**. How are short exons flanked by long introns defined and committed to splicing? *Trends Genet*. 2016 Aug 6. [Epub ahead of print].

Naftelberg S, Schor IE, **Ast G**, Kornblihtt AR. Regulation of alternative splicing through coupling with transcription and chromatin structure. *Annu Rev Biochem*. 2015;84:165-98.

Lev Maor G, Yearim A, **Ast G**. The alternative role of DNA methylation in splicing regulation. Trends Genet. 2015;31:274-80.

Reviews

Gelfman S, Ast G. (2013) When epigenetics meets alternative splicing: the roles of DNA methylation and GC architecture. *Epigenomics*. 5:351-3

Grants

2013-2018 Israel Science Foundation, Identification of novel determinants of splicing regulation

Prof. Karen B. Avraham, Ph.D.

Department of Human Molecular Genetics and Biochemistry
Sackler Faculty of Medicine
Sagol School of Neuroscience

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

Email: karena@post.tau.ac.il
URL: www.kbalab.com

Genomic Analysis of Hereditary Hearing Loss

Positions

Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Vice Dean for Preclinical Affairs, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Scientific Board Member, I-CORE for Gene Regulation in Complex Human Disease

President, Federation of the Israel Societies for Experimental Biology (ILANIT)

President, Israel Society of Auditory Research

Associate Editor, *European Journal of Human Genetics*

Research

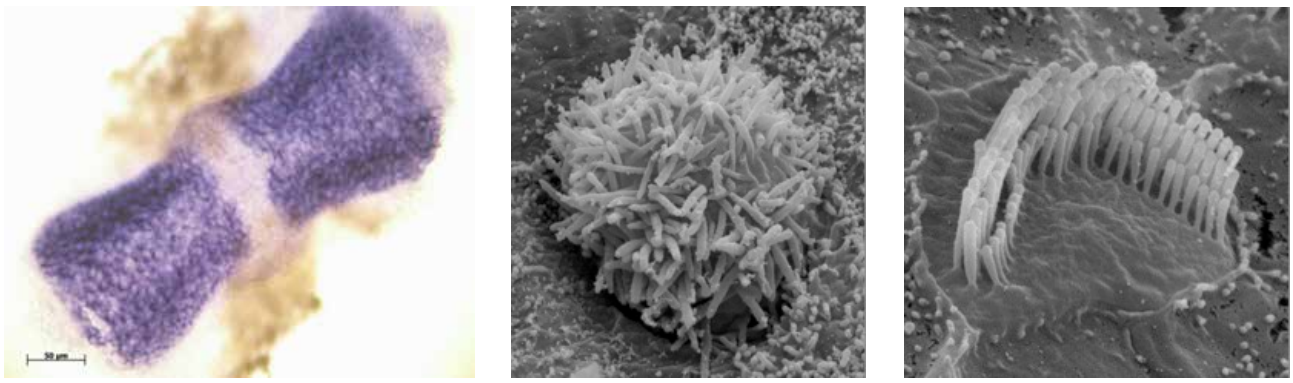
Our primary interest is the genetic basis of hereditary hearing loss or deafness. Our group is working towards the identification, characterization and regulation of genes associated with hereditary hearing loss. For gene discovery, we focus on the Israeli Jewish and Palestinian Arab populations in the Middle East. Our studies have encompassed the prevalence of connexin 26 mutations in these populations, the most common form of deafness, to the identification of mutations in over 30 genes, since this is a genetically heterogeneous disease. We are employing deep sequencing, also known as massively parallel sequencing, to identify mutations using the latest genomic technology. Our work has provided the link between gene discovery and clinical diagnosis in genetic clinics in medical centers throughout Israel. In addition, we have studied the auditory and vestibular systems of a dozen mouse mutants, focusing on mutation identification, morphological and functional analysis of the organ of Corti and its cells, and behavioral analysis of hearing and balance disorders. This has allowed us to define the pathways leading to deafness in mouse models for human deafness. Most recently, we have demonstrated that microRNAs are essential for development and function of inner ear hair cells in vertebrates through microRNA expression, mouse mutants and target identification.

Publications

Manuscripts

Paz, A., Brownstein, Z., Ber, Y., Bialik, S., David, E., Sagir, D., Ulitsky, I., Elkon, R., Kimchi, A., **Avraham, K.B.,** Shiloh, Y. and Shamir, R. (2011) SPIKE: a database of highly curated human signaling pathways. *Nucleic Acids Res*. 39: D793-793.

Elkan-Miller, T., Ulitsky, I., Hertzano, R., Rudnicki, A., Dror, A.A., Lenz, D.R., Elkon, R., Irmler, M., Beckers,



Wild type and mutant hair cell bundles in the PCKO mouse, lacking microRNAs in the inner ear, demonstrated by scanning electron microscopy (2 left panels). *In situ* hybridization reveals expression of the microRNA-182 in the inner ear crista (right).

J., Shamir, R. and **Avraham, K.B**. (2011) Integration of transcriptomics, proteomics, and microRNA analyses reveals novel microRNA regulation of targets in the mammalian inner ear. *PLoS One* 6: e18195.

Brownstein, Z.*, Friedman, L.M.*, Shahin, H., Oron-Karni, V., Kol, N., Abu Rayyan, A., Parzefall, T., Lev, D., Shalev, S., Frydman, M., Davidov, B., Shohat, M., Rahile, M., Lieberman, S., Levy-Lahad, E., Lee, M., Shomron, N., King, M.-C., Walsh, T., Kanaan, M. and **Avraham, K.B.** (2011) Targeted genomic capture and massively parallel sequencing to identify genes for hereditary hearing loss in Middle Eastern families. *Genome Biol*. 12: R89.

Rosengauer, E., Hartwich, H., Hartmann, A.M., Rudnicki, A., Satheesh, S.V., **Avraham, K.B.** and Nothwang, H.G. (2012) Egr2::Cre mediated conditional ablation of Dicer disrupts histogenesis of mammalian central auditory nuclei. *PLoS One*. 7:e49503.

Horn, H.F.*, Brownstein, Z.*, Lenz, D.R., Shivatzki, S., Dror, A.A., Dagan-Rosenfeld, O., Friedman, L.M., Roux, K.J., Kozlov, S., Jeang, K.-T., Frydman, M., Burke, B., Stewart, C.L., and **Avraham, K.B.** (2013) The LINC complex is essential for hearing. *J. Clin. Invest.* 123:740-750

Parzefall T.*, Shivatzki, S.*, Lenz, D.R., Rathkolb, B., Ushakov, K., Karfunkel, D., Shapira, Y., Wolf, M., Mohr, M., Wolf, E., Sabrautzki, S.,Hrabé de Angelis, M., Frydman, M., Brownstein, Z., and **Avraham, K.B.** (2013) Cytoplasmic mislocalization of POU3F4 due to novel mutations leads to deafness in humans and mice. *Hum. Mut*. 34:1102-1110.

Ehmann, H., Hartwich, H., Salzig, C., Hartmann, N., Clément-Ziza, M., Ushakov, K., **Avraham, K.B**., Bininda-Emonds, O.R.P., Hartmann, A.K., Lang, P., Friauf, E., and Gerd Nothwang, H. (2013) Time-dependent gene expression analysis of the developing superior olivary complex. *J. Biol. Chem.* 288:25865-25879.

Brownstein, Z.*, Abu-Rayyan, A.*, Karfunkel-Doron, D., Sirigu, S., Davidov, B., Shohat, M., Frydman, M., Houdusse, A., Kanaan, M., **Avraham, K.B.** (2013) Novel myosin mutations for hereditary hearing loss revealed by targeted genomic capture and massively parallel sequencing. *Eur J Hum Genet*., 22:768-75.

Takada, Y., Beyer, L.A., Swiderski, D.L., O'Neal, A.L., Prieskorn, D.M., Shivatzki, S., **Avraham, K.B.**, and Raphael, Y. (2013) Connexin 26 null mice exhibit spiral ganglion degeneration that can be blocked by BDNF gene therapy. *Hear. Res*. 309C:124-135.

Behar, D.M., Davidov, B., Brownstein, Z., Ben-Yosef, T., **Avraham, K.B.**, and Shohat, M. (2014) The many faces of sensorineural hearing loss: one founder and two novel mutations affecting one family of mixed Jewish ancestry. *Genet. Test. Mol. Biomarkers*. 18:123-126.

Rudnicki, A., Shivatzki, S., Beyer, L.A., Takada, Y., Raphael, Y. and **Avraham, K.B**. (2014) microRNA-224 regulates Pentraxin 3, a component of the humoral arm of innate immunity, in inner ear inflammation. *Hum. Molec. Genet*. 23:3138-46.

Dror A.A., Lenz, D.R., Shivatzki, S., Cohen, K., Ashur-Fabian, O. and **Avraham, K.B.** (2014) Atrophic thyroid follicles and inner ear defects reminiscent of cochlear hypothyroidism in *Slc26a4*-related deafness. *Mamm. Genome*. 25:304-316.

Rudnicki, A., Isakov, O., Ushakov, K., Shivatzki, S., Weiss, I., Friedman, L.M., Shomron, N. and **Avraham, K.B.** (2014) Next-generation sequencing of small RNAs from inner ear sensory epithelium identifies microRNAs and defines regulatory pathways. *BMC Genomics*. 15:484.

Sokolov, M., Brownstein, Z., Frydman, M. and **Avraham, K.B.** (2014) Apparent phenotypic anticipation in autosomal dominant connexin 26 deafness. *J. Basic Clin. Physiol. Pharmacol.* 25:289-292.

Jones, C., Qian, D., Kim, S.M., Li, S., Ren, D., Knapp, L., Sprinzak, D., **Avraham, K.B.**, Matsuzaki, F., Chi, F. and Chen, P. (2014) Ankrd6 is a mammalian functional homolog of *Drosophila* planar cell polarity gene diego and regulates coordinated cellular orientation in the mouse inner ear. *Dev. Biol*. 395:62-72.

Shefer, S., Gordon, C., **Avraham, K.B.** and Mintz, M. (2015) Balance deficit enhances anxiety and balance training decreases anxiety in vestibular mutant mice. *Behav Brain Res*, 276:76-83.

Bhonker, Y., Abu-Rayyan, A., Ushakov, K., Amir-Zilberstein, A., Shivatzki, S., Yizhar-Barnea, O., Elkan-Miller, T., Tayeb-Fligelman, E., Kim, S.M., Landau, M., Kanaan, K., Chen, P., Matsuzaki, F., Sprinzak, D., **Avraham, K.B.** (2015) The GPSM2/LGN GoLoco motifs are essential for hearing. *Mamm*. Genome, 27:29-46.

Marcotti, W., Corns, L.F., Goodyear, R.J., Rzadzinska, A.K., **Avraham, K.B.**, Steel, K.P., Richardson, G. and Kros, C.J. (2016) The acquisition of mechano-electrical transducer current adaptation in auditory hair cells requires myosin VI. *J. Physiol*. Apr 22. doi: 10.1113/JP272220.

Reviews and Chapters

Lenz, D.R. and **Avraham, K.B**. (2011) Hereditary hearing loss: From human mutation to mechanism. *Hear. Res.* 281: 3-10.

Dror, A., Brownstein, Z. and **Avraham, K.B**. (2011) Integration of human and mouse genetics reveals pendrin function in hearing and deafness. *Cell. Physiol. Biochem*. 28: 535-544.

Brownstein, Z., Bhonker, Y. and **Avraham, K.B**. High-throughput sequencing and the genetic heterogeneity of deafness. *Genome Biol*. 13:245.

Rudnicki, A. and **Avraham, K.B.** (2012) microRNAs: the art of silencing in the ear. *EMBO Mol Med.* 4:849-859.

Avraham, K.B. and Kanaan, M. (2012) Genomic advances for gene discovery in hereditary hearing loss. *J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol*. 23:93-97.

Friedman, L.M., Elkan-Miller, T., Rudnicki, A., Dror, A.A. and **Avraham, K.B.** (2011) MicroRNAs in the inner ear: implications for hearing loss. *In*: Usher Syndrome: Pathogenesis, Diagnosis and Therapy. (A. Satpel, ed). Nova Publishers. Chapter 9.

Brownstein, Z., Shivatzki, S. and **Avraham, K.B.** (2013) Molecular Etiology of Deafness and Cochlear Consequences. *In*: Deafness. (A. Kral, A.N. Popper, R.R. Fay, eds). Springer-Verlag, NY. 47:17-39.

Higashi, T., Lenz, D.R., Furuse, M. and **Avraham, K.B.** (2013) A "*Tric*" to tighten cell-cell junctions in the cochlea for hearing. *J. Clin. Invest*. 123:3712-3715.

Idan, N., Brownstein, Z., Shivatzki, S., and **Avraham, K.B.** (2013) Advances in genetic diagnosis for hereditary hearing loss. *J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol.* 24:165-170.

Avraham, K.B. (2013) Rescue from hearing loss in Usher's syndrome. *N Engl J Med.* 369:1758-1760.

Ushakov, K., Rudnicki, A., **Avraham, K.B**. (2013) MicroRNAs in sensorineural diseases of the ear. *Front Molec Neurosci*. 6:52.

Bhonker, Y., Ushakov, K., **Avraham, K.B**. (2014) Human Gene Discovery for Understanding Development of the Inner Ear and Hearing Loss. *In:* Development of Auditory and Vestibular Systems. Fourth Edition. (R. Romand, I. Varela, eds). Elsevier.

Karfunkel-Doron, D., Brownstein, Z. and **Avraham, K.B.** (2014) Genomic Applications in Audiological Medicine. In: Genomic Medicine Principals and Practice. Second Edition. (D. Kumar, C. Eng, eds). Oxford University Press. 663-682.

Koffler, T., Ushakov, K. and **Avraham, K.B.** (2015) Genetics of hearing loss – syndromic. *Otolaryngol Clin North Am*. 48:1041-1061.

Grants

2011 – 2016 Gene Discovery for Hearing Loss in Middle East by Massively Parallel Sequencing, National Institutes of Health, Co-PI: Moien Kanaan

2012 – 2016 Morphodynamics of Mammalian Planar Cell Polarity – a Quantitative Approach, Human Frontier Science Program, Co-PIs: Ping Chen, David Sprinzak, Fumio Matsuzaki

2014 – 2017 Epigenetic Regulation in the Mammalian Inner Ear. Binational Science Foundation. Co-PI: R. David Hawkins.

2016 – 2019 Identification of a Network of Short and Long Noncoding RNAs Controlling Mammalian Inner Ear Development. Israel Science Foundation. Foundation.

Dr. Ran Elkon, Ph.D.

Department of Human Molecular Genetics and Biochemstry
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

Email: ranel@post.tau.ac.il
URL: http://www.elkonlab.tau.ac.il

Genomic-scale Bioinfomatics Exploration of Gene Regulation

Positions

Senior Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Research

Our research focuses on understanding mechanisms of gene regulation, which is an intricate multi-layer process. We apply bioinofrmatics methods to elucidate, on a genomic scale, how gene expression is regulated at the layers of gene transcription, transcript stability and protein translation. We aim at discovering how interruptions in these regulatory mechanisms contribute to the development of human pathological conditions, and how natural genomic variation affects our predisposition to common human diseases. Our analyses are based on novel deep-sequencing techniques that greatly boost our ability to systematically study gene regulation and decipher regulatory layers that were until recently largely unexplored.

Publications

Korkmaz G, Lopes R, Ugalde AP, Nevedomskaya E, Han R, Myacheva K, Zwart W, **Elkon R***, Agami R*. Functional genetic screens for enhancer elements in the human genome using CRISPR-Cas9. Nat Biotechnol. 2016, 34:192-8. (* Co-corresponding author)

Friedman-Mazursky O, **Elkon R**, Efrat S. Redifferentiation of expanded human islet β cells by inhibition of ARX. Sci Rep. 2016; 6:20698.

Creemers EE, Bawazeer A, Ugalde AP, van Deutekom HW, van der Made I, de Groot NE, Adriaens ME, Cook SA, Bezzina CR, Hubner N, van der Velden J, **Elkon R**, Agami R, Pinto YM. Genome-wide polyadenylation maps reveal dynamic mrna 3'-end formation in the failing human heart. Circ Res. 2016, 118:433-8.

Elkon R*, Loayza-Puch F*, Korkmaz G, Lopes R, Breugel PCv, Bleijerveld OB, Altelaar AFM, Wolf E, Lorenzin F, Eilers M, Agami R: Myc coordinates transcription and translation to enhance transformation and suppress invasiveness. *EMBO Rep. 2015, pii: e201540717*. (*Equal contribution).

Elkon R*, Milon B*, Morrison L, Shah M, Vijayakumar S, Racherla M, Leitch CC, Silipino L, Hadi S, Weiss-Gayet M, Barras E, Schmid CD, Ait-Lounis A, Barnes A, Song Y, Eisenman DJ, Eliyahu E, Frolenkov GI, Strome SE, Durand B, Zaghloul NA, Jones SM, Reith W, Hertzano R. RFX transcription factors are essential for hearing in mice. *Nat Commun 2015, 6:8549*. (*Equal contribution).

Rashi-Elkeles S*, Warnatz HJ*, **Elkon R***, Kupershtein A, Chobod Y, Paz A, Amstislavskiy V, Sultan M, Safer H, Nietfeld W, Lehrach H, Shamir R, Yaspo ML, Shiloh Y. Parallel profiling of the transcriptome, cistrome, and epigenome in the cellular response to ionizing radiation. *Sci Signal. 2014, 7:rs3*. (*Equal contribution).

Loayza-Puch F, Drost J, Rooijers K, Lopes R, **Elkon R***, Agami R*. p53 induces transcriptional and translational programs to suppress cell proliferation and growth. *Genome Biol. 2013, 14:R32.* (*co-corresponding authors).

Melo CA, Drost J, Wijchers PJ, van de Werken H, de Wit E, Oude Vrielink JA, **Elkon R**, Melo SA, Leveille N, Kalluri R, de Laat W, Agami R. eRNAs are required for p53-dependent enhancer activity and gene transcription. *Mol Cell. 2013, 49:524-35*.

Elkon R*, Drost J*, van Haaften G, Jenal M, Schrier M, Vrielink JA, Agami R. E2F mediates enhanced alternative polyadenylation in proliferation. *Genome Biol. 2012, 13:R59*. (*Equal contribution).

Morris AR, Bos A, Diosdado B, Rooijers K, **Elkon R**, Bolijn AS, Carvalho B, Meijer GA, Agami R. Alternative cleavage and polyadenylation during colorectal cancer development. *Clin Cancer Res. 2012, 18:5256-66.*

Jenal M*, **Elkon R***, Loayza-Puch F, van Haaften G, Kahn U, Menzies FM, Oude Vrielink JA, Bos AJ, Drost J, Rooijers K, Rubinsztein DC, Agami R. The poly(A)-binding protein nuclear 1 suppresses alternative cleavage and polyadenylation sites. *Cell. 2012, 149:538-53*. (*Equal contribution).

Léveillé N, **Elkon R**, Davalos V, Manoharan V, Hollingworth D, Oude Vrielink J, le Sage C, Melo CA, Horlings HM, Wesseling J, Ule J, Esteller M, Ramos A, Agami R. Selective inhibition of microRNA accessibility by RBM38 is required for p53 activity. *Nat Commun. 2011, 2:513*.

Hertzano R, **Elkon R**, Kurima K, Morrisson A, Chan SL, Sallin M, Biedlingmaier A, Darling DS, Griffith AJ, Eisenman DJ, Strome SE. Cell type-specific transcriptome analysis reveals a major role for Zeb1 and miR-200b in mouse inner ear morphogenesis. *PLoS Genet. 2011, 7:e1002309*.

Salton M, **Elkon R**, Borodina T, Davydov A, Yaspo ML, Halperin E, Shiloh Y. Matrin 3 binds and stabilizes mRNA. *PLoS One. 2011, 6:e23882.*

Rashi-Elkeles S, Elkon R, Shavit S, Lerenthal Y, Linhart C, Kupershtein A, Amariglio N, Rechavi G, Shamir R, Shiloh Y. Transcriptional modulation induced by ionizing radiation: p53 remains a central player. *Mol Oncol. 2011, 5:336-48.*

Elkan-Miller T, Ulitsky I, Hertzano R, Rudnicki A, Dror AA, Lenz DR, **Elkon R**, Irmler M, Beckers J, Shamir R, Avraham KB. Integration of transcriptomics, proteomics, and microRNA analyses reveals novel microRNA regulation of targets in the mammalian inner ear. *PLoS One. 2011;6:e18195.*

Paz A, Brownstein Z, Ber Y, Bialik S, David E, Sagir D, Ulitsky I, **Elkon R**, Kimchi A, Avraham KB, Shiloh Y, Shamir R. SPIKE: a database of highly curated human signaling pathways*. Nucleic Acids Res. 2011, 39(Database issue):D793-9.*

Reviews

Elkon R, Ugalde AP, Agami R. Alternative cleavage and polyadenylation: extent, regulation and function. *Nat Rev Genet. 2013, 14:496-506*.

Hertzano R, **Elkon R**. High throughput gene expression analysis of the inner ear. *Hear Res. 2012, 288:77-88.*

Dr. David Gurwitz, Ph.D.

Department of Human Molecular Genetics and Biochemistry, Sackler Faculty of Medicine
Sagol School of Neuroscience

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

Email: gurwitz@post.tau.ac.il
URL:http://neuroscience-web.tau.ac.il/en/?post_type=portfolio&p=1757

Genomic Biomarkers for CNS Drug Response

Positions

Director, National Laboratory for the Genetics of Israeli Populations

Adjunct Professor, University of Florida, Gainesville, FL, USA

Senior Editor, *Pharmacogenomics*

Editorial Board: *Trends in Molecular Medicine, Genome Medicine, CNS Drugs, Biopreservation and Biobanking, Drug Development Research, Pharmaceutical Biology*

Member of the NIH Pharmacogenomics Research Network (PGRN)

Research

Our lab, serving as the National Laboratory for the Genetics of Israeli Populations (http://nlgip.tau.ac.il), was established in 1995 by the Israeli Academy for Sciences and Humanities as the National Biobank of Israel. The biobank includes DNA samples and immortalized lymphoblastoid cell lines from over 2000 unrelated healthy donors representing the large genetic diversity of Jewish, Arab and Druze communities of Israel. This novel resource has been applied by hundreds of research groups in Israel and abroad.

Our primary interest is in finding genomic biomarkers for the response to CNS drugs – , for improving personalized medicine with respect to both treatment efficacy and safety. Our research is currently focused on drugs for treating major depression, bipolar disorder, and Alzheimer's disease. These CNS diseases inflict huge societal costs, and biomarkers are needed for better treatment. We use human immortalized lymphoblastoid cell lines from unrelated healthy donors for comparing drug response and searching for genomic biomarkers, including mRNA for genes, and non-coding RNAs such as microRNAs (miRNAs) and small nucleolar RNAs (snoRNAs).

Among genes that we identified as tentative genomic biomarkers for the response to anti-depressant drugs, two genes, CHL1 and ITGB3, have been replicated in clinical cohorts of major depression patients, lending support for our novel research approach.

A recent publication from our lab has been cited in a report by Scientific American: Unraveling the Mystery of How Antidepression Drugs Work:

http://www.scientificamerican.com/article/unraveling-the-mystery-of-ssris-depression/

In addition to the research on genomic biomarkers, we are involved in research on bioethics and societal aspects of human genomics research.

Publications

Behar DM, Yunusbayev B, Metspalu M, Metspalu E, Rosset S, Parik J, Rootsi S, Chaubey G, Kutuev I, Yudkovsky G, Khusnutdinova EK, Balanovsky O, Semino O, Pereira L, Comas D, **Gurwitz D**, Bonne-Tamir B, Parfitt T, Hammer MF, Skorecki K, Villems R. The genome-wide structure of the Jewish people. *Nature*. 466:238-242 (2011).

Kamal SM, Warnich L, Ferguson LR, Srivastava S, Ray S, Avard D, Joly Y, Le Huynh M, Page M, Masellis M, Dove ES, **Gurwitz D**, Ozdemir V.Forward Look: Tenth Anniversary of the Human Genome Sequence and 21 Century Postgenomics Global Health – A Close Up on Africa and Women's Health. *Curr Pharmacogenomics Person Med*. 9:148-155 (2011).

Gurwitz D, Lunshof JE. Personalized participatory medicine: sharing knowledge and uncertainty. *Genome Med*. 3:69 (2011).

Gurwitz D. Biomarkers: better donor protection. *Nature.* 470:175 (2011)

Morag M, Pasmanik-Chor M, Oron-Karni V, Rehavi M, Stingl JC, **Gurwitz D**. Genome-wide expression profiling of human lymphoblastoid cell lines identifies CHL1 as putative SSRI antidepressants response biomarker. *Pharmacogenomics*, 12:171-184 (2011).

L, Lunshof JE, **Gurwitz D**, Schulte In den Bäumen T, Westerhoff HV, Lange BM, Brand A. Health technology

assessment in the era of personalzied health care. *Int J Technol Assess Health Care.* 27:118-126 (2011).

Payne K, **Gurwitz D**. Informing resource allocation decision making: economic evaluations of pharmacogenetic tests. *Drug Dev. Res*. 71:445-448 (2011).

Oved K, Morag M, Pasmanik-Chor M, Oron-Karni V, Shomron N, Rehavi M, Stingl JC, **Gurwitz D**. Genome-wide expression profiling of human lymphoblastoid cell lines identifies several microRNAs as tentative SSRI antidepressants response biomarkers. *Pharmacogenomics* 13:1129-1139 (2012).

Vincent M, Oved K, Morag A, Pasmanik-Chor M, Oron-Karni V, Shomron N, **Gurwitz D**. Genome-wide transcriptomic variations of human lymphoblastoid cell lines: insights from pairwise gene expression correlations. *Pharmacogenomics* 13:1893-904 (2012).

Bismuth-Evenzal Y, Gonopolsky Y, **Gurwitz D**, Iancu I, Weizman A, Rehavi M. Decreased serotonin content and reduced agonist-induced aggregation in platelets of patients chronically medicated with SSRI drugs. *J Affect Disord*. 136:99-103 (2012).

Donnelly MP, Paschou P, Grigorenko E, **Gurwitz D**, Barta C, Lu RB, Zhukova OV, Kim JJ, Siniscalco M, New M, Li H, Kajuna SL, Manolopoulos VG, Speed WC, Pakstis AJ, Kidd JR, Kidd KK. A global view of the OCA2-HERC2 region and pigmentation. *Hum Genet.* 131:683-696 (2012).

Lunshof JE, **Gurwitz D**. Pharmacogenomic testing: knowing more, doing better. *Clin Pharmacol Ther*. 91:387-389 (2012).

van Mulligen EM, Fourrier-Reglat A, **Gurwitz D**, Molokhia M, Nieto A, Trifiro G, Kors JA, Furlong LI. The EU-ADR corpus: Annotated drugs, diseases, targets, and their relationships. *J Biomed Inform*. 45:879-884 (2012).

Tomková M, Marohnic CC, **Gurwitz D**, Seda O, Masters BS, Martásek P. Identification of six novel P450 oxidoreductase missense variants in Ashkenazi and Moroccan Jewish populations. *Pharmacogenomics.* 13:543-554 (2012).

Gurwitz D. High-Quality Phenomics are Crucial for Informative Omics Studies. *Drug Development Research* 73:353-356 (2012).

Gurwitz D. Data re-identification: protect the children. *Science*. 339(6123):1033 (2013).

Lunshof JE, **Gurwitz D**. Parental consent: Guarding children's genetic privacy. *Nature*. 494:430 (2013).

Morag A, Oved K, **Gurwitz D**. Sex differences in human lymphoblastoid cells sensitivities to antipsychotic drugs. *J Mol Neurosci*. 49:554-8 (2013).

Gurwitz D, McLeod HL. Genome-wide studies in pharmacogenomics: harnessing the power of extreme phenotypes. *Pharmacogenomics*. 14:337-339 (2013).

Gurwitz D. Expression profiling: a cost-effective biomarker discovery tool for the personal genome era. *Genome Med*. 5:41 (2013).

Oved K, Morag A, Pasmanik-Chor M, Rehavi M, Shomron N, **Gurwitz D**. Genome-wide expression profiling of human lymphoblastoid cell lines implicates integrin beta-3 in the mode of action of antidepressants. *Transl Psychiatry*. 3:e313 (2013).

Verhoef TI, Ragia G, de Boer A, Barallon R, Kolovou G, Kolovou V, Konstantinides S, Le Cessie S, Maltezos E, van der Meer FJ, Redekop WK, Remkes M, Rosendaal FR, van Schie RM, Tavridou A, Tziakas D, Wadelius M, Manolopoulos VG, Maitland-van der Zee AH; EU-PACT Group. A randomized trial of genotype-guided dosing of acenocoumarol and phenprocoumon. *N Engl J Med*. 369:2304-12 (2013).

Gurwitz D. Gene drives raise dual-use concerns. *Science*. 345:1010 (2014).

Gurwitz D. Computing: Keep files small to curb energy use. *Nature*. 514:305 (2014).

Gurwitz D. From transcriptomics to biological networks. *Drug Dev Res.* 75(5):267-70 (2014).

Gurwitz D., Milanesi E, Koenig T. Grant application review: the case of transparency. *PLoS Biology.* DOI: 10.1371/journal.pbio.1002010 (2014).

Chouchana L, Fernández-Ramos AA, Dumont F, Marchetti C, Ceballos-Picot I, Beaune P, **Gurwitz D**, Loriot MA. Molecular insight into thiopurine resistance: transcriptomic signature in lymphoblastoid cell lines. Genome Med. 7:37 (2015).

Markovič T, Gobec M, **Gurwitz D**, Mlinarič-Raščan I. Characterization of human lymphoblastoid cell lines as a novel in vitro test system to predict the immunotoxicity of xenobiotics. Toxicol Lett. 233:8-15 (2015).

Milanesi E, Hadar A, Maffioletti E, Werner H, Shomron N, Gennarelli M, Schulze TG, Costa M, Del Zompo M, Squassina A, **Gurwitz D**. Insulin-like Growth Factor 1 Differentially Affects Lithium Sensitivity of Lymphoblastoid Cell Lines from Lithium Responder and Non-responder Bipolar Disorder Patients. J Mol Neurosci. 56:681-7 (2015).

Fabbri C, Crisafulli C, **Gurwitz D**, Stingl J, Calati R, Albani D, Forloni G, Calabrò M, Martines R, Kasper S, Zohar J, Juven-Wetzler A, Souery D, Montgomery S, Mendlewicz J, Girolamo GD, Serretti A. Neuronal cell adhesion genes and antidepressant response

in three independent samples. Pharmacogenomics J. 15:538-48 (2015).

Probst-Schendzielorz K, Scholl C, Efimkina O, Ersfeld E, Viviani R, Serretti A, Fabbri C, **Gurwitz D**, Lucae S, Ising M, Paul AM, Lehmann ML, Steffens M, Crisafulli C, Calabrò M, Holsboer F, Stingl J. CHL1, ITGB3 and SLC6A4 gene expression and antidepressant drug response: results from the Munich Antidepressant Response Signature (MARS) study. Pharmacogenomics. 16:689-701 (2015).

Lapkina-Gendler L, Rotem I, Pasmanik-Chor M, **Gurwitz D**, Sarfstein R, Laron Z, Werner H. Identification of signaling pathways associated with cancer protection in Laron syndrome. Endocr Relat Cancer. 23:399-410 (2016).

Rzezniczek S, Obuchowicz M, Datka W, Siwek M, Dudek D, Kmiotek K, Oved K, Shomron N, **Gurwitz D**, Pilc A. Decreased sensitivity to paroxetine-induced inhibition of peripheral blood mononuclear cell growth in depressed and antidepressant treatment-resistant patients. Transl Psychiatry. 6:e827 (2016).

Hadar A, Milanesi E, Squassina A, Niola P, Chillotti C, Pasmanik-Chor M, Yaron O, Martásek P, Rehavi M, Weisglass-Volkov D, Shomron N, Gozes I, **Gurwitz D**. RGS2 expression predicts amyloid-β sensitivity, MCI and Alzheimer's disease: genome-wide transcriptomic profiling and bioinformatics data mining. Transl Psychiatry (in press 2016)

Reviews

Gurwitz D. Genetic privacy: trust is not enough. Science. 347:957-8 (2015).

Gurwitz D. Exosomal microRNAs in tissue crosstalk. Drug Dev Res. 76:259-62 (2015).

Grants

2014 – 2016 SSRI antidepressants as anti-cancer therapy: role for down-regulation of miR-221 and miR-222, Israel Cancer Research Fund (ICRF). Co-PI: Noam Shomron

2014 – 2018 Deciphering beta-amyloid and tau neurotoxicity: Genome-wide expression profiling for sensitivity biomarkers, Israel Science Foundation. Jointly with Illana Gozes

2014 – 2018 LITHOMICS: Lithium response biomarkers: comparative RNA sequencing of patients` lymphocytes and immortalized lymphoblastoid cell lines for personalized treatment of bipolar disorder, US – Israel Binational Science Foundation (BSF). Jointly with Peter Zandi, Thomas Schulze, Fernando Goes, James Potash, John Kelsoe

Dr. Carmit Levy, Ph.D.

Department of Human Molecular Genetics and Biochemistry
Sackler School of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

Email: carmitlevy@post.tau.ac.il
Alternate email:
doctorcarmit@gmail.com
URL: http://www.carmitlevylab.com/

microRNA and DICER in Differentiation and Malignant Transformation of Melanocytes

Position

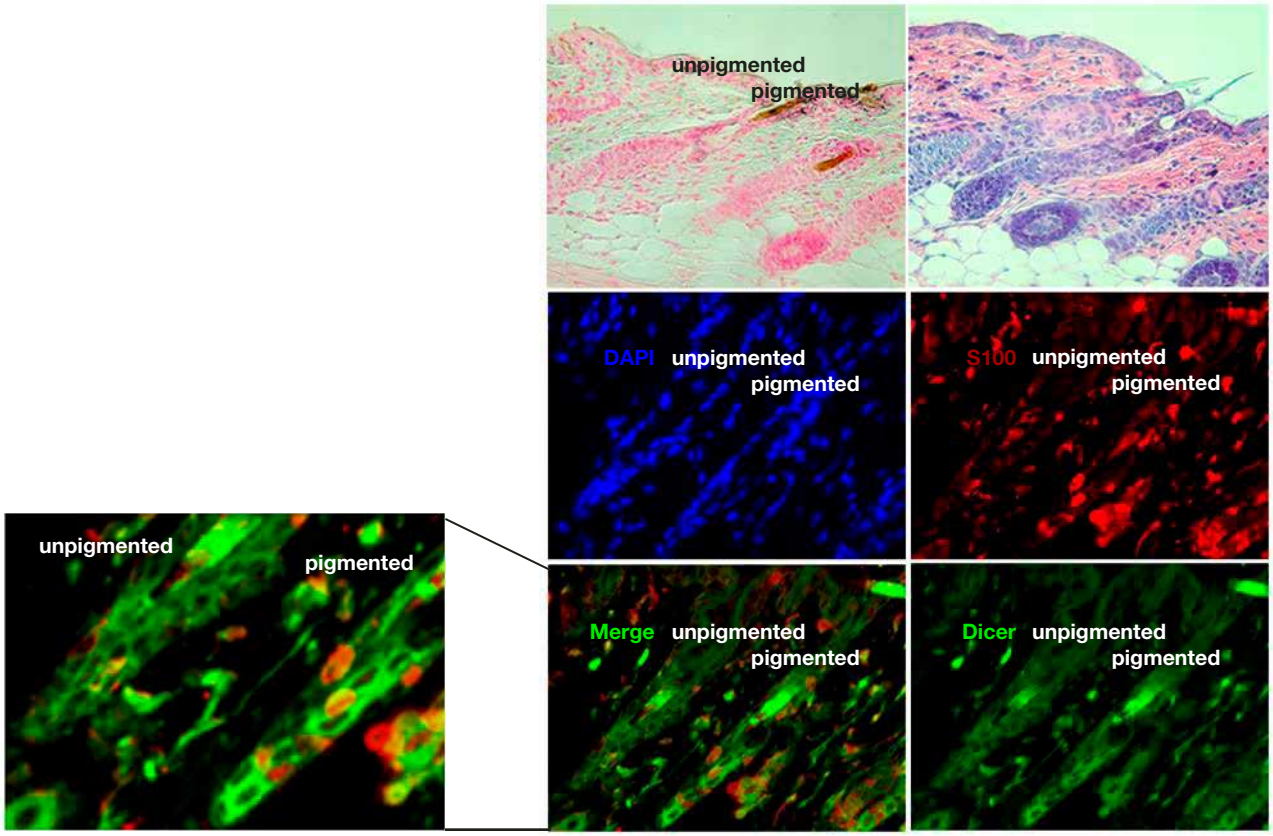
Senior Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Research

Our scientific interests involve the role of microRNAs in development, differentiation and malignant transformation. Focusing our studies on melanocytes will provide the foundation for developing novel approaches in the prevention, diagnosis, and treatment of skin cancer in general and melanoma in particular. In addition, we are intrigued by the possibility of using these systems as a model for exploring basic microRNA biogenesis beyond the cell specific context.

Publications

Dror S, Sander L, Schwartz H, Sheinboim D, Barzilai A, Dishon Y, Apcher S, Golan T, Greenberger S,



Skin section, subject to H&E (left) and Fontana-Masson staining of melanin (right), shows pigmented and unpigmented regions of (floxed/floxed); Dct(Cre/Cre); Dct-lacZ; K14-scf mouse skin. Immunofluorescent staining of the skin section indicates expression of DICER (green) and S100 (red) (400x magnification). S100-stained epidermal and hair follicle melanocytes appear red; DAPI-stained nuclei appear blue. Merged image shows co-localization of DICER and S100 in the pigmented area of the skin (merge) compared to unpigmented region. Arrows in enlarged merge picture indicate the S100 and DICER co-localization.

Barshack I, Malcov H, Zilberberg A, Levin L, Nessling M, Friedmann Y, Igras V, Barzilay O, Vaknine H, Brenner R, Zinger A, Schroeder A, Gonen P, Khaled M, Erez N, Hoheisel JD, **Levy C**. Melanoma miRNA trafficking controls tumour primary niche formation. *Nat Cell Biol*. 2016; Aug 22. doi: 10.1038/ncb3399

Levin L, Srour S, Gartner J, Kapitansky O, Qutob N, Dror S, Golan T, Dayan R, Brener R, Ziv T, Khaled M, Schueler-Furman O,Samuels Y, Levy C. Parkin aomatic mutations link melanoma and Parkinson's Disease. *J Genet Genomics*. 2016;43:369-79.

Bell RE*, Golan T*, Salamon A, Liron T, Sheinboim D, Gelfman S, Gabet Y, Shamir R, Levy C. Enhancer methylation dynamics contribute to cancer plasticity and patient mortality. *Genome Res*, 26:601-11. 2016.

Golan T, Messer AR, Amitai-Lange, A, Melamed Z, Ohana R, Bell RE, Kapitansky O, Lerman G, Greenberger S, Khaled M, Amar N, Albrengues J, Gaggioli C, Gonen P, Tabach Y, Sprinzak D, Shalom-Feuerstein R & Levy C. Interactions of melanoma cells with distal keratinocytes trigger metastasis via notch signaling inhibition of MITF. *Mol Cell* 59, 664-676. 2015.

Bell RE, Khaled M, Netanely D, Schubert S, Golan T, Buxbaum A, Janas MM, Postolsky B, Shamir R, **Levy C***. Transcription factor/microRNA axis blocks melanoma adhesion program by miR-211 targeting NUAK1. *J Invest Dermatol,* 134:441-512013. 2014.

Tabach Y, Golan T, Hernández-Hernández A, Messer AR, Fukuda T, Kouznetsova A, Liu J-G, Lilienthal I, **Levy C*,** Ruvkun G*. Human disease locus discovery and mapping to molecular pathways through phylogenetic profiling. *Mol Syst Biol*, 9:692. 2013.

Shaham O, Gueta K, Mor E, Oren-Giladi P, Grinberg D, Xie Q, Cvekl A, Shomron N, Davis N, Keydar-Prizant M, Raviv S, Pasmanik-Chor M, Bell R, **Levy C**, Avellino R, Banfi S, Conte I, Ashery-Padan R. Pax6 regulates gene expression in the vertebrate lens through miR-204. *PLoS Genet,* 9:e1003357. 2013.

Melamed Z, Levy A, Ashwal-Fluss R, Lev-Maor G, Mekahel K, Atias N, Gilad S, Sharan R, **Levy C**, Kadener S*, Ast G*. Alternative splicing regulates biogenesis of miRNAs located across exon-intron junctions. *Mol Cell* 50: 869-881, 2013.

Feige E, Yokoyama S, **Levy C**, Khaled M, Igras V, Richard J. Lin, Lee S, Widlund HR, Scott R. Granter, Andrew L. Kung, Fisher DE. Hypoxia-induced transcriptional repression of the melanoma oncogene MITF by the HIF1-DEC1 axis. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 108:E924-933, 2011.

Janas MM, Khaled M, Schubert S, Bernstein JG, Golan D, Veguilla RA, Fisher DE, Shomron N, **Levy C*,** Novina CD*. Feed-forward microprocessing and splicing activities at a microRNA-containing intron. *PLoS Genet*. 7:e1002330, 2011.

Reviews

Bell RE, **Levy C**. The 3 M's: Melanoma, MITF and microRNA. *Pigment Cell Melanoma Res* 24:1088-1106, 2011.

Levy C, and Fisher D.E, Dual role of lineage restricted transcription factors. *Transcription* 2:19-22, 2011.

Grants

2012-2016 Israeli Center for Research Excellence (I-CORE): Gene Regulation in Complex Human Disease

Prof. Zvi (Gregory) Livshits, Ph.D.

Department of Anatomy and Anthropology
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

Email: gregl@post.tau.ac.il
URL: http://www.tau.ac.il/medicine/anatomy/anatomy.html

Genetic and Metabolic Research of Age-Dependent Chronic Degenerative Disease

Positions

Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

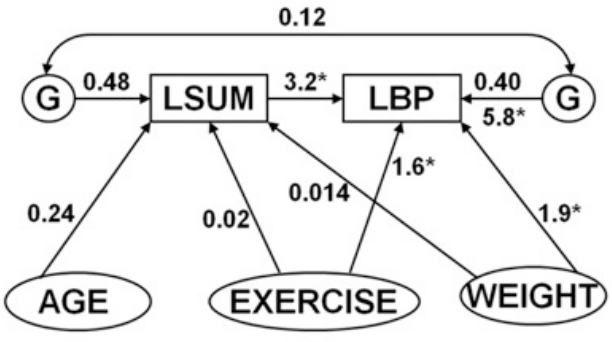
Chair, Department of Anatomy and Anthropology

Pollak Chair of Biological Anthropology

Honorary Research Fellow, King's College Medical School, London, UK

Research

Our research is focused on age-related chronic degenerative disease, such as osteoporosis, osteoarthritis, including disc degeneration disease and muscle mass loss – sarcopenia. The prevalence of sarcopenia is as high as 30% for those above 60 years old. In the elderly, the loss of muscle mass is correlated with profound physical impairment and disability with severe clinical consequences, including mobility loss, osteoporosis, osteoarthritis, increased fracture risk, dyslipidemia, insulin resistance, and increased mortality. However, it is also often developed at a much younger age. Despite the above clinical significance and despite the fact that a strong familial component in muscular mass variation is well established, there is almost a total lack of molecular genetic studies of this trait. This is in a great contradiction to studies concerning the other two body composition components: bone and fat mass, for each of which many dozens of studies have been published during the past two decades. It is therefore timely and imperative to invest extensive scientific research n the genetic and metabolic mechanisms of early and rapid muscle mass loss. The other important subject of our current research is low back pain, representing most common musculoskeletal disorder in general human population. However, it is still unclear which individuals develop it. We examine the contribution of genetic factors, lumbar disc degeneration and other potential risk factors in a general human population.



Path diagram of the main risk factors for low back pain (LBP) in middle-age women. The figure shows contribution of various factors to LBP, including genetic effects (G) and lumbar disc degeneration (LSUM). The results presented as variance components (portions) and odds ratios (marked by *). According to Livshists et al 2011, Ann Rheumat Dis.

Publications

Sergey Ermakov, Anna Leonova, Svetlana Trofimova, Ida Malkin, **Gregory Livshits**. Quantitative genetic study of the circulating osteopontin in community selected families. *Osteop Intern* 2011; 22:2261-71

Anna Leonov, Svetlana Trofimov, Sergey Ermakov**, Gregory Livshits**. Quantitative genetic study of amphiregulin and fractalkine circulating levels – potential markers of arthropathies. *Osteoarthr & Cartil*, 2011; 19:737-742

Gregory Livshits, Maria Popham, Ida Malkin, Philip N. Sambrook, Alex J MacGregor, Timothy Spector, Frances MK Williams. Degenerative disc disease and genetic predisposition are the main risk factors for low back pain in women: The UK Twin Spine Study (TUTSS). *Ann Rheumat Dis* 2011; 70:1740-1745

Livshits G, Malkin I, Williams FMK, Hart DJ, Hakim A, Spector TD. Longitudinal study of variation in body mass index in middle-aged UK females. *Age*, 2011; 34:1285-94.

Ermakov S, Trofimov S, Malkin I, **Livshits G.** A significant association exists between receptor tyrosine kinase-like orphan receptor 2 gene variants and the OPG/RANKL ratio in human plasma. *Osteoporos Int*. 2011; 23:1899-1907

Rony Sapir-Koren and Gregory **Livshits.** Bone mineralization and regulation of phosphate homeostasis. *IBMS BoneKEy*, 2011; 8:286-300.

Sergey Ermakov, Svetlana Trofimova, Ida Malkin, Gregory **Livshits**. A Significant association exists between receptor tyrosine kinase-like orphan receptor 2 gene variants and the OPG/RANKL ratio in human plasma. *Osteoporos Int*, 2012; 23:1899-907.

Korostishevsky M, Williams F, Hart D, Blumenfeld O, Spector T, **Livshits G**. Implementation of the simplified stochastic model of aging for longitudinal osteoarthritis data assessment. *Ann Hum Biol*, 2012; 39:214-22.

Korostishevsky M, Malkin I, Trofimov S, Deng H-W**, Livshits G**. Significant association between body composition phenotypes and the osteocalcin genomic region in normative human population. *Bone*, 2012; 51:688-94.

Gregory **Livshits**, Ida Malkin, Alireza Moayyeri, Timothy D Spector, Christopher J Hammond. Association of FTO gene variants with body composition in UK twins. *Ann Hum Genet* 2012; 76:333-41.

Gregory **Livshits**, Ida Malkin, Frances MK Williams, Deborah J Hart, Alan Hakim, Timothy D Spector. Longitudinal study of variation in body mass index in middle-aged UK females. *Age*, 2012; 34:1285-94.

Orit Blumenfeld, Frances MK Williams, Debora J Hart, Nigel K Arden, Timothy D Spector, Gregory **Livshits**. Lower limbs composition and radiographic knee osteoarthritis (RKOA) in Chingford sample – a longitudinal study. *Arch Gerontol Geriat*, 2013; 56:148-54.

Ruth Z. Birk, Sergey Ermakov, Gregory **Livshits**. Common fSNP variants of fourteen Bardet-Biedl syndrome genes and adult body mass. *Obesity*, 2013, 21:1684-9

Liran Franco, Frances MK Williams, Svetlana Trofimov, Tim D Spector, Gregory **Livshits**. Contribution of putative genetic factors and candidate gene variants to inter-individual variation of circulating fractalkine (CX3CL1) levels in a large UK twins' sample. *Hum Immunol*, 2013; 74:358-63.

Liran Franco, Frances MK Williams, Svetlana Trofimov, Tim D Spector, Gregory **Livshits**. Elevated plasma fractalkine levels are associated with higher levels of IL-6, Apo-B, LDL-C and insulin, but not with body composition. *Metabolism*, 2013; 62:1081-87.

Orit Blumenfeld, Frances MK Williams, Debora J Hart, Nigel K Arden, Timothy D Spector, Gregory **Livshits**. Association between cartilage and bone biomarkers and incidence of radiographic knee osteoarthritis (RKOA) in UK females: A prospective study. *Osteoarthritis Cartil,* 2013;21:923-9.

Liran Franco, Frances MK. Williams, Svetlana Trofimov, Ida Malkin, Gabriela Surdulescu, Timothy Spector, **Gregory Livshits**. Changes in heritability and IGF-1 gene effect on IGF-1circulating levels variation, *AGE*, 2014; 36:9622.

Orit Blumenfeld, Frances MK Williams, Ana Valdes, Debora J Hart, Ida Malkin, Timothy D Spector, **Gregory Livshits**. Association of interleukin-6 gene polymorphisms with hand osteoarthritis and osteoporosis. Cytokine, 2014; 69:94-101.

Ida Malkin, Frances MK Williams, Genevieve LaChance, Timothy Spector, Alex J MacGregor, **Gregory Livshits**. Low back and common widespread pain share common genetic determinants. *Ann Hum Genet* 2014; 78:357-66.

Tasbulat Dosaev, Jai Prakash, **Gregory Livshits**. Contribution of body composition components and biochemical factors related to fat and muscle tissues metabolism to body mass index variation, *Am J Hum Biol* 2014; 26:760-7.

Adina Bachar, Doron Hermony, **Gregory Livshits**. Ruth Birk. Late successful weight reduction and maintenance among overweight and obese adults – a two year retrospective study. *Diabetes Res Clinical Practice*. 2014; 106:511-21.

Alina German, **Gregory Livshits**, Inga Peter, Ida Malkin, Jonathan Dubnov, Hannah Akons, Michael Shmoish, Ze'ev Hochberg. Environmental rather than genetic factors determine the variation in age of the infancy to childhood transition (ICT): a twins study. *J Pediatr* 2015; 166:731-5.

Prakash J, Pichchadze G, Trofimov S, **Livshits G**. Age and genetic determinants of variation of circulating levels of the receptor for advanced glycation end products (RAGE) in the general human population. Mech Aging Devel 2015; 145:18-25.

Korostishevsky M, Williams FMK, Malkin I, Spector T, Macgregor AJ, **Livshits G**. Genetics and metabolomics of muscular mass. Eur J Hum Genet 2015; Apr 22. doi: 10.1038/ejhg.2015.85. [Epub ahead of print]

Momi SK, Fabiane SM, Lachance G, **Livshits G**, Williams FM. Neuropathic pain as part of chronic

widespread pain: environmental and genetic influences. Pain, 2015; 156:2100-6.

Livshits G, Macgregor AJ, Gieger C, Malkin I, Moayyeri A, Grallert H, Emeny RT, Spector TD, Kastenmüller G, Williams FMK. An omics investigation of chronic widespread musculoskeletal pain reveals potential biomarker. Pain, 2015; 156:1845-51.

Livshits G, Gao F, Malkin I, Needhamsen M, Xia Y, Yuan W, Bell CG, Ward K, Liu Y, Wang J, Bell JT, Spector TD. Contribution of heritability and epigenetic factors to skeletal muscle mass variation in United Kingdom twins. J Clin Endocrinol Metab. 2016; 101:2450-9.

Prakash J, Williams FM, Trofimov S, Surdulescu G, Spector T, **Livshits G.** Quantitative genetics of circulating Dickkopf-related protein 1 (DKK1) in community-based sample of UK twins. Osteoporos Int. 2016; 27:2065-75.

Burri A, Ogata S, **Livshits G**, Williams F. the association between chronic widespread musculoskeletal pain, depression and fatigue is genetically mediated. PLoS One. 2015; 10:e0140289.

Momi SK, Fabiane SM, Lachance G, **Livshits G**, Williams FM. Neuropathic pain as part of chronic widespread pain: environmental and genetic influences. Pain. 2015; 156:2100-6.

Reviews

Rony Sapir-Koren and **Gregory Livshits**. Are estrogen and estrogen receptors essential to mechanical stimulation of bone formation? *Osteoporos Int*. 2013; 24:1771–89.

Rony Sapir-Koren and **Gregory Livshits**. Osteocyte control of bone remodeling: Is sclerostin a key molecular coordinator of the coupled bone resorption-formation cycles? *Osteopor Int*. 2014; 25:2685-700.

Rony Sapir-Koren and **Gregory Livshits**. Association of systemic hormones with FGF23 levels and their combined effect on bone remodeling. *BioFactors* 2014; 40:555-68.

Kalinkovich A and **Livshits G**. Sarcopenia – the search for emerging biomarkers. Aging Research Reviews, 2015, 22:58-71.

Sapir-Koren R, **Livshits G**. Rheumatoid arthritis onset in postmenopausal women: Does the ACPA seropositive subset result from genetic effects, estrogen deficiency, skewed profile of CD4(+) T-cells, and their interactions? Mol Cell Endocrinol. 2016; 431:145-63.

Grants

2013-2017 Genetics, Genomics and Metabolomics of the Low Back Pain and Spinal Disc Degeneration in Complex Arab Pedigrees in Israel. Israel Science Foundation (ISF).

Dr. Noam Shomron, Ph.D.

Department of Cell and Developmental Biology
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

Email: nshomron@post.tau.ac.il
URL: http://www.tau.ac.il/~n-shomron

Genomics and Gene Regulation by Small RNAs

Positions

Senior Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Academic Director, BioAbroad

Editor-in-Chief, *Genetics Research*

Research

Our laboratory focuses on the analysis of regulation of gene expression aimed at understanding human disease. Combining high-throughput methods and bioinformatics, one aspect of our team's research explores microRNA regulation in order to reach a global, systems perspective of the mechanistic roles microRNAs play during disease development. Among our projects:

- Identification of a microRNA molecule that controls several oncogenes. Their discovery is paving the way for a potentially revolutionary drug for cancer treatment.
- Revealing the influence of microRNAs on pharmacogenomics and personalized medicine, thus leading to tailored drugs for cancer treatment.
- Exposing pathogens in human tissues based on deep sequencing of small RNA molecules followed by subtraction and assembly of the various genomes.

Publications

Gilam A, Conde J, Weissglas-Volkov, Oliva N, Friedman E, Artzi N, **Shomron N**. Local microRNA delivery targets Palladin and prevents metastatic breast cancer. *Nat Commun*. In press.

Hadar A, Milanesi E, Squassina A, Niola P, Chillotti C, Pasmanik-Chor M, Yaron O, Martásek P, Rehavi M, Weisglass-Volkov D, **Shomron N**, Gozes I, Gurwitz D. RGS2 expression predicts amyloid-β sensitivity, MCI and Alzheimer's disease: genome-wide transcriptomic profiling and bioinformatics data mining. *Transl Psychiatry.* In press.

Rzezniczek S, Obuchowicz M, Datka W, Siwek M, Dudek D, Kmiotek K, Oved K, **Shomron N**, Gurwitz D, Pilc A. Decreased sensitivity to paroxetine-induced inhibition of peripheral blood mononuclear cell growth in depressed and antidepressant treatment-resistant patients. *Transl Psychiatry*. 2016;31;6(5):e827.

Hillman Y, Mazkereth N, Farberov L, **Shomron N**, Fishelson Z. Regulation of complement-dependent cytotoxicity by microRNAs miR-200b, miR-200c, and miR-217. *J Immunol*. 2016;196(12):5156-65.

Lin T, Simchovitz A, Shenhar-Tsarfaty S, Vaisvaser S, Admon R, Hanin G, Hanan M, Kliper E, Bar-Haim Y, **Shomron N**, Fernandez G, Lubin G, Fruchter E, Hendler T, Soreq H. Intensified vmPFC surveillance over PTSS under perturbed microRNA-608/AChE interaction. *Transl Psychiatry.* 2016;3;6:e801.

Eskin-Schwartz M, Metzger Y, Peled A, Weissglas-Volkov D, Malchin N, Gat A, Vodo D, Mevorah B, **Shomron N**, Sprecher E, Sarig O. Somatic mosaicism for a "lethal" GJB2 mutation results in a patterned form of spiny hyperkeratosis without eccrine involvement. *Pediatr Dermatol*. 2016;33(3):322-6.

Ivancic-Jelecki J, Forcic D, Jagusic M, Kosutic-Gulija T, Mazuran R, Lang Balija M, Isakov O, **Shomron N**. Influence of population diversity on neurovirulence potential of plaque purified L-Zagreb variants. *Vaccine*. 2016 Apr 29;34(20):2383-9.

Abramowitz Y, Roth A, Keren G, Isakov O, **Shomron N**, Laitman Y, Weissglas-Volkov D, Arbel Y, Banai S, Finkelstein A, Friedman E. Whole-exome sequencing in individuals with multiple cardiovascular risk factors and normal coronary arteries. *Coron Artery Dis.* 2016;27(4):257-66.

Menachem A, Makovski V, Bodner O, Pasmanik-Chor M, Stein R, **Shomron N**, Kloog Y. Intercellular transfer of small RNAs from astrocytes to lung tumor cells induces resistance to chemotherapy. *Oncotarget*. 2016;7(11):12489-504.

Inberg S, Jacob E, Elkobi A, Edry E, Rappaport A, Simpson TI, Armstrong JD, **Shomron N**, Pasmanik-Chor M, Rosenblum K. Fluid consumption and taste novelty determines transcription temporal dynamics in the gustatory cortex. *Mol Brain*. 2016;9:13.

Tiram G, Segal E, Krivitsky A, Shreberk-Hassidim R, Ferber S, Ofek P, Udagawa T, Edry L, **Shomron N**, Roniger M, Kerem B, Shaked Y, Aviel-Ronen S, Barshack I, Calderón M, Haag R, Satchi-Fainaro R. Identification of dormancy-associated microRNAs for the design of osteosarcoma-targeted dendritic polyglycerol nanopolyplexes. *ACS Nano.* 2016;10(2):2028-45.

Stapleford KA, Moratorio G, Henningsson R, Chen R, Matheus S, Enfissi A, Weissglas-Volkov D, Isakov O, Blanc H, Mounce BC, Dupont-Rouzeyrol M, **Shomron N**, Weaver S, Fontes M, Rousset D, Vignuzzi M. Whole-genome sequencing analysis from the chikungunya virus caribbean outbreak reveals novel evolutionary genomic elements. *PLoS Negl Trop Dis*. 2016;10(1):e0004402.

Vaisvaser S, Modai S, Farberov L, Lin T, Sharon H, Gilam A, Volk N, Admon R, Edry L, Fruchter E, Wald I, Bar-Haim Y, Tarrasch R, Chen A, **Shomron N**, Hendler T. Neuro-Epigenetic Indications of Acute Stress Response in Humans: The case of microRNA-29c. *PLoS One*. 2016;11(1):e0146236.

Pillar N, Isakov O, Weissglas-Volkov D, Botchan S, Friedman E, Arber N, **Shomron N**. Actionable clinical decisions based on comprehensive genomic evaluation in asymptomatic adults. *Mol Genet Genomic Med*. 2015;3:433-9.

Pras E, Kristal D, Shoshany N, Volodarsky D, Vulih I, Celniker G, Isakov O, **Shomron N**, Pras E. Rare genetic variants in Tunisian Jewish patients suffering from age-related macular degeneration. *J Med Genet*. 2015;52:484-92.

Bordería AV, Isakov O, Moratorio G, Henningsson R, Agüera-González S, Organtini L, Gnädig NF, Blanc H, Alcover A, Hafenstein S, Fontes M, **Shomron N**, Vignuzzi M. Group selection and contribution of minority variants during virus adaptation determines virus fitness and phenotype. *PLoS Pathog*. 2015;11:e1004838.

Warshauer E, Samuelov L, Sarig O, Vodo D, Bindereif A, Kanaan M, Gat U, Fuchs-Telem D, **Shomron N**, Farberov L, Pasmanik-Chor M, Nardini G, Winkler E, Meilik B, Petit I, Aberdam D, Paus R, Sprecher E, Nousbeck J. RBM28, a protein deficient in ANE syndrome, regulates hair follicle growth via miR-203 and p63. *Exp Dermatol*. 2015;24:618-22.

Haer-Wigman L, Newman H, Leibu R, Bax NM, Baris HN, Rizel L, Banin E, Massarweh A, Roosing S, Lefeber DJ, Zonneveld-Vrieling MN, Isakov O, **Shomron N**, Sharon D, Den Hollander AI, Hoyng CB, Cremers FP, Ben-Yosef T. Non-syndromic retinitis pigmentosa due to mutations in the mucopolysaccharidosis type IIIC gene, heparan-alpha-glucosaminide N-acetyltransferase (HGSNAT). *Hum Mol Genet*. 2015;24:3742-51.

Smith EC, Case JB, Blanc H, Isakov O, **Shomron N**, Vignuzzi M, Denison MR. Mutations in coronavirus nonstructural protein 10 decrease virus replication fidelity. J Virol. 2015;89:6418-26.

Milanesi E, Hadar A, Maffioletti E, Werner H, **Shomron N**, Gennarelli M, Schulze TG, Costa M, Del Zompo M, Squassina A, Gurwitz D. Insulin-like growth factor 1 differentially affects lithium sensitivity of lymphoblastoid cell lines from lithium responder and non-responder bipolar disorder patients. *J Mol Neurosci*. 2015;56:681-7.

Farberov L, Herzig E, Modai S, Isakov O, Hizi A, **Shomron N.** MicroRNA-mediated regulation of p21 and TASK1 cellular restriction factors enhances HIV-1 infection. *J Cell Sci.* 2015;128:1607-16.

Isakov O, Bordería AV, Golan D, Hamenahem A, Celniker G, Yoffe L, Blanc H, Vignuzzi M, **Shomron N**. Deep sequencing analysis of viral infection and evolution allows rapid and detailed characterization of viral mutant spectrum. *Bioinformatics*. 2015;31:2141-50.

Hershkovitz-Rokah O, Modai S, Pasmanik-Chor M, Toren A, **Shomron N**, Raanani P, Shpilberg O, Granot G. Restoration of miR-424 suppresses BCR-ABL activity and sensitizes CML cells to imatinib treatment. *Cancer Lett*. 2015;360:245-56.

Isakov O, Lev D, Blumkin L, Celniker G, Leshinsky-Silver E, **Shomron N**. Crowdfunding effort identifies the causative mutation in a patient with nystagmus, microcephaly, dystonia and hypomyelination. *J Genet Genomics*. 2015;42:79-81.

Ninio-Many L, Grossman H, Levi M, Zilber S, Tsarfaty I, **Shomron N**, Tuvar A, Chuderland D, Stemmer SM, Ben-Aharon I, Shalgi R. MicroRNA miR-125a-3p modulates molecular pathway of motility and migration in prostate cancer cells. *Oncoscience*. 2014;1:250-61.

Pérez R, Calleros L, Marandino A, Sarute N, Iraola G, Grecco S, Blanc H, Vignuzzi M, Isakov O, **Shomron N**, Carrau L, Hernández M, Francia L, Sosa K, Tomás G, Panzera Y. Phylogenetic and genome-wide deep-sequencing analyses of canine parvovirus reveal co-

infection with field variants and emergence of a recent recombinant strain. *PLoS One*. 2014; 9:e111779.

Hershkovitz-Rokah O, Modai S, Pasmanik-Chor M, Toren A, **Shomron N**, Raanani P, Shpilberg O, Granot G. MiR-30e induces apoptosis and sensitizes K562 cells to imatinib treatment via regulation of the BCR-ABL protein. *Cancer Lett*. 2014; 356(2 Pt B):597-60.

Rudnicki A, Isakov O, Ushakov K, Shivatzki S, Weiss I, Friedman LM, **Shomron N**, Avraham KB. Next-generation sequencing of small RNAs from inner ear sensory epithelium identifies microRNAs and defines regulatory pathways. *BMC Genomics*. 2014;15:484.

Brownstein CA, Beggs AH, Homer N, Merriman B, Yu TW, Flannery KC, DeChene ET, Towne MC, Savage SK, Price EN, Holm IA, Luquette LJ, Lyon E, Majzoub J, Neupert P, McCallie D Jr, Szolovits P, Willard HF, Mendelsohn NJ, Temme R, Finkel RS, Yum SW, Medne L, Sunyaev SR, Adzhubey I, Cassa CA, de Bakker PI, Duzkale H, Dworzyński P, Fairbrother W, Francioli L, Funke BH, Giovanni MA, Handsaker RE, Lage K, Lebo MS, Lek M, Leshchiner I, MacArthur DG, McLaughlin HM, Murray MF, Pers TH, Polak PP, Raychaudhuri S, Rehm HL, Soemedi R, Stitziel NO, Vestecka S, Supper J, Gugenmus C, Klocke B, Hahn A, Schubach M, Menzel M, Biskup S, Freisinger P, Deng M, Braun M, Perner S, Smith RJ, Andorf JL, Huang J, Ryckman K, Sheffield VC, Stone EM, Bair T, Black-Ziegelbein EA, Braun TA, Darbro B, DeLuca AP, Kolbe DL, Scheetz TE, Shearer AE, Sompallae R, Wang K, Bassuk AG, Edens E, Mathews K, Moore SA, Shchelochkov OA, Trapane P, Bossler A, Campbell CA, Heusel JW, Kwitek A, Maga T, Panzer K, Wassink T, Van Daele D, Azaiez H, Booth K, Meyer N, Segal MM, Williams MS, Tromp G, White P, Corsmeier D, Fitzgerald-Butt S, Herman G, Lamb-Thrush D, McBride KL, Newsom D, Pierson CR, Rakowsky AT, Maver A, Lovrečić L, Palandačić A, Peterlin B, Torkamani A, Wedell A, Huss M, Alexeyenko A, Lindvall JM, Magnusson M, Nilsson D, Stranneheim H, Taylan F, Gilissen C, Hoischen A, van Bon B, Yntema H, Nelen M, Zhang W, Sager J, Zhang L, Blair K, Kural D, Cariaso M, Lennon GG, Javed A, Agrawal S, Ng PC, Sandhu KS, Krishna S, Veeramachaneni V, Isakov O, Halperin E, Friedman E, Shomron N, et al. An international effort towards developing standards for best practices in analysis, interpretation and reporting of clinical genome sequencing results in the CLARITY Challenge. *Genome Biol*. 2014;15:R53.

Stapleford KA, Coffey LL, Lay S, Bordería AV, Duong V, Isakov O, Rozen-Gagnon K, Arias-Goeta C, Blanc H, Beaucourt S, Haliloğlu T, Schmitt C, Bonne I, Ben-Tal N, **Shomron N**, Failloux AB, Buchy P, Vignuzzi M. Emergence and transmission of arbovirus evolutionary intermediates with epidemic potential. *Cell Host Microbe*. 2014;15:706-16.

Mor E, He L, Torchinsky A, **Shomron N**. MicroRNA-34a is dispensable for p53 function as teratogenesis inducer. *Arch Toxicol*. 2014;88:1749-63.

Nachmani D, Zimmermann A, Oiknine Djian E, Weisblum Y, Livneh Y, Khanh Le VT, Galun E, Horejsi V, Isakov O, **Shomron N,** Wolf DG, Hengel H, Mandelboim O. MicroRNA Editing Facilitates Immune Elimination of HCMV Infected Cells. *PLoS Pathog*. 2014, 10:e1003963.

Agranat-Tamir L, **Shomron N,** Sperling J, Sperling R. Interplay between pre-mRNA splicing and microRNA biogenesis within the supraspliceosome. *Nucleic Acids Res*. 2014 Jan 24.

Lustig Y, Barhod E, Ashwal-Fluss R, Gordin R, **Shomron N**, Baruch-Umansky K, Hemi R, Karasik A, Kanety H. RNA-Binding Protein PTB and MicroRNA-221 Coregulate AdipoR1 Translation and Adiponectin Signaling. *Diabetes*. 2014; 63:433-45.

Feinberg-Gorenshtein G, Guedj A, Shichrur K, Jeison M, Luria D, Kodman Y, Ash S, Feinmesser M, Edry L, **Shomron N**, Weizman A, Yaniv I, Avigad S. MiR-192 directly binds and regulates Dicer1 expression in neuroblastoma. *PLoS One*. 2013, 8:e78713.

Oved K, Morag A, Pasmanik-Chor M, Rehavi M, **Shomron N***, Gurwitz D*. Genome-wide expression profiling of human lymphoblastoid cell lines implicates integrin beta-3 in the mode of action of antidepressants. *Transl Psychiatry*. 2013; 3:e313. * Equal corresponding

Eytan O, Morice-Picard F, Sarig O, Ezzedine K, Isakov O, Li Q, Ishida-Yamamoto A, **Shomron N,** Goldsmith T, Fuchs-Telem D, Adir N, Uitto J, Orlow SJ, Taieb A, Sprecher E. Cole Disease Results from Mutations in ENPP1. *Am J Hum Genet*. 2013; 93:752-7.

Isakov O, Rinella ES, Olchovsky D, Shimon I, Ostrer H, **Shomron N**, Friedman E. Missense mutation in the MEN1 gene discovered through whole exome sequencing co-segregates with familial hyperparathyroidism. *Genet Res (Camb).* 2013; 95:114-20.

Barak B, Shvarts-Serebro I, Modai S, Gilam A, Okun E, Michaelson DM, Mattson MP, **Shomron N**, Ashery U. Opposing actions of environmental enrichment and Alzheimer's disease on the expression of hippocampal microRNAs in mouse models. *Transl Psychiatry*. 2013; 3:e304.

Samuelov L, Sarig O, Harmon RM, Rapaport D, Ishida-Yamamoto A, Isakov O, Koetsier JL, Gat A,

Goldberg I, Bergman R, Spiegel R, Eytan O, Geller S, Peleg S, **Shomron N,** Goh CS, Wilson NJ, Smith FJ, Pohler E, Simpson MA, McLean WH, Irvine AD, Horowitz M, McGrath JA, Green KJ, Sprecher E. Desmoglein 1 deficiency results in severe dermatitis, multiple allergies and metabolic wasting. *Nat Genet*. 2013; 45, 1244–1248.

Ninio-Many L, Grossman H, **Shomron N**, Chuderland D, Shalgi R. microRNA-125a-3p reduces cell proliferation and migration by targeting Fyn. *J Cell Sci*. 2013; 126(Pt 13): 2867-76.

Gilam A, Edry L, Mamluk-Morag E, Bar-Ilan D, Avivi C, Golan D, Laitman Y, Barshack I, Friedman E, **Shomron N**. Involvement of IGF-1R regulation by miR-515-5p modifies breast cancer risk among BRCA1 carriers. *Breast Cancer Res Treat*. 2013; 138:753-60.

Mor E, Kano S, Colantuoni C, Sawa A, Navon R, **Shomron N**. MicroRNA-382 expression is elevated in the olfactory neuroepithelium of schizophrenia patients. *Neurobiol Dis*. 2013; 55:1-10.

Shaham O, Gueta K, Mor E, Oren-Giladi P, Grinberg D, Xie Q, Cvekl A, **Shomron N**, Davis N, Keydar-Prizant M, Raviv S, Pasmanik-Chor M, Bell RE, Levy C, Avellino R, Banfi S, Conte I, Ashery-Padan R. Pax6 regulates gene expression in the vertebrate lens through miR-204*. PLoS Genet*. 2013; 9:3.

Rukov JL, Wilentzik R, Jaffe I, Vinther J, **Shomron N**. Pharmaco-miR: linking microRNAs and drug effects. *Brief Bioinform*. 2013; Advance Access 10.1093/bib/bbs082.

Vincent M, Oved K, Morag A, Pasmanik-Chor M, Oron-Karni V, **Shomron N**, Gurwitz D. Genome-wide transcriptomic variations of human lymphoblastoid cell lines: insights from pairwise gene-expression correlations*. Pharmacogenomics*. 2012; 13:1893-904.

Oved K, Morag A, Pasmanik-Chor M, Oron-Karni V, **Shomron N,** Rehavi M, Stingl JC, Gurwitz D. Genome-wide miRNA expression profiling of human lymphoblastoid cell lines identifies tentative SSRI antidepressant response biomarkers. *Pharmacogenomics*. 2012;13:1129-39.

Buda I, Bachar G, Gilam A, Modai S, Strenov Y, Pasmanik-Chor M, Feinmesser R, Shomron N. Differential expression of microRNAs between aggressive and non-aggressive papillary thyroid carcinoma. Head Neck Oncol. 2012 Sep 9.Carmel I, **Shomron N**, Heifetz Y. Does base-pairing strength play a role in microRNA repression? *RNA* 2012; 18:1947-56.

Ben-Zvi S, Givati A, **Shomron N**. GenomeGems: evaluation of genetic variability from deep sequencing data. *BMC Res Notes*. 2012; 5:338.

Meshesha MK, Veksler-Lublinsky I, Isakov O, Reichenstein I, **Shomron N**, Kedem K, Ziv-Ukelson M, Bentwich Z, Avni YS. The microRNA transcriptome of human cytomegalovirus (HCMV). *Open Virol J*. 2012; 6:38-48.

Neuman JA, Isakov O, **Shomron N**. Analysis of insertion-deletion from deep-sequencing data: software evaluation for optimal detection. *Brief Bioinform*. 2013; 14:46-55.

Fuchs-Telem D, Sarig O, van Steensel MA, Isakov O, Israeli S, Nousbeck J, Richard K, Winnepenninckx V, Vernooij M, **Shomron N**, Uitto J, Fleckman P, Richard G, Sprecher E. Familial Pityriasis Rubra Pilaris is caused by mutations in CARD14. *Am J Hum Genet*. 2012; 91:163-170.

Grinberg M, Gilad S, Meiri E, Levy A, Isakov O, Ronen R, **Shomron N**, Bentwich Z, Shemer-Avni Y. Vaccinia virus infection suppresses the cell microRNA machinery. *Arch Virol*. 2012; 157:1719-1727.

Rokah OH, Granot G, Ovcharenko A, Modai S, Pasmanik-Chor M, Toren A, Shomron N, Shpilberg O. Downregulation of miR-31, miR-155, and miR-564 in chronic myeloid leukemia cells. *PLoS One*. 2012; 7:e35501.

Alon S, Mor E, Vigneault F, Church GM, Locatelli F, Galeano F, Gallo A, **Shomron N**, Eisenberg E. Systematic identification of edited microRNAs in the human brain. *Genome Res*. 2012;22:1533-1540.

Isakov O, Ronen R, Kovarsky J, Gabay A, Gan I, Modai S, **Shomron N**. Novel insight into the non-coding repertoire through deep sequencing analysis. *Nucleic Acids Res*. 2012;40:e86.

Pando R, Even-Zohar N, Shtaif B, Edry L, **Shomron N**, Phillip M, Gat-Yablonski G. MicroRNAs in the growth plate are responsive to nutritional cues: association between miR-140 and SIRT1. *J Nutr Biochem*. 2012, 23:1474-81.

Shichor I, **Shomron N**, Lawlor MW, Bae SA, Zoldan J, Langer R, Kohane DS. Toxicogenomic analysis of a sustained release local anesthetic delivery system. *Biomaterials*. 2012; 33:3586-93.

Kiezun A, Artzi S, Modai S, Volk N, Isakov O, **Shomron N**. miRviewer: a multispecies microRNA homologous viewer. *BMC Res Notes*. 2012; 5:92.

Sarfstein R, Pasmanik-Chor M, Yeheskel A, Edry L, **Shomron N**, Warman N, Wertheimer E, Maor S, Shochat L, Werner H. Insulin-like growth factor-I

receptor (IGF-IR) translocates to nucleus and autoregulates IGF-IR gene expression in breast cancer cells. *J Biol Chem*. 2012; 287:2766-76.

Janas MM, Khaled M, Schubert S, Bernstein JG, Golan D, Veguilla RA, Fisher DE, **Shomron N,** Levy C, Novina CD. Feed-forward microprocessing and splicing activities at a microRNA-containing intron. *PLoS Genet*. 2011; 7:e1002330.

Brownstein Z*, Friedman LM*, Shahin H, Oron-Karni V, Kol N, Abu Rayyan A, Parzefall T, Lev D, Shalev S, Frydman M, Davidov B, Shohat M, Rahile M, Lieberman S, Levy-Lahad E, Lee M, **Shomron N**, King M-C, Walsh T, Kanaan M, Avraham KB. Targeted genomic capture and massively parallel sequencing to identify genes for hereditary hearing loss in Middle Eastern families. *Genome Biol*. 2011; 12: R89.

Isakov O, Modai S, **Shomron N**. Pathogen detection using short-RNA deep sequencing subtraction and assembly. *Bioinformatics*. 2011; 27:2027-30.

Volk N, **Shomron N**. Versatility of MicroRNA Biogenesis. *PLoS One*. 2011;6:e19391.

Greenberg E, Hershkovitz L, Itzhaki O, Hajdu S, Nemlich Y, Ortenberg R, Gefen N, Edry L, Modai S, Keisari Y, Besser MJ, Schachter J, **Shomron N**, Markel G. Regulation of cancer aggressive features in melanoma cells by microRNAs. *PLoS One*. 2011; 6:e18936.

Rukov JL, Vinther J, **Shomron N**. Pharmacogenomics genes show varying perceptibility to microRNA regulation. *Pharmacogenet Genomics*. 2011; 21:251-62

Mor E, Cabilly Y, Goldshmit Y, Zalts H, Modai S, Edry L, Elroy-Stein O, **Shomron N**. Species-specific microRNA roles elucidated following astrocyte activation. *Nucleic Acids Res*. 2011; 39:3710-23.

Reviews

Conte J, **Shomron N**, Artzi N. Biomaterials for metastasis: Bridging the gap between basic and translational research. *Advanced Healthcare Materials.* In press.

Pillar N, **Shomron N**. Breast cancer genomics in the deep sequencing era. *Isr Med Assoc J*. 2014;16(12):783-4.

Modai S, **Shomron N**. Molecular Risk Factors for Schizophrenia. *Trends Mol Med.* 2016;22(3):242-53.

McGonigle I, **Shomron N.** Privacy, anonymity and subjectivity in genomic research. *Genet Re*s (Camb). 2016;98:e2.

Pillar N, **Shomron N**. Breast cancer genomics in the deep sequencing era. *Isr Med Assoc J.* 2014;16:783-4.

Shomron N. Prioritizing personalized medicine. *Genet Res (Camb).* 2014;96:e007.

Pillar N, Yoffe L, Hod M, Shomron N. The possible involvement of microRNAs in preeclampsia and gestational diabetes mellitus. *Best Pract Res Clin Obstet Gynaecol*. 2014 Aug 21. pii: S1521-6934(14)00169-2.

Pillar N, Isakov O, Shomron N. Sequencing your genome: your future is here, but are you sure you want to know it? *Genet Res (Camb).* 2014 Jan;96:e006.

Shomron N. Genetics research: jumping into the deep end of the pool. *Genet Res (Camb).* 2013; 95:1-3.

Mor E, **Shomron N**. Species-specific microRNA regulation influences phenotypic variability: Perspectives on species-specific microRNA regulation. *Bioessays*. 2013 35:881-8.

Shomron N. A personal perspective on personalized medicine. *Genet Res (Camb).* 2013; 95:51.

Isakov O, Perrone M, **Shomron N**. Exome sequencing analysis: a guide to disease variant detection. *Methods Mol Biol*. 2013; 1038:137-58.

Kol N, **Shomron N**. Assembly algorithms for deep sequencing data: basics and pitfalls. *Methods Mol Biol*. 2013; 1038:81-91.

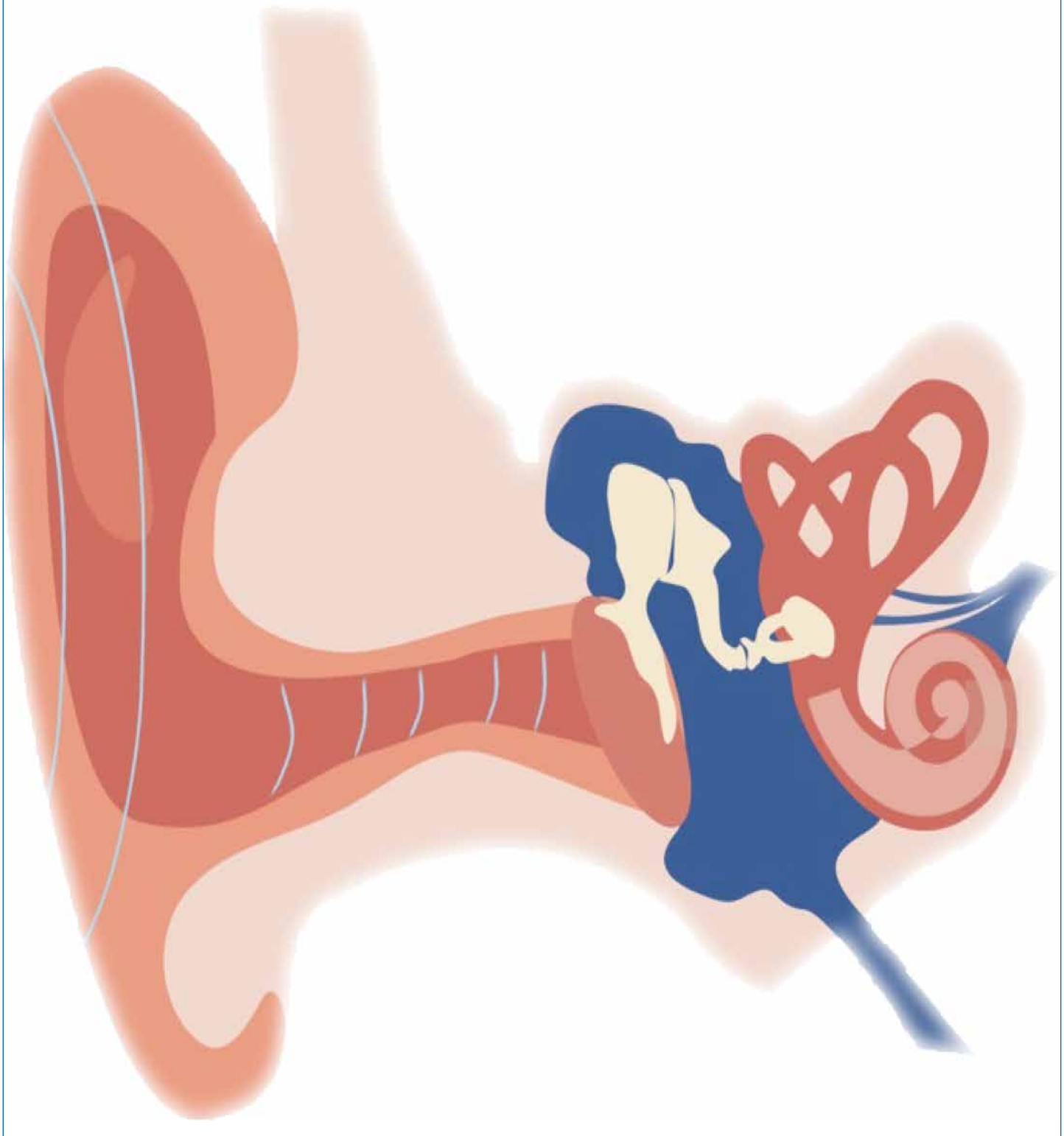
Rukov JL, **Shomron N**. MicroRNA pharmacogenomics: Post-transcriptional regulation of drug response. *Trends Mol Med*. 2011; 17:412-423.

Grants

2011-2016	I-CORE Program of the Planning and Budgeting Committee, The Israel Science Foundation (grant number 41/11)
2013-2016	Israel Cancer Research Fund (ICRF), Research Career Development Award (RCDA)
2014-2016	Saban Family Foundation—Melanoma Research Alliance
2014-2016	Foundation Fighting Blindness
2014-2016	Israel Cancer Research Fund (ICRF), Acceleration Grant
2014-2016	Binational Science Foundation (BSF)
2014-2016	Israel Cancer Association

2015-2016	Check Point Institute for Information Security
2014-2015	Varda and Boaz Dotan Research Center in Hemato-Oncology, Idea Grant
2015-2018	Interdisciplinary grant of the Israeli Ministry of Science, Technology and Space on the Science, Technology and Innovation for the Third Age
2016-2018	Kamin
2016-2020	Israel Science Foundation

Hearing, Language & Speech Sciences and Disorders



Dr. Noam Amir, D.Sc.

Department of Communication Disorders
Steyer School of Health Professions
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

E-mail: noama@post.tau.ac.il

Paralinguistic Communication, Phonetics and Psychoacoustics

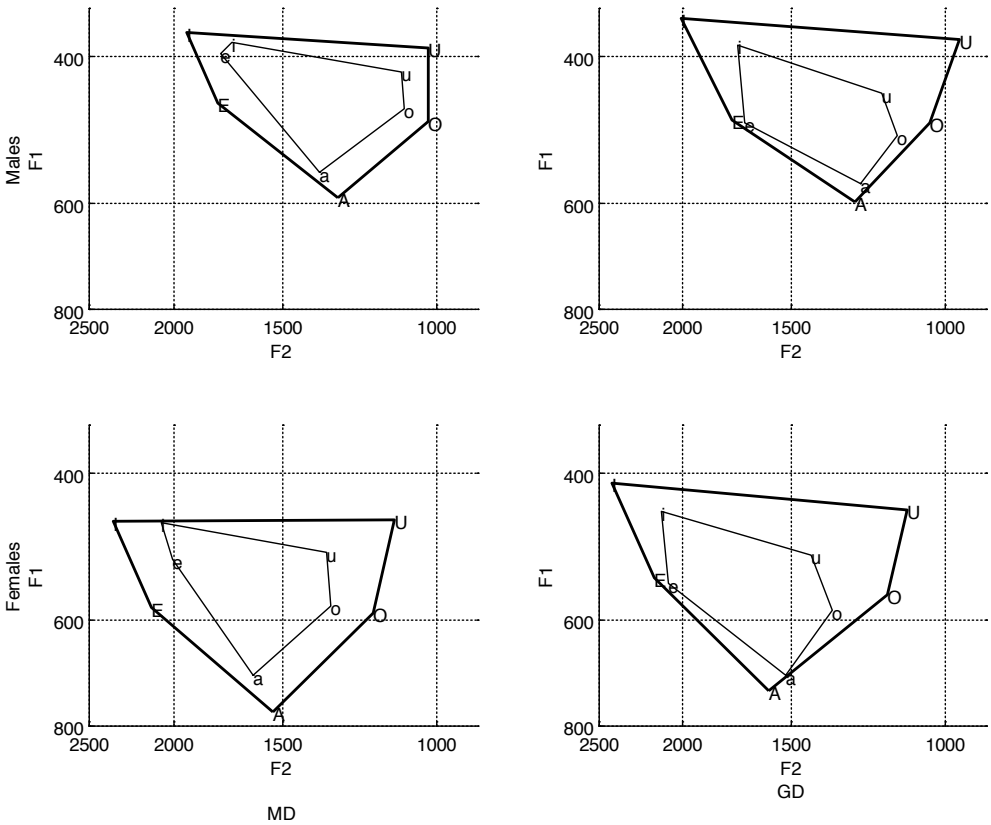
Positions

Senior Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Research

Our interests lie on the frontier between signal processing and human communication in both speech and music. One general field we have been involved in in recent years is the paralinguistic aspect of verbal communication. In this research my colleagues and we have been been exploring two main directions:

1. Emotion: Production and perception of emotions in speech, mostly in Hebrew, along with several excursions into cross lingual studies – Hebrew/German and Hebrew/Arabic. I've been looking at emotions as expressed in many different settings: films, event recollection, interviews, psychotherapy, and acted with conflicting textual and prosodic content.
2. Pragmatics: Production and perception of word stress (i.e. "I love my cat" vs. "I love my cat"), in Hebrew and Arabic, and lately also the manifestations of lexical stress in Hebrew.



Vowel spaces of Spoken Arabic in a Galilean Dialect (GD) and a "Muthallath Dialect" (MD) for men and women. External polygons are long vowels, internal polygons are short vowels. Note that short vowels are more centralized, and exhibit larger differences between dialects.

We have also been interested in signal processing aspects of music and musical acoustics for a very long time. Recent works we have participated in have been related to vibrato in the singing voice: quantifying it and relating it to factors such as singer proficiency, vocal warmup and singing style. Situated in the heart of the Middle East, we have become interested in acoustic phonetics of Hebrew and Spoken Arabic. Along with our colleagues, we have studied Hebrew vowels in everyday, connected speech, and in several dialects of Spoken Arabic, which have been studied very little. For example, vowel spaces of a Galilean dialect and the Kfar Kassem dialect are presented in the figure below.

Finally, the perceptual aspects of the subjects above have led us to examine their interaction with psychoacoustic thresholds. Starting with frequency perception thresholds, and now branching into intensity and spectral thresholds, our collaborators and we have been looking at their correlation to perception of of emotion and music.

Publications

A. Batliner, S. Steidl, B. Schuller, D. Seppi, T. Vogt, J. Wagner, L. Devillers, L. Vidrascu, V. Aharonson, L. Kessous, **N. Amir**, "Whodunnit – Searching for the Most Important Feature Types Signalling Emotion-Related User States in Speech", *Computer Speech and Language*, VOl. 25(1), 4-28 (2011).

Amir, O., Engel, M., Shabtai, E., **Amir N.** Identification of children's gender and age by listeners. *Journal of Voice*, 26(3), 314-321 (2012).

M. Inspector, D. Manor, **N. Amir**, T. Kushnir, A. Karni. A word by any other intonation: FMRI evidence for implicit memory traces for pitch contours of spoken words in adult brains. *PLoS ONE*, 8(12) (2013).

E. Globerson, **N. Amir**, O. Golan, L. Kishon, M. Lavidor. Psychoacoustic abilities as predictors of vocal emotion recognition. *Attention Perception and Psychophysics*, 75, 1799 -1810 (2013).

Amir N, Amir O, Rosenhouse J. Colloquial Arabic vowels in Israel: a comparative acoustic study of two dialects. *J Acoust Soc Am*. 136:1895-907 (2014).

Globerson E, **Amir N**, Kishon-Rabin L, Golan O. Prosody recognition in adults with high-functioning autism spectrum disorders: from psychoacoustics to cognition. *Autism Res*. 8:153-63 (2015).

Prof. Ofer Amir, Ph.D.

Department of Communication Disorders
Steyer School of Health Professions
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

E-mail: oferamir@post.tau.ac.il

Voice, Speaking Rate, Stuttering and Fluency Disorders

Positions

Associate Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Research

Our research, as well as our clinical interest, focuses on two major fields: *Stuttering* and *Voice*. In the area of stuttering and other fluency disorders, we are interested in identifying and measuring various fluency charcteristics, providing normative data on speaking rate in Hebrew and exploring therapeutic approaches for stuttering, cluttering and other related fluency disorders. To this end, we are conducting studies on the perception of stuttering, and on the acoustic properties of speaking rate, normal disfluency and stuttering. In addition, we are currently collaborating with researchers in other research centers in a study that utilizes advanced methods for brain imaging related to stuttering and and language.

In the area of voice, we are highly interested in characterizing vocal properties related to different physical, physiological and emotional conditions, and on the professional voice. This line of research involves exploring and identifying acoustic, aerodynamic, percpetual and acoustic measures that differentiate, for example, between people with and without laryngeal pathologies, people who experience various emotional or social conditions, and women at different hormonal conditions and phases (e.g., using birth-control pills, pregnancy, menstrual cycle, etc.).

Publications

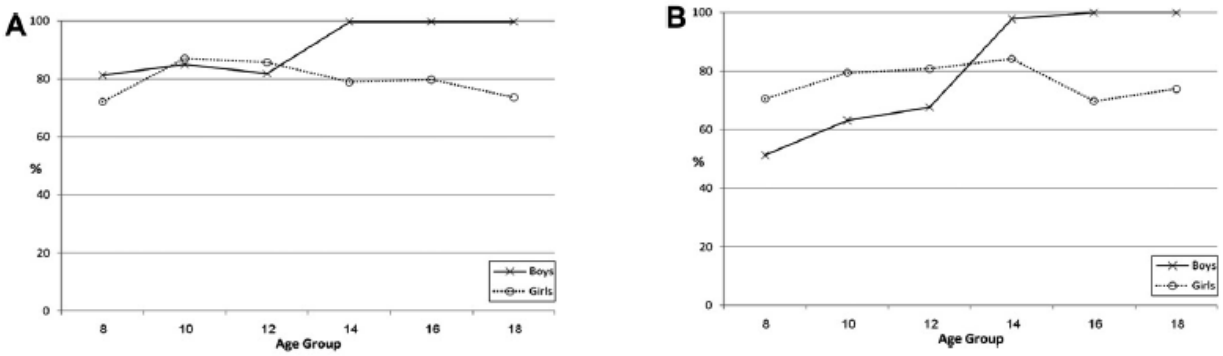
Ezrati, R., & **Amir, O**. (2011). Stuttering in early childhood. *Israeli Journal of Pediatrics, 75, 37-38* (Hebrew).

Amir, O., & Grinfeld, D. (2011). Articulation rate in childhood and adolescence: Hebrew speakers. *Lanaguage and Speech, 54,* 225-240.

Fischer, J., Semple, S., Fickenscher, G., Jürgens, R., Kruse, E., Heistermann. M. & **Amir, O.** (2011). Do women's voices provide cues of the likelihood of ovulation? The importance of sampling regime. *PLoS One, 6, (9),* e24490.

Amir, O., Engel, M., Shabtai, E., & Amir, N. (2012). Identification of children's gender and age by listeners. *Journal of Voice, 26, 313-321*

Amir, O., Primov-Fever, A., Kushnir, T., Kandelshine-Waldman, O. & Wolf M. (2013). Evaluating voice charcteristics of first-year acting-students in Israel: Factor analysis. *Journal of Voice.* 27, (1), 68-77.



Correct gender identification rates for boys and girls in the six age groups for (A) sentences and (B) vowels.

Amir, O. & Levine-Yundof, R. (2013). Listeners' attitude toward people with dysphonia. Journal of Voice. 27, (4), 524.e1-524.e10.

Galili, L., **Amir, O**. & Gilboa-Schechtman, E. (2013). Acoustic Properties of Dominance and Request Utterances in Social Anxiety. Journal of Social & Clinical Psychology, 32, (6), 651-673.

Rochman, D. & **Amir O.** (2013). Examining in-session expressions of emotions with speech/vocal acoustic measures: An introductory guide. Psychotherapy Research, 23, (4), 381-393.

Finkelstein, M. & **Amir, O**. (2013). Speaking rate among professional newscasters: Hebrew speakers. Studies in Media and Communication, 1, 131-139.

Amir, O., Lebi-Jacob, N. & Harari, O. (2014) The effect of In-Vitro Fertilization treatment on women's voice. Journal of Voice .pii: S0892-1997(13)00248-8

Gilboa-Schechtman, E., Galili, L., Sahar, Y. & **Amir, O**. (2014). Being "in" or "out" of the game: Subjective and acoustic reactions to exclusion and popularity in social anxiety. Frountiers in Human Neuroscience. 8:147, 1-13.

Chapters

Ezrati, R., & **Amir, O.** (2011). Stuttering in early childhood. In: *Babies' and Toddlers' Health – Usful Information for the Maternal and Child Health Team.* Urkin, J., Amitiai, Y., & Honovich, M. (eds.). Tel-Aviv, Israel: Dionon Ltd. Ch. 37, pp. 213-215 (Hebrew).

Amir, O. (2013). Current issues in voice assessment and intervention in Israel. In: *International Perspective on Voice Disorders*. Yiu, E. M-L. Bristol, UK: Multilingual Matters. Ch. 6. pp. 62-67.

Amir N, **Amir O**, Rosenhouse J. Colloquial Arabic vowels in Israel: a comparative acoustic study of two dialects. J Acoust Soc Am. 2014;136(4):1895-907.

Xu X, Biederman I, Shilowich BE, Herald SB, **Amir O**, Allen NE. Developmental phonagnosia: Neural correlates and a behavioral marker. Brain Lang. 2015;149:106-17.

Civier O, Kronfeld-Duenias V, **Amir O**, Ezrati-Vinacour R, Ben-Shachar M. Reduced fractional anisotropy in the anterior corpus callosum is associated with reduced speech fluency in persistent developmental stuttering. Brain Lang. 2015;143:20-31.

Halag-Milo T, Stoppelman N, Kronfeld-Duenias V, Civier O, **Amir O**, Ezrati-Vinacour R, Ben-Shachar M. Beyond production: Brain responses during speech perception in adults who stutter.

Neuroimage Clin. 2016;11:328-3.

Kronfeld-Duenias **V, Amir O**, Ezrati-Vinacour R, Civier O, Ben-Shachar M. Dorsal and ventral language pathways in persistent developmental stuttering. Cortex. 2016;81:79-92.

Dr. Daphne Ari-Even Roth, Ph.D.

Department of Communication Disorders
Steyer School of Health Professions
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

E-mail: rothd@post.tau.ac.il

Learning and Plasticity and Early Detection of Hearing Loss – Clinical Implications

Positions

Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Research

Our research focuses on two main fields:

(a) Learning and plasticity in the auditory system:

Our research goal focuses on investigating perceptual learning and plasticity in the auditory system throughout the life span. Our interest in this area is motivated by the constant need in clinical practice to seek for better understanding of the learning characteristics and limitations of brain plasticity in the auditory modality which will in turn contribute to the better development of habilitation strategies in a variety of populations with hearing difficulties. We conduct behavioral studies in adults and children (i.e. single and multi-session training) using both non-verbal and verbal stimuli in order to explore the different characteristics of skill learning in the auditory system such as the time course of learning, the role of sleep for the establishment of delayed gains in performance, the generalization of the learning gains to untrained conditions etc. In order to provide evidence for functional plasticity in the neural encoding of sounds in the auditory system following training, we are currently also utilizing electrophysiological measures. Specifically, we record auditory brainstem responses to speech stimuli which provide us with a unique opportunity to follow changes in the neural signatures of the acoustic properties of the input signal (e.g., pitch tracking, harmonics, onset timing etc) that occur before and following training. We plan to explore the learning characteristics and limitations of brain plasticity in the auditory modality in different populations (e.g. middle-aged, elderly adults, hearing impaired, auditory processing disorders etc.) using both behavioral and electrophysiological measures.

(b) Early detection of hearing loss in neonates and its clinical limplications:

Our interest in this field is motivated by the growing evidence that early identification of hearing loss and intervention prior to six months of age can diminish the negative impact of hearing loss on speech and language acquisition. One line of research we conduct focuses on the prevalence and characteristics of hearing loss among different populations of infants such as infants with very low birth weight infants and congenital cytomegalovirus infection. Universal newborn hearing screening allows us not only identify special populations at risk for hearing loss but also, for the first time, to follow the developmental milestones of these children at a very young age and assess the communicative skills of infants with different types of hearing loss (e.g., unilateral hearing loss, mild hearing loss). These early communicative skills are known to be necessary to language and speech development. Thus, another line of research focuses on the effects of different degrees of hearing loss (e.g., unilateral hearing loss) on early auditory and pre-lexical productions. Learning the consequences of early detection and as a result early intervention provides insights to the ability to reverse the negative influence of auditory deprivation due to brain plasticity in young children.

Publications

Y. Zaltz, **D. Ari-Even Roth**, L. Kishon-Rabin. How specific is the learning in an auditory frequency discrimination task? Journal of Basic and Clinical Physiology & Pharmacology, 22(3), 69-73, 2011.

D. Ari-Even Roth, C. Muchnik, E. Shabtai, M. Hildesheimer, Y. Henkin. Evidence for atypical auditory brainstem responses in young children with suspected autism spectrum disorders. Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology, 54(1), 23-29, 2012.

G. Barkai, A. Barzilai, E. Mendelson, M. Tepperberg-Oikawa, **D. Ari-Even Roth**, J. Kuint. Newborn screening for congenital cytomegalovirus using real-time polymerase chain reaction in umbilical cord blood. Israel Medical Association Journal, 15(6), 279-283, 2013.

L. Kishon-Rabin, M. Avivi-Reich, **D. Ari-Even Roth**. Improved gap detection thresholds following auditory training: Evidence of auditory plasticity in older adults. The American Journal of Audiology, 22(2), 343-346, 2013.

C. Muchnik, **D. Ari-Even Roth**, M. Hildesheimer, M. Arie, Y. Bar-Haim, Y. Henkin. Abnormalities in auditory efferent activities in children with selective mutism. Audiology and Neurotology, 18(6), 353-361, 2013.

Y. Henkin, R. Taitelbaum-Swead, **D. Ari-Even Roth**, L. Kishon-Rabin, Y. Shapira, L. Migirov, M. Hildesheimer, R. Kaplan-Neeman. Evidence for a right cochlear implant advantage in simultaneous bilateral cochlear implantation. Laryngoscope, 124(8):1937-41, 2014.

G. Barkai*, **D. Ari-Even Roth***, A. Barzilai, M. Hildesheimer, M. Tepperberg-Oikawa, E. Mendelson, J. Kuint. Universal neonatal cytomegalovirus screening using saliva – report of clinical experience. Journal of Clinical Virology, 60(4):361-6, 2014. *equal contribution

Y. Zaltz, **D. Ari-Even Roth**, H. Gover, S. Liran, L. Kishon-Rabin. The effect of gender on a frequency discrimination task in children. Journal of Basic and Clinical Physiology & Pharmacology, 25, 293-299, 2014.

L. Kishon-Rabin, J. Kuint, M. Hildesheimer, **D. Ari-Even Roth**. Delay in auditory behaviour and preverbal vocalization in infants with unilateral hearing loss. Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology, 57, 1129-36, 2015.

O. Miron, **D. Ari-Even Roth**, L. Gabis, Y. Henkin, S. Shefer, I. Dinstein, R. Geva. Prolonged auditory brainstem responses in infants with autism. Autism Research, 9, 689-95, 2016.

D. Ari-Even Roth, L. Kishon-Rabin, M. Hildesheimer, A. Karni. Asymmetric interaural generalization of learning gains in a speech-in-noise identification task. Journal of the Acoustical Society of America, 138, 2627-2634, 2015.

Dr. Katy Borodkin, Ph.D.

Department of Communication Disorders
School of Health Professions
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

katyborodkin@tauex.tau.ac.il

Language Processing in Healthy and Brain Damaged Bilingual Speakers

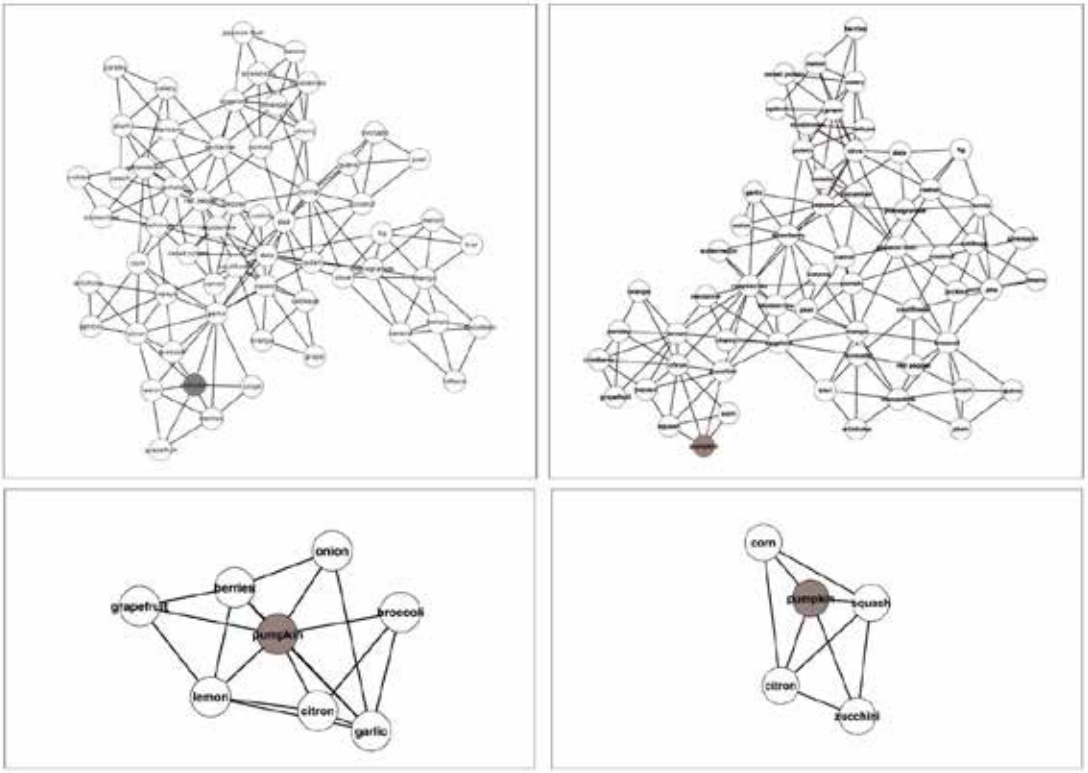
Position

Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Research

Many individuals in the contemporary society are required to use more than one language in everyday life. Research in our laboratory focuses on these speakers and explores how they process their languages. We apply behavioral and neuroimaging methods (fMRI and tDCS), both in healthy adults and in individuals with a language disorder following brain damage, such as aphasia. Current projects in the lab address the following questions:

1. What determines the differences among individuals in how successful they are in learning a second language? In one project, we look at the role of semantic processing and cognitive flexibility in vocabulary learning. In another, we study the interplay between auditory and motor systems in predicting the ability to acquire a foreign language pronunciation.
2. How using a language (to speak, listen, write or read) is different in native *vs* non-native language? The conditions under which second language



Organization of lexical networks in non-native language (Hebrew, left panels) and native language (English, right panels). Upper panels show the full network and the lower panels – the node *pumpkin* and its direct neighbors. The figures and the accompanying analyses suggest that non-native words are more densely connected to their neighbors and tend less to group into communities compared to native language words.

acquisition occurs are often less than ideal; for instance, second language is often acquired at an older age and used less frequently than the native language. In our lab, we have been investigating how these acquisition circumstances may affect the organization of lexical-semantic knowledge and the processing of words by the left and the right cerebral hemispheres.

3. What are the patterns and the mechanisms of language impairment and language recovery in bilingual and multilingual speakers? Some bilinguals with aphasia regain control of both languages in parallel, while in others language recovery is non-parallel (e.g., one language may be more impaired than the other, despite comparable premorbid proficiency). Our research aims at elucidating the factors predicting recovery patterns in these speakers and examines the cross-language effects of treatment on communicative abilities. We also study the interplay between neurobiological factors (such as the specific localization of the brain insult) and environmental factors (such as language proficiency) in determining spontaneous and treatment-induced neuroplasticity and its relevance to communicative abilities.

The research conducted in our laboratory can advance the current understanding of processes related to adult language learning, representation, processing, and breakdown.

Publications

Borodkin, K., & Faust, M. (2013). Tip-of-the-tongue (TOT) states and cross-linguistic transfer. *Bilingualism: Language and Cognition*, 16, 914-923.

Borodkin, K., & Faust, M. (2014). Native language phonological skills in low-proficiency second language learners. *Language Learning*, 64, 132-159.

Borodkin, K., & Faust, M. (2014). Naming abilities in low-proficiency second language learners. *Journal of Learning Disabilities*, 47, 237-253.

Mashal, N., **Borodkin, K.,** Maliniak, O., & Faust, M. (2015). Hemispheric involvement in native and non-native comprehension of conventional metaphors. *Journal of Neurolinguistics*, 35, 96-108.

Levy, T., Bloch, Y., Gat-Yablonski, G., Bar-Maisels, M., Djalovski, A., **Borodkin, K.,** Apter, A. S. (2015). Salivary oxytocin in adolescents with conduct disorder and callous-unemotional traits. *European Child & Adolescent Psychiatry*, 24, 1543-1551.

Borodkin, K., Kenett, Y., Faust, M., & Mashal, N. (2016). When pumpkin is closer to onion than to squash: The structure of the second language lexicon. *Cognition*, 156, 60-70.

Chapters

Borodkin, K., & Faust, M. (2012). Word retrieval in developmental language impairments: Application of the tip-of-the-tongue paradigm. In M. Faust (Ed.), *The handbook of the neuropsychology of language* (pp. 963-982). Oxford, UK: Wiley-Blackwell.

Dr. Yael Henkin, Ph.D.

Department of Communication Disorders
School of Health Professions
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

Email: henkin@post.tau.ac.il

Auditory Processing in the Normal and Impaired Auditory System

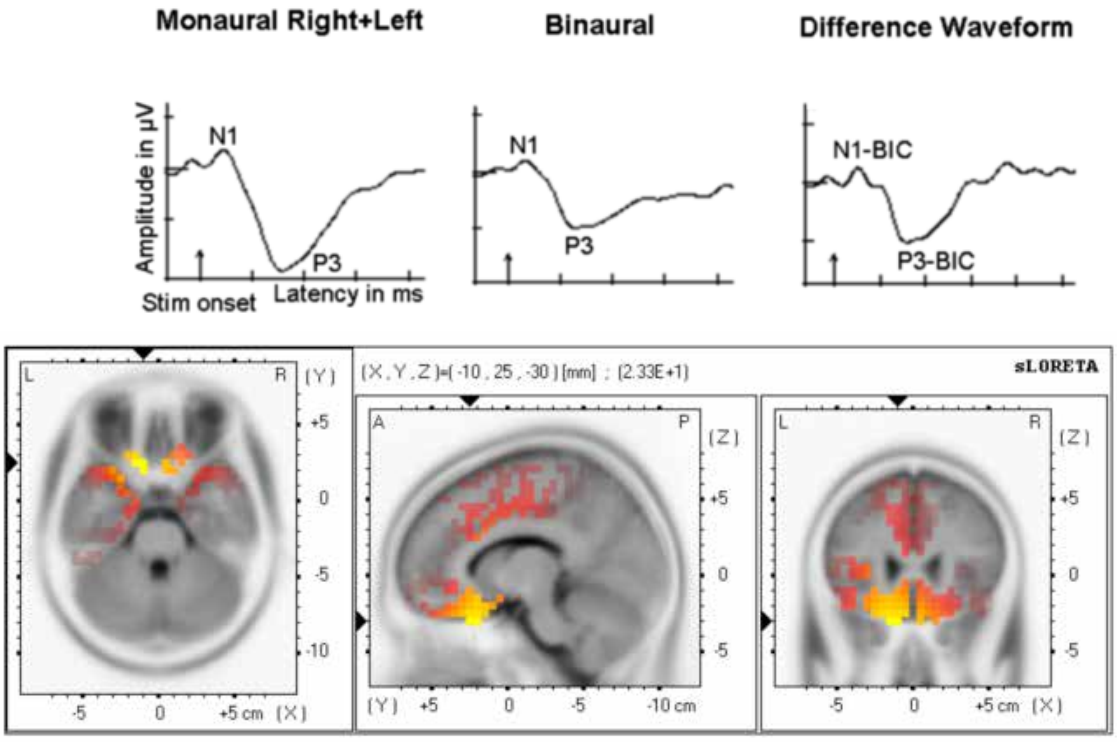
Positions

Senior Lecturer, Department of Communication Disorders, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Head, Hearing, Speech, and Language Center, Sheba Medical Center, Tel Hashomer

Research

Research focuses on neurophysiologic and behavioral manifestations of auditory processing, as well as the relation between the two, in the normal and impaired auditory system. By means of event-related potentials (ERPs), voltage changes recorded from the scalp that trace events in time known to reflect discrete stages of neural processing, and a functional imaging technique (sLORETA), we study the time-course and cortical activation patterns during auditory (speech) processing. Of special interest are patients that have experienced bilateral and/or unilateral auditory deprivation and are habilitated by cochlear implants (CI) and/or hearing aids (HA). Currently under study are neurophysiologic processes that underlie: (1) Binaural processing in children that were sequentially or simultaneously implanted, in those using CI and HAs (bimodal hearing), and in those with HAs; and (2) Auditory-cognitive processing in elderly patients with CI.



Grand average waveforms of normal hearing children elicited during a speech discrimination task presented monaurally and binaurally. Shown are the sum of monaural right and left waveforms, the binaural response, and the difference waveform (Binaural interaction component=Sum of right+left –binarual response). Also shown are sLORETA images indicating the major site of activation during P3-BIC in the inferior and medial frontal gyri, (BA 11, 25) and orbital gyrus (BA 47) bilaterally.

Additional lines of research incorporate neurophysiologic and behavioral measures for studying: (1) The effect of auditory processing disorders (APD) on perceptual and post-perceptual stages of linguistic processing; and (2) The involvement of the peripheral and central auditory system in selective mutism and autism.

Understanding normal and impaired auditory processing contributes to the formation of rehabilitative technologies and approaches for auditory disorders.

Publications

O. Miron, D. Ari-Even Roth, L. Gabis, **Y. Henkin**, S. Shefer, I. Dinstein, R. Geva. Prolonged auditory brainstem responses in infants with autism. Autism Research 9:689-95, 2016.

Y. Henkin, Y. Yaar-Soffer, L. Givon, M. Hildesheimer. Hearing with two ears: evidence for cortical binaural interaction during speech processing. Journal of the American Academy of Audiology 26: 384-392, 2015.

Y. Shapira, L. Migirov, Y. Yaar-Soffer, C. Muchnik, M. Hildesheimer, **Y. Henkin**. Pain in cochlear implant recipients – An uncommon, yet serious consequence of cochlear implantation. The Larynogoscope 125:1946-1951, 2015.

G. Nakache, L. Migirov, S. Trommer, M. Drendel, M. Wolf, **Y. Henkin.** Steroid based treatments for patients with total sudden sensorineural hearing loss. Acta Otolaryngologica 135:907-913, 2015.

D. Reznik, **Y. Henkin,** O. Levy, R. Mukamel. Perceived loudness of self-generated sounds is differentially modulated by expected sound amplitude.PLoS ONE 10:e0127651, 2015.

Y. Henkin, Y. Bar-Haim. An auditory-neuroscience perspective on selective mutism. Developmental Cognitive Neuroscience 12: 86-93, 2015.

K.A. Gordon, **Y. Henkin,** A. Kral. Asymmetric hearing during development: the aural preference syndrome and treatment options. Pediatrics 136: 141-53, 2015.

Y. Henkin, Y. Yaar-Soffer, M. Steinberg, C. Muchnik. Neural correlates of auditory-cogntive processing in older adults with cochlear implants. Audiology & Neurotology 19:S21-6, 2014.

D. Reznik, **Y. Henkin,** N. Schadel, R. Mukamel. Lateralized enhancement of auditory cortex activity and increased sensitivity to self-generated sounds. Nature Communications, 5:4059, 2014**.**

Y. Henkin, R. Taitelbaum-Swead, D. Ari-Even Roth, L. Kishon-Rabin, Y. Shapira, L. Migirov, M. Hildesheimer, R. Kaplan-Neeman. Evidence for a right cochlear implant advantage in simultaneous bilateral cochlear implantation. The Laryngoscope 124:1937-41, 2014

C. Muchnik, D. Ari-Even Roth, M. Hildesheimer, Y. Bar-Haim, **Y. Henkin.** Abnormalities in Auditory Efferent Activities in Children with Selective Mutism. Audiology & Neurootology 18:353-361, 2013

Y. Henkin. Auditory event-related potentials: a potential objective tool for evaluating auditory-cognitive processing in older adults with cochlear implants. Journal of Hearing Science, 4(2)1-3, 2012

R. Kaplan-Neeman, C. Muchnik, M. Hildesheimer, **Y. Henkin**. Hearing aid satisfaction and use in the advanced digital era. The Laryngoscope, 122:2029-36, 2012

D. Ari-Even Roth, , C. Muchnik, E. Sabtai, M. Hildesheimer, **Y. Henkin.** Evidence for atypical auditory brainstem responses in young children with suspected autism spectrum disorders. Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology**,** 54:23-9, 2012

Y. Henkin, L. Givon, Y.Yaar-Soffer, M. Hildesheimer. Cortical binaural interaction during speech processing in children with bilateral cochlear implants. Cochlear Implants International, 12:61-5, 2011

Prof. Liat Kishon-Rabin, Ph.D.

Department of Communication Disorders
Steyer School of Health Professions
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

Email: lrabin@post.tau.ac.il

'Bottom-Up' and 'Top-Down' Processes in Human Auditory Perception and Recognition

Position

Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Head, Steyer School of Health Professions

Committee Member, Israel Auditory Society of Research

Research

Our research focuses on understanding the influence and relative contribution of sensory information ("bottom-up" processes) compared to cognitive capabilities and listening experience ("top-down" processes) on the perception of speech and language development. We test our hypotheses in a range of special populations including hearing-impaired infants, children and adults with cochlear implants and/or hearing aids, children on the autistic spectrum, bilingual and trilingual children and adults and middle-aged and elderly adults. We always compare performance with the typically developing population. We develop tests that are aimed to assess different levels of sensory, linguistic and cognitive processing. These include psychoacoustic tests of frequency, temporal and intensity resolution that involve non-speech auditory stimuli, linguistic tests that involve phonetic, word, and sentence material in optimal and degraded or difficult listening conditions (e.g. background noise, time-compressed speech, multi-talker, multi-accented) and cognitive tasks, such as, selective auditory attention using auditory adaptation of the 'stroop' task for attending relevant and irrelevant information (e.g. lexical-emotional stroop). In order to understand the influence of repeated exposure to auditory stimuli on performance, we train our subjects in single- or in multiple sessions thus providing us with insights to the auditory memory systems. We use different training tasks that involve the implicit and explicit memory systems that are assumed to be analogoues to language learing in infants and in older children. We utilze primarily behavioral measures that are occasionally supplemented with electriphysiological measures. Our studies are conducted in an infant speech perception/language lab which is unique of its kind in the country and is equipped to test different infant populations with behavioral techniques, and in an acoustically treated state-of-the art psychoacoustic lab. Understanding the factors that influence speech perception throughout the life span have important implications in the design of aural rehabilitation for the hearing impaired and intervention protocols in populations with developmental delays.

Publications

Segal O, **Kishon-Rabin L**. Listening preference to child-directed speech versus on-speech stimuli in hearing and hearing-impaired infants following cochlear implantation. *Ear & Hearing*, *32,* 358-372, 2011.

Zaltz Y, Ari-Even Roth D, **Kishon-Rabin L.** How specific is the learning in an auditory frequency discrimination task? *Journal of Basic Clinical Physiology and Pharmacology*, 22(3), 69–73, 2011.

Chordekar S, Kriksunov L, **Kishon-Rabin L**, Adelman C, Sohmer H. Mutual cancellation between tones presented by air conduction, by bone conduction and by non-osseous (soft tissue) bone conduction. *Hearing Research*, 283, 180-184, 2012.

Segal O, **Kishon-Rabin L.** Evidence for language-specific influence on the preference of stress patterns in infants learning an iambic language (Hebrew). *Journal of Speech & Hearing Research*, 55, 1329-1341, 2012.

Globerson E, Amir N, Golan O, **Kishon-Rabin L**, Lavidor M. Psychoacoustic abilities as predictors of vocal emotion recognition. *Attention, Perception & Psychophysics*. 75:1799-810, 2013.

Kishon-Rabin L, Avivi-Reich M, Ari-Even Roth D. Improved gap detection thresholds following auditory training: Evidence of auditory plasticity in older adults. *The American Journal of Audiology*. 22:343-6, 2013.

Henkin Y, Taitelbaum-Swead R, Hildesheimer M, Ari-Even Roth D, **Kishon-Rabin L,** Kaplan-Neeman R. Evidence for a right cochlear implant advantage in simultaneous bilateral cochlear implantation. *Laryngoscope*. 124:1937-41, 2014.

Ben-Itzhak D, Greenstein T, **Kishon-Rabin L**. Parent report of the development of auditory skills in infants and toddlers who use hearing aids. *Ear & Hearing*. 2014. 35:e262-71.

Segal O, Kaplan D, Patael S, **Kishon-Rabin L**. Judging emotions in lexical-prosodic congruent and incongruent speech stimuli in adolescents on the ASD. *Folia Phonitrica*. Accepted for publication.

Y. Zaltz, D. Ari-Even Roth, H. Gover, S. Liran, **L. Kishon-Rabin**. The effect of gender on a frequency discrimination task in children. *Journal of Basic Clinical Physiology and Pharmacology*, 25, 293-299, 2014.

E. Globerson, N. Amir, **L. Kishon-Rabin**, O.Golan. Prosody recognition in high functioning adults with autism spectrum disorders: From psychoacoustics to cognition. *Autism Research*, 8, 153-163, 2015.

L. Kishon-Rabin, J. Quint, M. Hildesheimer, D. Ari-Even Roth. Delay in auditory behavior and preverbal vocalization in infants with unilateral hearing loss. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*. 57, 1129-1136, 2015.

D. Ari-Even Roth, M. Hildesheimer, Avi Karni, **L. Kishon-Rabin**. Asymmetric interaural generalization of learning gains in a speech-in-noise identification task. *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America*, 138. 138, 2627-2634, 2015.

Chordekar S, **Kishon-Rabin L**, Kriksunov L, Adelman C, Sohmer H. Experimental analysis of the mechanism of hearing under water. *BioMed Research International,* 2015, 526708, 2015.

O. Segal, D. Houston, **L. Kishon-Rabin**. Auditory discrimination of lexical stress patterns in hearing-impaired infants with cochlear implants compared to normal hearing: Influence of acoustic cues and listening experience to the ambient language. *Ear and Hearing*. 37, 225-34, 2016.

O. Segal, S. Heila, **L. Kishon-Rabin**. The effect of listening experience on the discrimination of /ba/ and /pa/ in Hebrew-learning and Arabic-learning infants. *Infant Behavior and Development*.42, 86-99, 2016.

Kishon-Rabin L. Communication Disorders: A combined discipline of Audiology and Speech & Language Pathology - The Israeli Perspective. *ENT & Audiology News*, 25, 95-97. 2016.

Chapters in Books

Kishon-Rabin L, Taitelbaum R, Segal O. Prelexical infant scale evaluation (PRISE): from vocalization to audition in hearing and hearing-impaired infants. In L. Eisenberg (ed): *Clinical Management of Children with Cochlear Implants*. San Diego, Plural Publishing, Inc; 2009: 325-368.

Perez R, **Kishon-Rabin L**. Cochlear Implantation-Pediatric. In S. E. Kountakis (ed.): *Encyclopedia of Otolaryngology, Head and Neck Surgery*. Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg, 2013.

Kishon-Rabin L. & Boothroyd A. The Role of Hearing for Speech and Language Acquisition and Processing. In D. Ravid and A. Baron, (eds): *Handbook of Communication Disorders: Theoretical, Empirical, and Applied Linguistic Perspectivess*. Mouton de Gruyter, Inc. In Press.

Kishon-Rabin L, Segal O. Beyond Hearing: Use of Parent Questionnaires for Assessing Auditory Functioning in Hearing-Impaired Infants. In L. Eisenberg (ed): *Clinical Management of Children with Cochlear Implants (2nd edition).* San Diego, Plural Publishing, Inc. In press.

Prof. Tova Most, Ph.D.

Department of Communication Disorders
Steyer School of Health Professions
Sackler Faculty of Medicine
School of Education

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

E-mail: tovam@post.tau.ac.il
http://education.tau.ac.il/manage.asp?siteID=42&lang=1&pageID=4634

Speech and Hearing Sciences and Rehabilitative Audiology

Position

Full Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine and School of Education

Dean of Students, Tel Aviv University

Research

- Speech perception and production by the hearing impaired
- The implications of hearing loss on communication, cognitive and socio-emotional functionning in school, in the family and in general
- Educational Audiology
- Auditory rehabilitation of people with hearing loss

Our research focus is on evaluating the hearing and communication profile of individuals with a hearing loss and understanding the relationship between these functions and their functional management in various life environments. This research analysis expands the knowledge and understanding of theoretical models that examine the functioning of the individual with a hearing loss and constitutes a scientific basis for the development of intervention programs suited to the hearing and communication profile.

Our research activities focus on two main areas:

1. Research in the field of speech perception and communication through spoken language of individuals with a hearing loss.

   We focus on the perception of suprasegmental and paralinguistic features of the spoken message. These provide information on the communication intentions of the speaker (e.g. asking a question in comparison to stating a fact) as well as the speaker's emotional state.

2. Research of the ramifications of a hearing loss and communication difficulties on the individual's ability to function in various life environments: educational system, home and work environment, as well as the ramifications of the hearing loss and the communication difficulties on the people in the individual's environment.

   Our research focuses on the relationship between hearing loss and communication function through the use of spoken language in general and the speech intelligibility in particular.

   With the current trend to integrate children with a hearing loss into regular educational frameworks either individually or in a group, we also investigate the effect of hearing loss on the pupil's ability to function within these frameworks. This research is carried out in different sectors of the population (Jewish (secular & orthodox) and Arab), and on a range of age groups.

   Within the framework of the research examining the implications of hearing loss on the different aspects of a child's life, we investigate not only the individual's functioning but also those aspects that relate to the people in their environment such as their parents, siblings and teachers.

Publications

Most, T. Harel, T. Shpak, T. & Luntz, M. (2011). Perception of suprasegmental speech features via bimodal stimulation: Cochlear implant on one ear and hearing aid on the other. *Journal of Speech, Language, and Hearing Research, 54*, 668–678

Yehudai, N., Tzach, N. Shpak, T., **Most, T**., & Luntz, M. (2011). Demographic factors influencing educational placement of the hearing-impaired child with a cochlear implant. *Otology & Neurotology, 32*, 943-947

Most, T. Gaon-Sivan, G., Shpak, T., & Luntz, M. (2012). Contribution of a contralateral hearing aid to perception of consonant voicing, intonation, and emotional state in adult cochlear implantees. *JDSDE, 17*, 244-258. doi:10.1093

Most, T., Ingber, S. Ariam-Heled, E. (2012). Social competence, sense of loneliness and speech intelligibility of young children with hearing loss in individual inclusion and group inclusion. *JDSDE, 17 (2)*, 259-271. doi: 10.1093

Most, T. Adi-Bensaid, L. Sharkiya, S., Shpak, T., Luntz, M. (2012). Everyday hearing performance in unilateral versus bilateral hearing aid users. *American Journal of Otolaryngology, 33*, 205-211

Most, T., Bachar, D., & Dromi, E. (2012). Auditory, visual and auditory-visual identification of emotions by nursery school Children. *Journal of Speech-Language Pathology and Applied Behavior Analysis, 5*, 25-34

Adi-Bensaid, L. & **Most, T.** (2012). The effect of speaker's gender and number of syllables on the perception of words by young children: a developmental study. *Journal of Speech-Language Pathology and Applied Behavior Analysis, 5*, 17-24

Most, T & Michaelis, H. (2012). Auditory, visual, and auditory-visual perception of emotions by young children with hearing loss versus children with normal hearing. *Journal of Speech, Language, and Hearing Research, 55*, 1148–1162

Ingber, S., **Most, T**. (2012) Fathers' involvement in preschool programs for children with and without hearing loss. *American Annals of the Deaf*, 157, 276-88.

Adi-Bensaid, L., Michael, R., Most, T., Cinamon, R.G. (2012) Parental and spousal self-efficacy of young adults who are deaf or hard of hearing: relationship to speech intelligibility. *The Volta Review*, 112, 113-130.

Yehudai, N., Shpak, T., **Most, T.,** Luntz, M. (2012) Natural history of of contralateral residual hearing in unilateral cochlear implant users long-term findings. *Acta Oto-Laryngologica*, 132, 1073-1076.

Michael, R. Cinamon R.G. & **Most, T**. (2013) The contribution of perceived parental support to the career self-efficacy of deaf, hard of hearing, and hearing adolescents. *JDSDE,* 18, 329-343.

Ziv, M., **Most, T**. & Cohen, S. (2013) Understanding of emotions and false beliefs among children with normal hearing versus children with hearing loss. *JDSDE* 18, 161-174.

Yehudai, N., Shpak, T., **Most, T**., Luntz, M (2013) Functional status of hearing aids in bilateral-bimodal users. *Otology & Neurotology*, 34, 675-681.

Luntz M., Yehudai N., Haifler, M., Sigal, G. & **Most T**. (2013) Clinical significance of sensorineural hearing loss in chronic otitis media. *Acta Oto-laryngologica*, 133, 1173-1180

Shpak, T., **Most, T.,** Luntz, M. (2014) Fundamental frequency information for speech recognition via bimodal stimulation: cochlear implant on one ear and hearing aid on the other*. Ear and Hearing*, 35, 97-109.

Bartov, T. & **Most, T**. (2014). Song recognition by young children with cochlear implants: comparison between unilateral, bilateral, and bimodal users. JSLHR, 1-13.

Luntz, M., Egra-Dagan, D., Attias, J., Yehudai, N., **Most, T**., & Shpak, T. (2014). From hearing with a cochlear implant and a contralateral hearing aid (ci/ha) to hearing with two cochlear implants (ci/ci): a within-subject design comparison. *Otology & Neurotology*, 35, 1682-1690.

Michael, R., **Most, T**., & Cinamon, R. G. (2015). Career-related parental support of adolescents with hearing loss: Relationships with parents' expectations and occupational status. *American Annals of the Deaf*, *160*, 60-72.

Michael, R., **Most, T**., & Cinamon, R. G. (2015). What shapes adolescents' future perceptions? The effects of hearing loss and career self-efficacy. *Journal of Deaf Studies and Deaf Education*. doi: 10.1093/deafed/env023.

Books

Most, T. & Ringvald, D. (Eds.) (2014). Theoretical and applied aspects in rehabilitation and education of deaf and hard of hearing individuals. MOFET Publishing House. Tel Aviv (In Hebrew).

Chapters

Michael, R ., Most, T & Cinamon, R.G. (2011) Self-Efficacy in the Management of Anticipated Work–Family Conflict as a Resilience Factor Among Young Deaf Adults in D. H. Zand and K. J. Pierce (Eds.). Resilience in Deaf Children. New York: Springer (pp.341-357).

Levie, R., Ravid, R., Freud, T., and Most, T. (2014). Spelling Abilities in Hebrew-Speaking Children with Hearing Loss. In Barbara Arfe, Julie Dockrell and Virginia Berninger (Eds.**):** Writing Development in Children with Hearing Loss, Dyslexia or Oral Language Problems: Implications for Assessment and Instruction. Oxford University Press. New-York New-York. Chapter 6, pp. 70-84.

Prof. Chava Muchnik, Ph.D.

Department of Communication Disorders
Steyer School of Health Professions
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

E-mail: muchnik@post.tau.ac.il

Hearing Science and Clinical Audiology

Position

Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Audiologist, Speech and Hearing Center, Sheba Medical Center

Research

One of our main research areas is related to the effect of noise on speech perception, in young, middle aged and elderly populations. A major complaint of hearing impaired and normal hearing adults is the difficulty to understand speech in the presence of noise. Our attempt to address this challenging problem encompasses several aspects:

a. Improving the signal to noise ratio in sensory aids (hearing aids and cochlear implants). Recently we demonstrated a significant beneficial effect of a single channel Cochlear-based Noise Reduction Algorithm (CNRA) in hearing aids users and cochlear implants recipients. Further investigation is required for improving CNRA performance at lower SNRs and in different noise spectra.

b. Investigating the influence of aging on the recognition of speech in background noise: Aging is known to induce physio-pathological changes in the entire auditory pathways. While there is a comprehensive documentation of this difficulty amongst elderly people aged 65 years and above, limited information is available on middle-aged listeners.

Another topic in our research is the estimation of the potential risk for hearing loss as a result of listening to music with Personal Listening Devices (PLDs). We are studying the function of the efferent auditory system in normal and pathological populations such as children and adults with Auditory Processing Disorders and Childhood Selective Mutism.

Cochlear Implants are another area of research interest. In particular we are studying the characteristic features of the electrical nerve response in cochlear implant recipients.

Publications

D. Ari-Even Roth, **C. Muchnik**, M. Hildesheimer, Y. Henkin. Auditory brainstem response in young children with autistic spectrum disorders. Dev Med Child Neurol. 54 : 23-29, 2012

C. Muchnik, N. Amir, E. Shabtai, R. Kaplan-Neeman, Preferred listening levels to personal devices in young teenagers: self reports and physical measurements. International Journal of Audiology , 51:287-293, 2012

R. Kaplan-Neeman, **C. Muchnik**, M. Hildesheimer, Y. Henkin. Hearing aid satisfaction and use in the advanced digital era. Laryngoscope, 122: 2029-2036, 2012

N. Fink, M. Furst, **C. Muchnik**. Improving word recognition in noise of hearing impaired subjects with a single – channel cochlear noise reduction algorithm. Journal of the Acoustical Society of America, 132: 1718-1731, 2012

C. Muchnik, D. Ari-Even Roth, M. Hildesheimer, M. Arie, Y. Bar-Haim, Y. Henkin (2013) Abnormalities in auditory efferent activities in children with selective mutism. Audiology & Neurotology, 18:353-61, 2013.

Y. Shapira, L. Migirov, Y. Yaar-Soffer, **C. Muchnik**, M. Hildesheimer, Y. Henkin. Pain in cochlear implant recipients – An uncommon, yet serious consequence of cochlear implantation. The Larynogoscope 125:1946-1951, 2015.

Y. Henkin, Y. Yaar-Soffer, M. Steinberg, **C. Muchnik**. Neural correlates of auditory-cogntive processing in older adults with cochlear implants. Audiology & Neurotology 19:S21-6, 2014.

Prof. Dorit Ravid, Ph.D.

Department of Occupational Therapy
Stanley Steyer School of Health Professions
Sackler Faculty of Medicine
School of Education

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

Email: doritr@post.tau.ac.il
URL: http://doritravid.com

Language Acquisition and Development of Linguistic Literacy

Position

Professor, School of Education and Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Vice-President, International Association for the Study of Child Language

Member, Academie Europea

Research

We study the ways Israeli infants, toddlers, children and adolescents acquire the structures, meanings and functions of spoken and written Hebrew (and Arabic). Empirical and theoretical exploration of linguistic phenomena are conducted against general models of language and cognitive acquisition, on the one hand, and the typological properties and constraints of Hebrew (and Semitic) verbal expression, on the other. Human development is taken as the critical context within which native language learning can take place in children. Specific areas of current investigation are (inter alia) acquisition of Hebrew verb structure (root and *binyan*) and semantics in mother-child dyads, children's peer talk and children's storybooks; linguistic input (maternal talk) to children and the relationship to their development in different socio-economic contexts; the emergence of syntactic constructions in children's development language; prepositions and prepositional phrases in spoken and written Hebrew development; the development of written text production abilities across the school years; narrative acquisition and narrative theory; morpho-syntactic constructions in learning to spell Hebrew.

Publications

Berman, R.A., R. Nayditz & **D. Ravid**. 2011. Linguistic diagnostics of written texts in two school-age populations. *Written Language & Literacy,* 14, 161-187.

Schiff, R., **D. Ravid** & S. Levy-Shimon. 2011. Children's command of plural and possessive marking on Hebrew nouns: A comparison of obligatory vs. optional inflections. *Journal of Child Language*, 38, 433–454.

Bar-On, A. & **D. Ravid**. 2011. Morphological decoding in Hebrew pseudowords: a developmental study. *Applied Psycholinguistics*, 32, 553–581.

Ravid, **D.** 2012. Phono-morpho-orthographic construal: The view from spelling. Invited commentary on R. Frost's "A universal theory of reading". *Behavioral and Brain Sciences*, 35, 263–329.

Ravid, D. & R. Schiff. 2012. From dichotomy to divergence: Number/gender marking on Hebrew nouns and adjectives across schoolage. *Language Learning*, 62, 133-169.

Schiff, D. & **D. Ravid**. 2012. Linguistic processing in Hebrew-speaking children from low and high SES backgrounds. *Reading & Writing*, 25, 1427-1448.

Saiegh-Haddad, E., A. Hadieh & D. Ravid. 2012. Acquiring noun plurals in Palestinian Arabic: Morphology, familiarity, and pattern frequency. *Language Learning*, 62, 1024-1051.

Schiff, D. & **D. Ravid**. 2013. Morphological processing in Hebrew-speaking reading-disabled students. *Journal of Learning Disabilities*, 46, 220-229.

Ravid, D. & R. Schiff. 2013. Different perspectives on the interface of dyslexia and language: Introduction to the special LLD issue on Dyslexia and Language. *Journal of Learning Disabilities,* 46, 195-199.

Ravid, D., Bar-On, A. & E. Dattner. 2014. Linguistics in the service of communications disorders: New frontiers. *AILA Review*, 26, 79-99.

Abugov, N. & **Ravid, D.** 2014. The impact of Israeli Hebrew on Yiddish: noun plurals in Sanz Ultra Orthodox Yiddish. International Journal of the Sociology of Language, 226, 189–211.

Uziel-Karl, U., F. Kanaan, N. Abugov, R. Yifat, I. Meir, **& D. Ravid**. 2014. Hebrew and Palestinian Arabic in Israel: Linguistic frameworks and SLP services. Special issue on "Global issues in language disorders: Processes, frameworks and policies", *Topics in Language Disorders*, 34, 133–154.

Schiff, R. & **D. Ravid**. 2014. Morpho-syntactic load in judging adjective plural agreement: comparing adults with and without ADD. *Communication Disorders Quarterly. 36, 79-89*.

Chapters and books

Ravid, D. 2012. *Spelling morphology: the psycholinguistics of Hebrew spelling*. New York: Springer.

Alfi-Shabtay, I. & **Ravid**, D. 2012. Adjective inflection in Hebrew: A psycholinguistic study of speakers of Russian, English and Arabic compared with native Hebrew speakers. In M. Leikin, M. Schwarts and Y. Tobin, (eds.). *Current Issues in Bilingualism. Cognitive and Socio-linguistic Perspectives* (pp. 159-178). New York: Springer.

Ravid, D. & Schiff, R. (Eds.) 2013. Journal of Learning Disabilities Special issue on Dyslexia and Language, 46.

Abugov, N. & **Ravid**, D. 2013. Assessing Yiddish plurals in acquisition: impacts of bilingualism. In Mueller Gathercole V. C (ed.) *Bilinguals and Assessment: State of the art guide to issues and solutions from around the world.* Bristol: Multilingual Matters, 90-110.

Ravid, D. 2013. Syntactic complexity in discourse production across different text types. In Catherine Bolly & Liesbeth Degand (eds), *Across the Line of Speech and Writing Variation*. Louvain-la-Neuve: Presses universitaires de Louvain, 51-66.

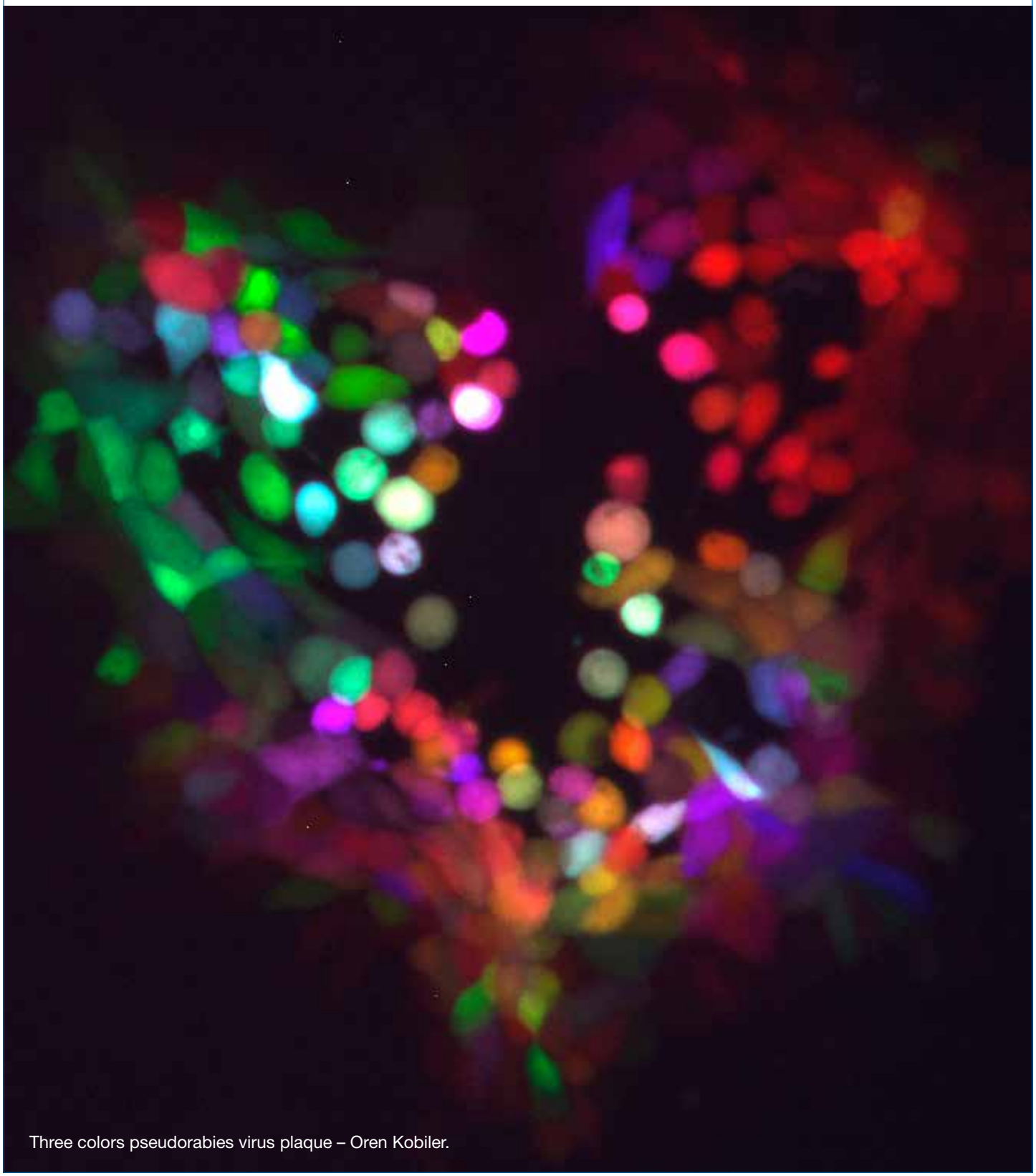
Ravid, D & G. Ginat-Heiman. 2014. L1 and L2 proficiency in Hebrew-English adolescent learners. In Adelheid Hu & Patrick Grommes (eds.), *Plurilingual Education: Policies – Practice – Language Development*. Amsterdam: Benjamins, 221-246.

Abugov, N. & **Ravid**, D. 2014. Noun plurals in Israeli Ultra-Orthodox Yiddish: a psycholinguistic perspective. In Aptroot, M. & Hansen, B. (eds.) *Yiddish Language Structures*. Berlin: Mouton De Gruyter, 9-39.

Grants

2013-2015	Discourse Syntax in Developing Text Production. Chief Scientist, Ministry of Education.
2013-2017	Verb structure and Semantics in Development. Israel Science Foundation.

Infectious Diseases



Three colors pseudorabies virus plaque – Oren Kobiler.

Prof. Fuad Iraqi, Ph.D.

Department of Human Microbiology and Immunology
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

Email: fuadi@post.tau.ac.il

Genetic Bases of Host Response to Infections and Chronic Diseases

Position

Associate Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Chair, Department of Human Microbiology and Immunology

Research

The research in my laboratory is focused on understanding the genetic bases of host response to infections and chronic diseases, which are important for human health. My team uses mouse model for speeding up the process of identifying such genes, which may involved of making some people resistant to a diseases while others are not. After finding the genes in mouse, it will be possible to identify the homologous genes in human. The product of our research can be used in developing new prevention and treatment tools for these diseases.

The main ongoing research projects at his lab are:

Identifying and characterizing genes involved in host response to bacterial infection by *Klebsiella Peumonia*.

Identifying and characterizing genes involved in host response to fungal infection by *Aspergillus Fumigatus* (Aspergillosis)

Identifying and characterizing genes involved in host response to bacterial that causes dental infection (periodontitis)

Identifying and characterizing genes involved in development of type-2 diabetes (T2D) in humans as a result of obesity and high fat-diet.

Identifying and characterizing genes involved in host immune response to infectious and chronic diseases.

Identifying and characterizing genes involved in development of colon cancer.

Publications

Kovacs, A., Ben-Jacob, N., Tayem, H., Halperin, E., **Iraqi, F.A**. and Gophna, U. (2011) Genotype is a stronger determinant than sex of the mammalian gut microbiota. *Micro Ecol* 61:423-8.

Aylor, D.L., Valdar, W., Foulds-Mathes, W., Buus, R.J., Ricardo, A., Verdugo, R.A., Ralph, S., Baric, R.S., Ferris, M.T., Frelinger, F.A., Heise, M., Frieman, M.B., Gralinski, L.E., Bell, T.A., Didion, J.P., Hua, K., Nehrenberg, D.L., Powell, C.L., Steigerwalt, J., Xie, Y., Kelada, S.N.P., Collins, F.S., Yang, I.V., Schwartz, D.A., Branstetter, L.A., Chesler, E.J., Miller, D.R., Spence, J., Liu, E.Y., McMillan, L., Sarkar, A., Wang, J., Wang, W., Zhang, Q., Broman, K.W., Korstanje, R., Durrant, C., Mott, R., **Iraqi, F.A**., Pomp, D., Threadgill, D., Pardo-Manuel de Villena, F. and Churchill, G.A. (2011) Genetic analysis of complex traits in the emerging collaborative cross. *Gen Res* 21:1213-1222.

Durrant, C., Tayem, H., Yalcin, B., Cleak, J., Goodstadt, L., Pardo-Manuel de Villena, F., Mott, R. and **Iraqi, F.A**. (2011) Mapping QTL associated with host susceptibility to *Aspergillus fumigatus* infection in the Collaborative Cross mouse resource population. Gen Res 21:1239-1248.

Silva, M.V.B., Sonstegard, T., Hanotte, O., Mugambi, J., Garcia, J.F., Nagda, S., Gibson, J., **Iraqi, F.A**., McClintock, S., Kemp, S., Boettcher, P., Malek, M., Van Tassell, C.P. and Baker, L.R. (2012) Identification of quantitative trait loci affecting resistance to gastro-intestinal parasites in a double backcross population of Red Maasai and Dorper sheep. *Anim Genet* 43:63-71.

Shusterman A, Durrant C, Mott R, Schaefer A, Weiss EI, **Iraqi FA*** and Houri-Haddad Y* (2013) Host susceptibility to periodontitis: Mapping murine genomic regions. *J Dent Res* 92: 438-443.

Shusterman A, Salaymeh Y, Nashef A, Soller M, Wilensky A, Mott R, Weiss EI, Houri-Haddad Y and. **Iraqi FA** (2013) Genotype is an important determinant

factor of host susceptibility to periodontitis in the Collaborative Cross and inbred mouse populations. *BMC Genet* 14: 68-79.

Iraqi FA, Athamni H, Dorman A, Salymah Y, Tomlinson I, Nashif A, Shusterman A, Weiss E, Houri-Haddad Y, Mott R, Soller M. (2014) Heritability and coefficient of genetic variation analyses of phenotypic traits provide strong basis for high-resolution QTL mapping in the Collaborative Cross mouse genetic reference population. *Mamm Genome*. 25:109-19.

Soller M and **Fuad Iraqi FA** (2014) The Collaborative Cross – a next generation mouse genetic resource population for high resolution genomic analysis of complex traits. *Livestock Sci J* 166: 19–25.

Chalfin L, Dayan M, Levy DR, Austad AN, Miller RA, **Iraqi FA,** Dulac C and Kimchi T (2014) Gene knockout in wild mice: a powerful tool for genetic mapping of ecologically-relevant social behaviors. *Nature Comm* 5:4569.

De Simone M, Spagnuolo L, Ivan Lorè N, Rossi G, De Fino I, Cigana C, **Iraqi FA** and Bragonzi A (2014) Host genetic background influences the response to the opportunistic Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection altering cell-mediated immunity and bacterial replication. *PLOS One* 9: e106873, 1-10.

Vered K, Durrant C, Mott R and **Iraqi FA** (2014) Susceptibility to *Klebsiella pneumonaie* infection in collaborative cross mice is a complex trait controlled by at least three loci acting at different time points. *BMC Genomics* 15:865.

Schaefer A, Bochenek G, Jochen As, Ellinghaus D, Dommisch H, Guzeldemir E, Graetz C, Harks I, Jockel-Schneide Y, Staufenbiel I, Eberhard J, Meyle J, Eickholz P, Linden G, Cine N, Nohutcu R, Yilmaz E, Weiss E, Houri-Haddad Y, Iraqi FA, Folwaczny M, Noack B, Strauch K, Gieger C, Waldenberger M, Peters A, Wijmenga C, Lieb W, Franke A, Rosenstiel P, Doerfer C, Bruckmann C, CARDIoGENICS, König I, Bruno G. Loos GB, Schreiber S (2014Genetic evidence for PLASMINOGEN as a shared genetic risk factor of coronary artery disease and periodontitis. *Circ Cardio Genet* 8:159-67.

Dorman A, Daria Baer, Tomlinson I, Mott R and **Iraqi FA** (2015) Intestinal polyp development in Collaborative Cross mice carrying the ApcMin/+ mutation. *Am Int J Cont Sci Res* 396: 1.

Lore' NI, **Iraqi FA** and Bragonzi A (2015) Host genotype an important determinant factor of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* susceptibility in the Collaborative Cross mice. *BMC Genetics* 16 (106).

Levy R, Mott RF, **Iraqi FA**, Gabet Y (2015) Collaborative cross mice in a genetic association study reveal new candidate genes for bone microarchitecture. *BMC Genomics* 16:1013: 1-14.

Abu Toamih-Atamni HJ, Mott R, Soller M and **Iraqi FA** (2016) High-fat induced development of increased fasting glucose levels and impaired response to intraperitoneal glucose challenge in collaborative cross mouse reference population. *BMC Genetics* 17:10.

Dorman A, Daria Baer, Tomlinson I, Mott R and **Iraqi FA** (2016) Genetic analysis of intestinal polyp development in Collaborative Cross mice carrying the *ApcMin*/+ mutation. *BMC Genetics* 17:46.

De Simone M, Spagnuolo L, Ivan Lorè N, Cigana C, De Fino I, Broman KW, **Iraqi FA**, Bragonzi A (2016) Mapping genetic determinants of host susceptibility to *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* lung infection in mice**.** *BMC Genomics* 17(1).

Abu Toamih-Atamni H, Botzman M, Mott R, Gat-Vicks I, **Iraqi FA** (2016) Mapping Quantitative Trait Loci associated with host susceptibility to non-alcoholic fat liver accumulations using collaborative cross mouse genetic reference population. Mamm Genome July 15 [Epub ahead of print]/

Review and editorials

Schughart K, Libert C; **SYSGENET consortium**, Kas MJ. (2013) Controlling complexity: the clinical relevance of mouse complex genetics. *Eur J Hum Genet.* 21:1191-6.

Hernandez-Valladares M, **Rihet** P, Iraqi FA (2014) Host susceptibility to malaria in human and mice: compatible approaches to identify potential resistant genes. *Physiol Genomics* 46:1-16.

Meehan T, Blake A, Bottomley J, Castro A, Fessele S, Fray M, Kenyon J, Koscielny G, Mallon AM, Massimi M, Matteoni R, Relac M, Steinkamp R, Wilkinson P, Hrabe de Angelis M, Brown S, Tocchini-Valentini G, Herault Y, Ramirez-Solis R, Kollias G, Ulfhake B, Demengeot J, Fremond C, Bosch F, Montoliu L, Flicek RSP, Schughart K, Brakebusch C, Sedlacek R, Radislav T, McKerlie C, Malissen B, **Iraqi FA**, Jonkers J, Holger R, Huylebroeck D, Parkinson H, Raess M, Hagn M. (2015) INFRAFRONTIER- Providing mutant mouse resources as research tools for the international scientific community. *Nucleic Acid Res* 43: 1171-1175.

Rajilić-Stojanović M, Daisy M, Raes J, Hanevik K, Salonen A, Jalanka J, de Vos WM, Manichanh C, Golic N, Enck P, Philippou E, **Iraqi FA**, Clarke G, Spiller RC

and Penders J. (2015) Intestinal microbiota and diet in IBS: causes, consequences or epiphenomena. *Am J Gastroent* doi: 10.1038/ajg.2014.427.

Abu-Hussein M, Watted N, Yehia M, Proff P and **Iraqi FA** (2015) Clinical genetic basis of tooth agenesis. *J Dent Med Sci* 14**:** 1-10.

Grants

2013-2016 EU-FP7-Infrafrontier, European Mouse Mutant and Archiving (EMMA) (co-PI*, collaborators: 23 Members from European countries)

2014-2016 Italian Cystic Fibrosis Foundation (ICFF)

2014-2018 German Research Foundation (DFG-TRIO)

2015-2018 Israeli-Science Foundations (ISF)

2016-2020 United States-Israel Binational Science Foundation (BSF)

Dr. Oren Kobiler, M.D., Ph.D.

Department of Clinical Microbiology and Immunology
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

Email: okobiler@post.tau.ac.il
URL: http://www.tau.ac.il/~okobiler

Investigating Viral Genetic Diversity

Position

Senior Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Research

Our research is focused on understanding how viruses generate and maintain genetic diversity. All virus populations display high genomic diversity, which provides opportunities for survival in the constantly changing environment. In many cases, such diversity results in failure of antiviral treatment (resistance to vaccines and antiviral drugs) and the emergence of zoonotic viral pathogens. DNA viruses and segmented RNA viruses exploit recombination and reassortment as mechanisms for diversity creation. We are interested in the mechanisms allowing DNA viral recombination and finding ways to inhibit these mechanisms.

Publications

***Kobiler O**., *Card J.P., McCambridge J., Ebdlahad S., Shan Z., Raizada M.K., Sved A.F., and Enquist L.W. (2011). Microdissection of neural networks by conditional reporter expression from a Brainbow Herpesvirus. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A.* 108:3377-82.

***Kobiler O**., *Card J.P., Ludmir E.B., Desai V., Sved A.F., Enquist L.W. (2011). A dual infection pseudorabies virus conditional reporter approach to identify projections to collateralized neurons in complex neural circuits. *PLoS One,* 6:e21141.

Kobiler, O., Brodersen, P., Taylor, M.P., Ludmir, E.B. and L.W. Enquist. (2011). Herpesvirus replication compartments originate with single incoming viral genomes. *mBio* 2:e00278-11.

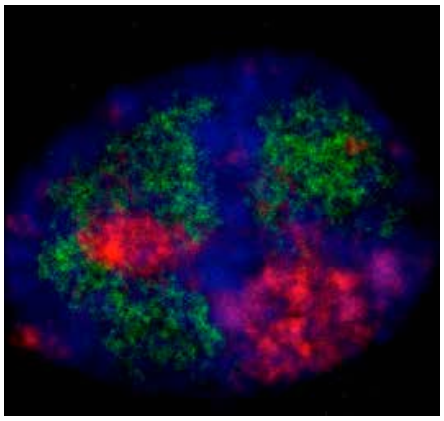
Taylor MP, **Kobiler O**, Enquist LW. (2012) Alphaherpesvirus axon-to-cell spread involves limited virion transmission. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA*. 109:17046-51.

Kobiler O, Drayman N, Butin-Israeli V, Oppenheim A. (2012) Virus strategies for passing the nuclear envelope barrier. *Nucleus.* 3:526-39.

Hadas Y, Etlin A, Falk H, Avraham O, **Kobiler O**, Panet A, Lev-Tov A, Klar A. (2014) A 'tool box' for deciphering neuronal circuits in the developing chick spinal cord. Nucleic Acids Res. 42:e148

Grants

2012-2016	EU – FP7,People 7 – Marie Curie-CIG
2014-2019	Grant, Israel Science Foundation (ISF)
2014-2019	Equipment Grant, Israel Science Foundation (ISF)
2016	Marguerite Stolz Research Fellowship
2016-2020	BSF, co-PI Dr. Weitzman Matthew



A. Spread of three alpha herpesviruses (each expressing a different XFP) from a single infected cell suggests that only a limited number of viral genomes are able to be expressed and replicated inside a single cell. B. Replication compartments in a single nucleus infected with two alphaherpesviruses suggest that genomes remain in separate territories in the nucleus.

Prof. Nir Osherov, Ph.D.

Department of Human Microbiology and Immunology
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

Email: nosherov@post.tau.ac.il
URL: http://www.tau.ac.il/~nosherov/index.html

Human Mold Infections

Positions

Associate Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Chair, M.Sc. Committee, Sackler School of Medicine

Director, Ella Kodesz Institute of Host Defense against Infectious Diseases

Research

Aspergillus fumigatus is the most common mold pathogen of human beings, causing invasive diseases in immunocompromised (cancer after chemotherapy, bone marrow transplant etc) patients. Poor diagnostic tools and the ineffectiveness of antifungal drugs against established *Aspergillus* infections combine to result in high mortality following *A. fumigatus* infection. Left untreated, mortality rates from invasive pulmonary aspergillosis (IPA) exceed 90% and even following aggressive antifungal treatment fatality rates of 50-70% are common.

The goals of my lab are:

To understand what enables this mold to be such an effective and dangerous pathogen of immunocompromised patients

To develop novel modes of treatment including new antifungal compounds, targeted antibodies and nano medicines.

Publications

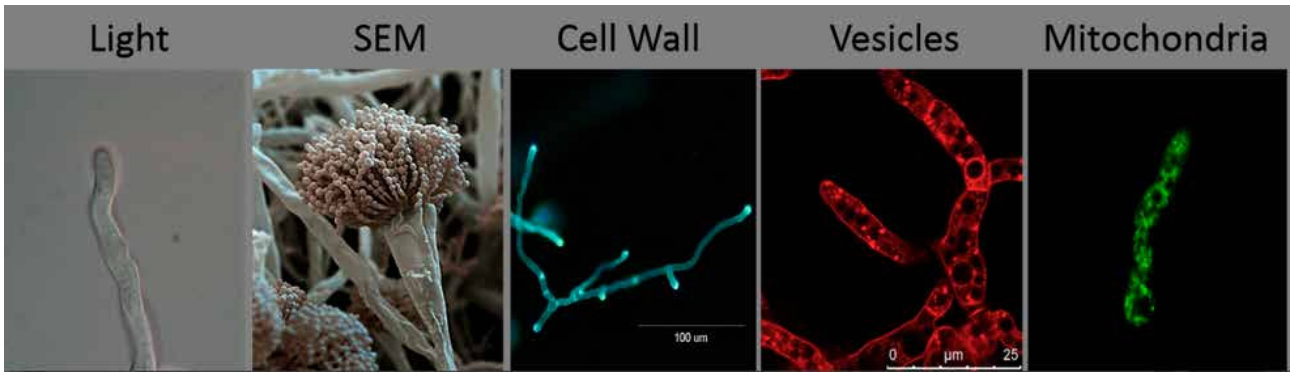
Kaltdorf M, Srivastava M, Gupta SK, Liang C, Binder J, Dietl AM, Meir Z, Haas H,**Osherov N**, Krappmann S, Dandekar T. Systematic identification of anti-fungal drug targets by a metabolic network approach. *Front Mol Biosci*. 2016;3:22.

Osherov N, Ben-Ami R. Modulation of host angiogenesis as a microbial survival strategy and therapeutic target. *PLoS Pathog*. 2016;12:e1005479.

Vaknin Y, Hillmann F, Iannitti R, Ben Baruch N, Sandovsky-Losica H, Shadkchan Y, Romani L, Brakhage A, Kniemeyer O, **Osherov N**. Identification and characterization of a novel aspergillus fumigatus rhomboid family putative protease, RbdA, Involved in hypoxia sensing and virulence. Infect Immun. 2016;84:1866-78.

Hover T, Maya T, Ron S, Sandovsky H, Shadkchan Y, Kijner N, Mitiagin Y, Fichtman B, Harel A, Shanks RM, Bruna RE, García-Véscovi E, **Osherov N**. Mechanisms of bacterial (*Serratia marcescens*) attachment to, migration along, and killing of fungal hyphae. *Appl Environ Microbiol*. 2016;82:2585-94.

Halperin A, Shadkchan Y, Pisarevsky E, Szpilman AM, Sandovsky H, **Osherov N**, Benhar I. Novel water-soluble amphotericin B-PEG conjugates with low toxicity and potent in vivo efficacy. *J Med Chem*. 2016;59:1197-206.



The pathogenic mold *Aspergillus fumigatus*

Ben Yaakov D, Rivkin A, Mircus G, Albert N, Dietl AM, Kovalerchick D, Carmeli S, Haas H, Kontoyiannis DP, **Osherov N**. Identification and characterization of haemofungin, a novel antifungal compound that inhibits the final step of haem biosynthesis. *J Antimicrob Chemother*. 2016;71:946-52.

Mircus G, Albert N, Ben-Yaakov D, Chikvashvili D, Shadkchan Y, Kontoyiannis DP, **Osherov N**. Identification and characterization of a novel family of selective antifungal compounds (CANBEFs) that interfere with fungal protein synthesis. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother*. 2015;59:5631-40.

Kroll K, Pähtz V, Hillmann F, Vaknin Y, Schmidt-Heck W, Roth M, Jacobsen ID, **Osherov N**, Brakhage AA, Kniemeyer O. Identification of hypoxia-inducible target genes of Aspergillus fumigatus by transcriptome analysis reveals cellular respiration as an important contributor to hypoxic survival. *Eukaryot Cell*. 2014;13:1241-53.

Vaknin Y, Shadkchan Y, Levdansky E, Morozov M, Romano J, **Osherov N**. The three Aspergillus fumigatus CFEM-domain GPI-anchored proteins (CfmA-C) affect cell-wall stability but do not play a role in fungal virulence. *Fungal Genet Biol*. 2014;63:55-64.

Osherov N. Interaction of the pathogenic mold *Aspergillus fumigatus* with lung epithelial cells. *Front Microbiol*. 2012, 26:346.

Hagag S, Kubitschek-Barreira P, Neves GW, Amar D, Nierman W, Shalit I, Shamir R, Lopes-Bezerra L, **Osherov N**. Transcriptional and proteomic analysis of the *Aspergillus fumigatus ΔprtT* protease-deficient mutant. *PLoS One*. 2012, 7:e33604.

Arnusch CJ, Albada HB, van Vaardegem M, Liskamp RM, Sahl HG, Shadkchan Y, **Osherov N**, Shai Y. Trivalent ultrashort lipopeptides are potent pH dependent antifungal agents. *J Med Chem*. 2012, 9:1296-302.

Arnusch CJ, Ulm H, Josten M, Shadkchan Y, **Osherov N**, Sahl HG, Shai Y. Ultrashort peptide bioconjugates are exclusively antifungal agents and synergize with cyclodextrinand amphotericin B. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother*. 2012, 56:1-9.

Sharon H, Amar D, Levdansky E, Mircus G, Shadkchan Y, Shamir R, **Osherov N**. PrtT-regulated proteins secreted by *Aspergillus fumigatus* activate MAPK signaling in exposed A549 lung cells leading to necrotic cell death. *PLoS One*. 2011, 6:e17509.

Reviews

Osherov N. The top three areas of basic research on *Aspergillus fumigatus* in 2011. *Ann N Y Acad Sci.* 2012, 1273:74-7.

Tavanti A, Naglik JR, **Osherov N**. Host-Fungal Interactions: Pathogenicity versus Immunity. *Int J Microbiol*. 2012, 562480.

Grants

2012–2016 Binational Science Foundation

2014–2016 Israel-Italy Cooperation Grant-

2014–2017 Infect-ERA Net Joint European Grant

Prof. Udi Qimron, Ph.D.

Department of Clinical Microbiology and Immunology
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

Email: ehudq@post.tau.ac.il
URL: http://www.tau.ac.il/~e-hudq/

Host-Virus Interactions in Bacterial Systems

Position

Associate Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Research

Our laboratory studies basic aspects of bacteriophage growth with emphasis on phage interactions with their bacterial hosts, and particularly, the recently identified bacterial defense system, the CRISPR. Our ultimate objective is to identify novel phage products and strategies that will assist in overcoming drug resistant pathogens.

We combine genetic and biochemical approaches to identify and characterize interactions of phage proteins with other phage or host proteins. Specifically, we employ the T7 phage and its *Escherichia coli* host as models. We use high throughput screening systems, transposon mutagenesis, tandem affinity purification, mass spectrometry, and classical as well as modern bacterial genetic methods to identify and characterize these viral-host interactions.

Publications

Yosef I, Goren MG, Kiro R, Edgar R, and **Qimron U**. HtpG is essential for activity of the *Escherichia coli* CRISPR/Cas system. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA*, 108:20136-41, 2011.

Edgar R, Friedman N, Molshanski-Mor S, and **Qimron U**. Reversing bacterial resistance to antibiotics by phage-mediated delivery of dominant sensitive genes. *Appl Environ Microbiol*, 78:744-51, 2012. Highlighted in *Nature Rev Microbiol*, Wall Street Journal, and others.

Goren MG, Yosef I, Edgar R, and Qimron U. The bacterial CRISPR/Cas system as analog of the mammalian adaptive immune system. *RNA Biology*, 9:549-554, 2012.

Yosef I, Goren MG, and **Qimron U**. Proteins and DNA elements essential for the CRISPR adaptation process in *Escherichia coli*. *Nucl Acid Res*, 40:5569-76, 2012. *Recommended by F1000*

Goren MG, Yosef I, Auster O, and **Qimron U**. Experimental definition of a clustered regularly interspaced short palindromic duplicon in *Escherichia coli*. *J Mol Biol*, 423:14-16, 2012.

Sberro H*, Leavitt A*, Kiro R*, Koh E, Peleg Y, **Qimron U**, and Sorek R. Novel families of toxin/immunity modules confer phage resistance in bacteria. *Molec Cell*, 50:136-48, 2013. *contributed equally. *Recommended by F1000*

Kiro R, Goren MG, Yosef I, and **Qimron U**. CRISPR adaptation in *Escherichia coli* type I-E system. *Biochem Soc Trans*, 41:1412-5, 2013.

Yosef I, Shitrit D, Goren MG, Burstein D, Pupko T, and **Qimron U**. DNA motifs determining the efficiency of adaptation into the *Escherichia coli* CRISPR array. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA*, 110:14396-401, 2013. *Recommended by F1000*

Kiro R, Molshanski-Mor S, Yosef I, Milam SL, Erickson HP, and **Qimron U**. Gene-product 0.4 increases phage competitiveness by inhibiting host cell division. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA*, 2013. 110:19549-54; Recommended by F1000.

Kiro R, Shitrit D, and **Qimron U.** Efficient engineering of a bacteriophage genome using the type I-E CRISPR-Cas system. *RNA Biol*, 11:42-4, 2014.

Yosef I, Kiro R, Molshanski-Mor S, Edgar E, and **Qimron U.** Different approaches for using bacteriophages against antibiotic-resistant bacteria. *Bacteriophage,* 4:e2849, 2014.

Molshanski-Mor S, Yosef I, Kiro R, Edgar R, Manor M, Gershovits M, Laserson M, Pupko T, and **Qimron U**. Revealing bacterial targets of growth inhibitors encoded by bacteriophage T7. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA*, 111:18715-20, 2014.

Yosef I, Manor M, Kiro, R, **Qimron U**. Temperate and lytic bacteriophages programmed to sensitize and kill antibiotic-resistant bacteria. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA*, 112:7267-7272, 2015.

Levy A*, Goren MG*, Yosef I, Auster O, Manor M, Amitai G, Edgar R, **Qimron U**†, #, Sorek R†# Spacer acquisition biases explain preference for foreign DNA in CRISPR adaptation. *Nature*, 520, 505-510, 2015. Recommended by F1000.

Yosef I, Manor M, Kiro R and **Qimron U.** Temperate and lytic bacteriophages programmed to sensitize and kill antibiotic-resistant bacteria. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA*, 112, 7267-7272, 2015.

Yosef I, Edgar R, Levy A, Amitai G, Sorek R, Munitz A, and **Qimron U.** Natural selection underlies apparent stress-induced mutagenesis in a bacteriophage infection model. *Nature Microbiol*, in press.

Reviews

Yosef I and Qimron U. Microbiology News and Views: How bacteria get spacers from invaders. *Nature*, 519, 166-167, 2015.

Yosef I, Manor M, and Qimron U. Counteracting selection for antibiotic-resistant bacteria. *Bacteriophage*, in press.

Goren MG, Yosef I, and Qimron U. Programming bacteriophages by swapping their specificity determinants. *Trends Microbiol*, 23, 744-746, 2015.

Sternberg S, Richter H, Charpentier E, and Qimron U. Adaptation in CRISPR-Cas systems. *Molec Cell*, in press.

Grants

2014-2017	Israeli Ministry of Health Grant
2013-2018	ERC Starting Grant
2014-2019	Israel Science Foundation Grant
2016-2017	Momentum Fund

Dr. Dor Salomon, Ph.D.

Department of Clinical Microbiology and Immunology
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

Email: dorsalomon@gmail.com
URL: http://www.dorsalomonlab.com

Bacterial Protein Secretion Systems and Toxins

Positions

Senior Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Research

Our lab is interested in the recently discovered Type VI Secretion Systems (T6SSs) and the toxins they deliver. We are pursuing discovery-driven research and translational approches to utilize the T6SS and its toxins as platforms for the development of novel antibacterial treatments.

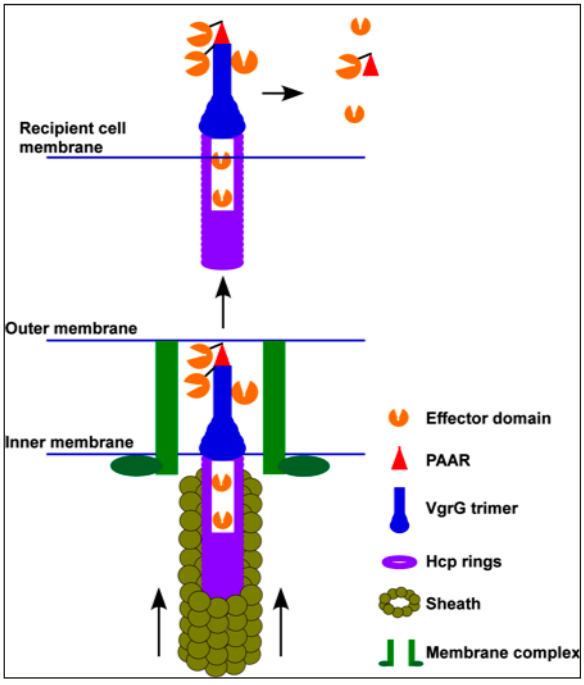
The T6SS is a contact-dependent protein delivery system that is found in many Gram-negative bacteria. It uses a contractile apparatus to propel an inner-tube, which is decorated with toxic effector proteins, outside of the bacterial cell and into an adjacent recepient cell, where effectors are deployed. The T6SS is unique as it can deliver toxins directly into eukaryotic host cells as well as into competing bacterial cells, and thus mediates both virulence and antibacterial toxicities.

We employ a multi-disciplinary approach to identify T6SSs activities and toxins in various bacterial pathogens. Using molecular biology, genetics, microbiology, biochemistry, microscopy, proteomics, and bioinformatic tools, we are identifying novel virulent and antibacterial toxins and determine their mechanism of action and their targets. In addition, we study T6SSs in pathogenic bacteria and determine their contibution to pathogenicity, inter-bacterial competition, and dissemination in the environment.

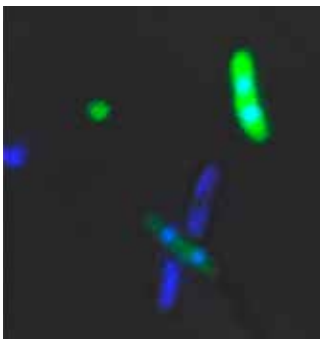
Publications

Salomon D. MIX and match: mobile T6SS MIX-effectors enhance bacterial fitness. *Mob Genet Elements*. 2016, 6:e1123796.

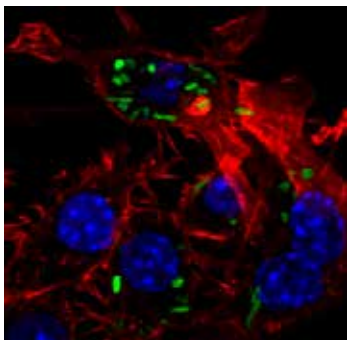
A



B



C



Type VI secretion systems (T6SSs) deliver effectors mediating antibacterial and virulence toxic activities. (A) A scheme of the T6SS. (B) Bacterial attackers (blue) using a T6SS with nuclease effectors to kill prey bacteria (green). (C) Bacteria (green) using a T6SS to allow survival and replication within a macrophage (red=actin cytoskeleton, blue = DNA).

Salomon D, Klimko JA, Trudgian DC, Kinch LN, Grishin NV, Mirzaei H, Orth K. Type VI secretion system toxins horizontally shared between marine bacteria. *PLoS Pathog*. 2015, 25;11:e1005128.

Salomon D, Klimko JA, Orth K. H-NS regulates the *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* type VI secretion system 1. *Microbiology*. 2014, 160:1867-73.

Salomon D, Kinch LN, Trudgian DC, Guo X, Klimko JA, Grishin NV, Mirzaei H, Orth K. Marker for type VI secretion system effectors. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA*. 2014, 111:9271-6.

Salomon D, Gonzalez H, Updegraff BL, Orth K. *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* type VI secretion system 1 is activated in marine conditions to target bacteria, and is differentially regulated from system 2. *PLoS One*. 2013, 8:e61086.

Salomon D, Guo Y, Kinch LN, Grishin NV, Gardner KH, Orth K. Effectors of animal and plant pathogens use a common domain to bind host phosphoinositides. *Nat Commun*. 2013, 4:2973.

Salomon D, Orth K. What pathogens have taught us about posttranslational modifications. *Cell Host Microbe*. 2013, 14:269-79.

Grants

2016-2019 Alon Fellowship

Dr. Ella Sklan, Ph.D.

Department of Clinical Microbiology and Immunology
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

E-mail: sklan@post.tau.ac.il

Viral Host Interactions of RNA Viruses

Position

Senior Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Research

Our long-term goal is identification and characterization of the interactions of viruses with their host cells. Our current model systems include Ebola virus, Dengue virus and Hepatitis C and D viruses.

Current projects in the lab include:

1. Development of systems for the identification and characterization of new interactions between viral and host cell proteins.

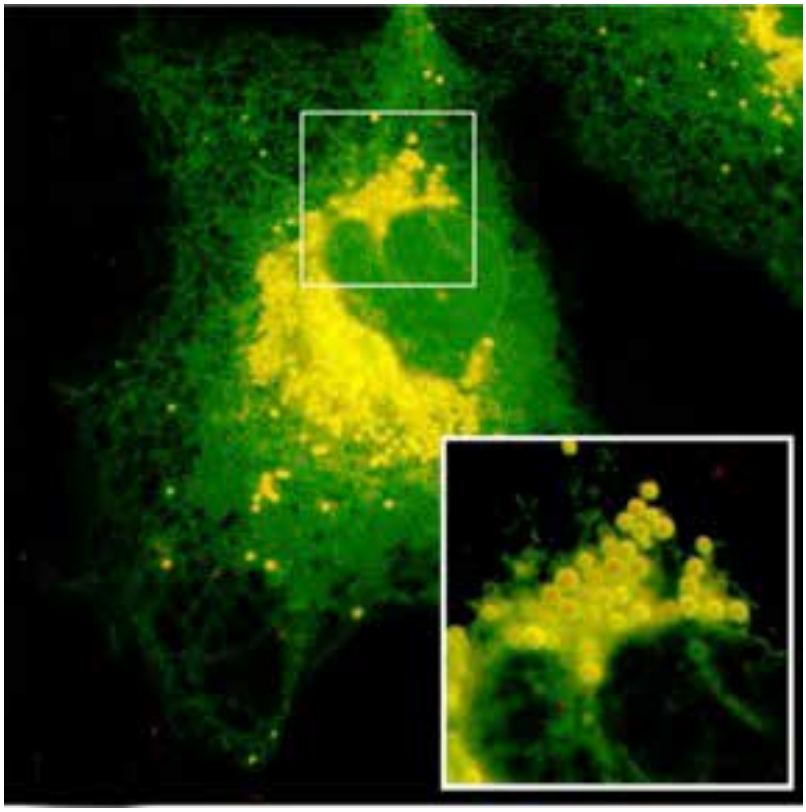
2. Using live cell imaging techniques to study viral-host interactions.

3. Identification of the mechanism of action of antiviral interferon stimulated genes.

Publications

Matto M*, **Sklan EH*,** David, N, Melamed-Book N, Casanova, JE, Glenn JS, Aroeti B. A Role for ADP-ribosylation factor 1 in the regulation of hepatitis C virus replication. (2011) *J Virol*, 85:946-56. *Equal contribution.

Lee C, Ma H, Hang JQ, Leveque V, **Sklan EH**, Elazar M, Klumpp K, Glenn JS. The hepatitis C virus NS5A inhibitor (BMS-790052) alters the subcellular



A live hepatoma cell (Huh7) expressing the viral non-structural protein 5A that localizes to the endoplasmic reticulum and lipid droplets.

localization of the NS5A non-structural viral protein. (2011). *Virology*, 414:10-8.

Nachmias D, **Sklan EH**, Ehrlich M, Bacharach E. Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope proteins traffic toward virion assembly sites via a TBC1D20/Rab1-regulated pathway. (2012) *Retrovirology*. 9:7.

Nevo-Yassaf I, Yaffe Y, Asher M, Ravid O, Eizenberg S, Henis YI, Nahmias Y, Hirschberg K, **Sklan EH**. Role for TBC1D20 and Rab1 in hepatitis C virus replication via interaction with lipid droplet-bound nonstructural protein 5A. (2012) *J Virol*. 86:6491-502.

Shlomai A, Rechtman MM, Burdelova EO, Zilberberg A, Hoffman S, Solar I, Fishman S, Halpern Z, **Sklan EH**. The metabolic regulator PGC-1α links hepatitis C virus infection to hepatic insulin resistance. (2012) *J Hepatol*. 57:867-73.

Stern O, Hung YF, Valdau O, Yaffe Y, Harris E, Hoffmann S, Willbold D, **Sklan EH**. An N-terminal amphipathic helix in dengue virus nonstructural protein 4A mediates oligomerization and is essential for replication. (2013) *J Virol*. 87:4080-5.

Hanin G, Shenhar-Tsarfaty S, Yayon N, Hoe YY, Bennett ER, **Sklan EH**, Rao DC, Rankinen T, Bouchard C, Geifman-Shochat S, Shifman S, Greenberg DS, Soreq H. Competing targets of microRNA-608 affect anxiety and hypertension. (2014) *Hum Mol Genet*. 23:4569-80

David, N, Yaffe Y, Hagoel L, Elazar M, Glenn JS, Hirschberg K, **Sklan EH.** (2015) The interaction between the Hepatitis C proteins NS4B and NS5A is involved in viral replication. *Virology*, 475C:139-149.

Cho NJ, Lee C, Pang P, Pham EM, Fram B, Nguyen K, Xiong A, **Sklan EH**, Elazar M, Koytak ES, Kersten C, Kanazawa KK, Frank CW, Glenn JS. (2015) Phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate is an HCV NS5A ligand and mediates replication of the viral genome. *Gastroenterology*, 148:616-25.

Hung Y, Schwartena M, Schünkea S, Thiagarajan-Rosenkranza P, Hoffmann S, **Sklan EH**, Willbold D, Koenig B. (2015) Dengue virus NS4A cytoplasmic domain binding to liposomes stabilizes membrane curvature. *BBA – Biomembranes*. 184:8 1119-1126.

Yaffe Y, Hagger I, Nevo Yassaf I, Shepshelovitch J, **Sklan EH**, Elkabetz Y, Yeheskel A, Pasmanik-Chor M, Benzing C, Macmillan A, Gaus K, Eshed-Eisenbach Y, Peles E, Hirschberg K. (2015) The myelin proteolipid Plasmolipin, forms oligomers and induces liquid ordered membranes in the Golgi apparatus. *J Cell Sci*, 128:2293-302.

Hung Y, Schwarten M, Hoffmann S, Willbold D, **Sklan EH**, Koenig B. (2015). Amino terminal region of Dengue virus NS4A cytosolic domain binds to highly curved liposome. *Viruses*, 7, 4119-4130.

Levy G, Bomze D, Heinz S, Ramachandran SD, Noerenberg A, Cohen M, Shibolet O, **Sklan E,** Braspenning J, Nahmias Y. (2015) Long-term culture and expansion of primary human hepatocytes. *Nat Biotechnol*. 33:1264-1271.

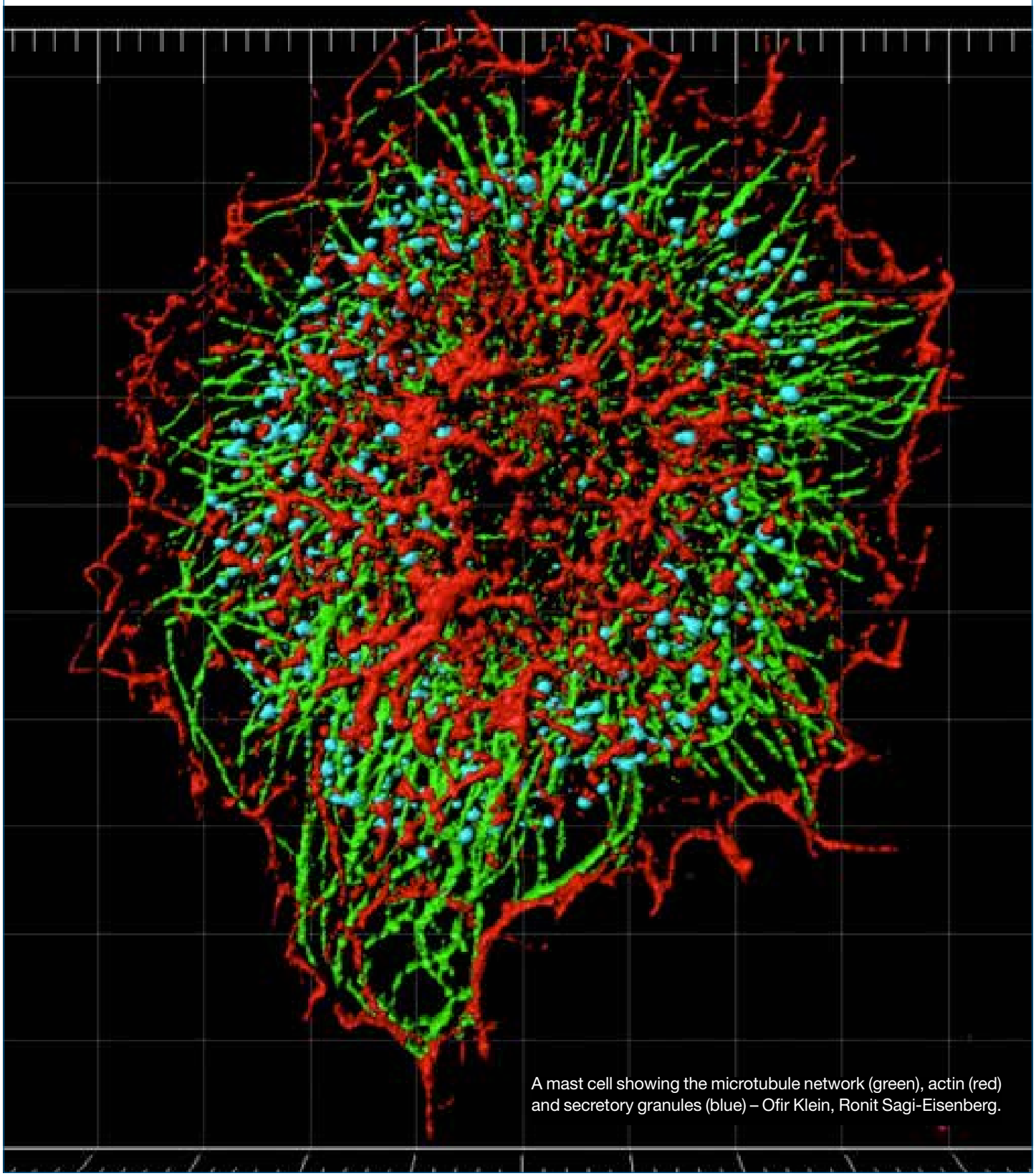
Feldman M, Hershkovitz I, **Sklan EH**, Kahila Bar-Gal G, Pap I, Szikossy I, Rosin-Arbesfeld R. (2016). Detection of a tumor suppressor gene variant predisposing to colorectal cancer in an 18th century Hungarian mummy. *PLoS One*.11:e0147217.

Levy G, Habib N, Guzzardi M.A, Kitsberg D, Bomze D, Ezra E, Uygun B.E, Uygun K, Trippler M, Schlaak, J.F, Shibolet O, **Sklan EH**, Cohen M, Timm J, Friedman N, Nahmias Y. (2016) Nuclear receptors control pro- and anti-viral metabolic response to HCV infection. *Nature Chem Biol*. In press.

Grants

2012-2016 Israel Science Foundation (ISF) Grant

Inflammatory and Autoimmune Diseases



A mast cell showing the microtubule network (green), actin (red) and secretory granules (blue) – Ofir Klein, Ronit Sagi-Eisenberg.

Prof. Ariel Munitz, Ph.D.

Department of Clinical Microbiology and Immunology
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

E-mail: arielm@post.tau.ac.il
URL: http://www.tau.ac.il/~ariel-elm/Ariel_Munitz,_PhD/Welcome.html

Regulatory Mechanisms in Mucosal Inflammation

Position

Senior Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Associate Editor, *Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology*

Research

The gastrointestinal, respiratory and urogenital tracts are primary entry points of numerous pathogens and antigens. Therefore, complex immunological mechanisms evolved to efficiently and potently respond to such antigens. Notably, exaggerated immune responses such as those observed in asthma and inflammatory bowel disease are often harmful and may lead to substantial morbidity.

Our goal is to identify immunological mechanisms that can be pharmacologically targeted in diseases affecting the lung and gastrointestinal tract. We are specifically interested in defining the roles of immune inhibitory receptors in these mucosal sites. To achieve this goal we use a combination of novel in-vivo (unique gene targeted mice) and in-vitro approaches combining genomics, proteomics, molecular biology and biochemistry.

Publications

Moshkovits I, Reichman H, Karo-Atar D, Rozenberg P, Zigmond E, Ziv-Haberman Y, Ben-Baruch-Morgenstern N, Lampinen M, Carlson M, Itan M, Denson LA, Varol C, **Munitz A**. A key requirement for CD300f in innate immune responses of eosinophils in colitis. *Mucosal Immunol*. 2016: In press (doi 10.1038/mi.2016.37)

Yosef I, Edgar R, Levy A, Sorek R, **Munitz A**, Qimron U. Natural selection acts alone to give the appearance of "stress-induced" mutagenesis. *Nature Microbiol*. 2016. In press

Ben-Baruch-Morgenstern N, Mingler MK, Stucke EM, Besse JA, Wen T, Reichman H, **Munitz A***, Rothenberg ME*. Paired immunoglobulin-like receptor B inhibits IL-13–driven eosinophil accumulation and activation in the esophagus. In revision, *J Immunol* (*-Equal contribution).

Caspi M, Firsow A, Rajkumar R, Skalka N, Moshkovitz I, **Munitz A**, Pasmanik-Chor M, Greif H, Megido D, Kariv R, Rosenberg DW, Rosin-Arbesfeld R. A flow cytometry-based reporter assay identifies macrolide antibiotics as nonsense mutation read-through agents. *J Mol Med*. 2015 [Epub ahead of print]

Knipper JA, Willenborg S, Brinckmann J, Bloch W, Maaß T, Wagener R, Krieg T, Sutherland T, **Munitz**

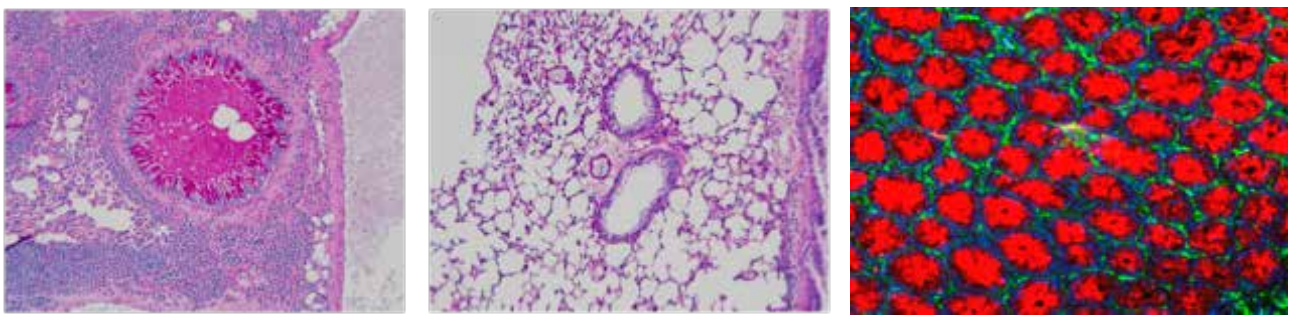


Figure legend: A photomicrograph of a normal lung displaying two large airways and a blood vessel (left). In many inflammatory conditions such as asthma and COPD, the airway is filled with mucus plugs (middle, pink stain). Right – an immunofluorescent stain of resistin-like molecule alpha (red), a proinflammatory, immunoregulatory molecule that is highly upregulated in gastointestinal epithelial in conditions such as inflammatory bowel disease (IBD).

A, Rothenberg ME, Niehoff A, Richardson R, Hammerschmidt M, Allen JE, Eming SA. Interleukin-4 Receptor α Signaling in Myeloid Cells Controls Collagen Fibril Assembly in Skin Repair. *Immunity*. 2015;43:803-16.

Moshkovits I, Karo-Atar D, Shik D, Reichman H, Itan M, Ejarque-Ortiz A, Hershko AY, Tian L, Coligan JE, Sayos J, **Munitz A**. CD300f associates with IL-4 receptor a and is required for IL-4-induced cellular responses. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA*; 2015:112;8708-13.

Karo-Atar D, Bordowitz A, Wand O, Pasmanik-Chor M, Fernandez IE, Itan M, Frenkel R, Herbert DR, Eickelberg O, Munitz A. A protective role for IL-13 receptor a 1 in bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis. *Mucosal Immunol*: 2014:9:240-53.

Karo-Atar D, Itan M, Pasmanik-Chor M, **Munitz A**. MicroRNA profiling reveals opposing expression patterns for miR-511 in alternatively and classically activated macrophages. *J Asthma*. 2014: 18:1-25

Shik D, Moshkovits I, Karo-Atar D, Reichman H, **Munitz A**. IL-33 requires CMRF35-like molecule-1 (CLM-1) expression for induction of myeloid cell activation. *Allergy.* 2014, 69:719-29.

Baruch-Morgenstern NB, Shik D, Moshkovits I, Itan M, Karo-Atar D, Bouffi C, Fulkerson PC, Rashkovan D, Jung S, Rothenberg ME, **Munitz A**. Paired immunoglobulin-like receptor A is an intrinsic, self-limiting suppressor of IL-5-induced eosinophil development. *Nat Immunol*. 2014, 15:36-44.

Moshkovits I, Shik D, Itan M, Karo-Atar D, Bernshtein B, Hershko AY, van Lookeren Campagne M, **Munitz A**. CMRF35-like molecule 1 (CLM-1) regulates eosinophil homeostasis by suppressing cellular chemotaxis. *Mucosal Immunol,* 2013. 7:292-303.

Karo-Atar D, Moshkovits I, Eickelberg O, Königshoff M, **Munitz A.** PIR-B regulates pulmonary fibrosis by suppressing profibrogenic properties of alveoalar macrophages. *Am J Res Cell Mol Biol*; 2013: 48;456-464.

Semis R, Shai N, **Munitz, A**, Zaslavsky Z, Polacheck I, Segal E. Pharmacokinetics, tissue distribution and immunomodulatory effect of intralipid formulation of nystatin in mice. *J of Antimicrob Chem*; 2012;67:1716-21.

Munitz A, Cole ET, Karo-Atar D, Finkelan FD, Rothenberg ME. Resistin-like molecule alpha regulates IL-13-induced chemokine production but not allergen-induced airway responses. *Am J Res Cell Mol Biol*; 2012;46:703-13.

Rothenberg ME. Wen T, Shik D, Cole ET, Mingler M, **Munitz A**. IL-13Rα1 differentialy regulates aeroallergen-induced lung responses. *J Immunol,* 2011; 187:4873-4880.

Waddell A, Ahrens R, Steinbrecher K, Donovan B, Rothenberg ME, **Munitz A**, Hogan SP. Colonic eosinophilic inflammation in experimental colitis is mediated by Ly6C(high) CCR2(+) inflammatory monocyte/macrophage-derived CCL11. *J Immunol.* 2011; 186:5993-6003.

Reviews and Chapters

Munitz A, Karo-Atar D, Foster PS. Asthma Diagnosis: miRNA's to the rescue. *J Allergy Clin Immunol*. 2016. In press

Grants

2013-2016	Fritz Thyssen Stiftung, The role of IL-13Rα1 in pulmonary fibrosis
2012-2016	US-Israel Binational Scientific Foundation (BSF), The expression and function of paired immunoglobulin-like receptor B in eosinophils
2014-2017	Israel Ministry of Health
2016-2017	The Teva Research Fund for Breakthroughs in Biomedicine; Title: Role of CD300f in eosinophils
2015-2020	The Israel Science Foundation Individual Research grant #95/11; Title: Regulation of GI eosinophils by CLM-1
2015-2018	The Israel Cancer Research Fund; Title: Molecular regulation of eosinophil activation in colorectal cancer
2014-2016	The Varda and Boaz Dotan Research Center in Hemato-Oncology, TAU; Title: Role of CLM-1 in HES/CEL

Dr. Mordechay (Motti) Gerlic, Ph.D.

Department of Clinical Microbiology and Immunology
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

Email: mgerlic@post.tau.ac.il
URL: http://med.tau.ac.il/profile/mgerlic

Cell Death and Immune Response: the Role of Necroptosis and Pyroptosis in Inflammation

Position

Senior Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Research

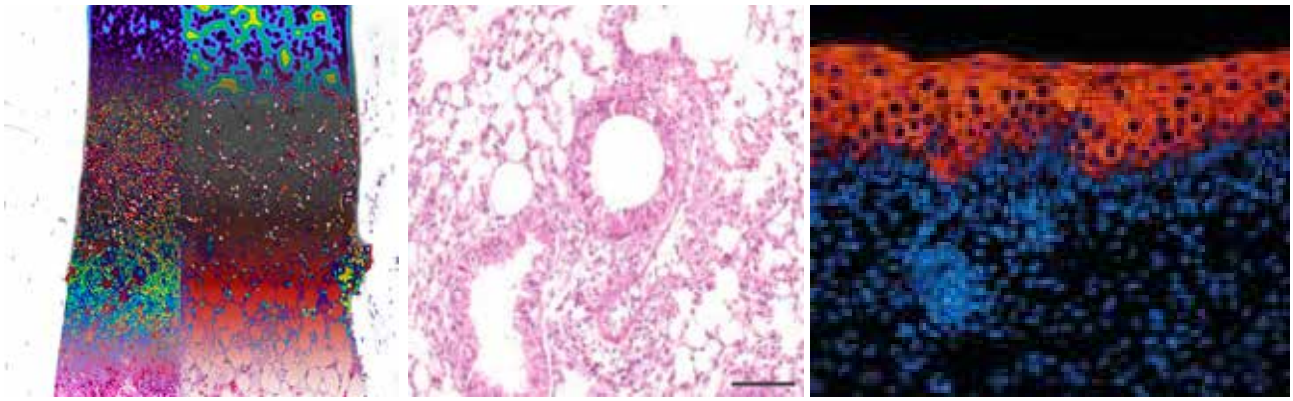
Cell death is an essential cellular process during development, but also facilitates the removal of damaged or infected cells, and is required for the resolution of innate and adaptive immune responses.

Our research focus is the understanding of the inflammatory response, with particular emphasis on novel NLRs (Nucleotide-binding domain and Leucine-rich repeat containing Receptors), and the non-apoptotic forms of cell death during infection. In particular we are interested in how pathogens (viruses and bacteria) are recognized by the innate immune system to facilitate these signals and how some pathogens evolve to target these mechanisms and prevent the host inflammatory response.

Recently, we discovered a physiological role for NLRP1 in driving a lethal, systemic inflammatory disease that is triggered by Caspase-1 activation and IL-1β production. Remarkably, active NLRP1 triggered a Caspase-1-dependent form of cell death, known as pyroptosis. This cell death affected hematopoietic stem and progenitor cells (HSPC), resulting in leukopenia at steady state, and cytopenia, bone marrow hypoplasia and immunosuppression, during periods of hematopoietic stress induced by chemotherapy or viral infection. Our recent research into how pathogens modulate complexes such as the NLRP1 inflammasome has defined mechanism by which *Vaccinia Virus* protein, F1L, target inflammasomes directly by binding and inhibiting the NLRP1 inflammasome formation. These findings reveal novel mechanism for viruses to evade host innate immune responses. Furthermore, we recently changed the thinking of necroptosis, which was thought to be RIPK1-dependent. We found the opposite, namely, that RIPK1 acts as a negative regulator of necroptosis, and loss of RIPK1 results in a lethal multi-organ systemic inflammatory response.

Publications

Uboldi AD, McCoy JM, Blume M, **Gerlic M**, Ferguson DJ, Dagley LF, Beahan CT, Stapleton DI, Gooley PR, Bacic A, Masters SL, Webb AI, McConville MJ, Tonkin CJ. Regulation of starch stores by a Ca(2+)-dependent protein kinase is essential for viable



Non-apoptotic induce inflammation. Inflammasome dependent lung inflammation during *vaccinia virus* infection (Left panel); Pyroptotic dependent bone marrow failure after chemotherapy treatment (Middle panel): Necroptotic dependent skin inflammation (Right panel).

cyst development in *Toxoplasma gondii*. Cell Host Microbe. 18:670-681. 2015.

Lawlor KE, Khan N, Mildenhall A, **Gerlic M**, Croker BA, D'Cruz AA, Hall C, Spall SK, Anderton H, Masters SL, Rashidi M, Wicks IP, Alexander WS, Mitsuuchi Y, Benetatos CA, Condon SM, Wong WWL, Silke J, Vaux DL, Vince JE. RIPK3 promotes cell death, NLRP3 inflammasome and interleukin-1 activation in the absence of MLKL. *Nature Comm*, 6, 6282, 2015.

Murphy AJ, Kraakman MJ, Kammoun HL, Dragoljevic D, Lee MKS, Lawlor KE, Wentworth JM, Vasanthakumar A, **Gerlic M**, Whitehead LW, DiRago L, Cengia L, Lane RM, Metcalf D, Vince JE, Harrison LC, Kallies A, Kile BT, Croker BA, Febbraio MA, Masters SL. IL-18 Production from the NLRP1 inflammasome prevents obesity and metabolic syndrome. *Cell Metabolism*, DOI:*http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cmet.2015.09.024*, 2015.

Blume M, Nitzsche R, Sternberg U, **Gerlic M**, Masters SL, Gupta N, McConville MJ. A *Toxoplasma gondii* gluconeogenic enzyme contributes to robust central carbon metabolism and is essential for replication and virulence. *Cell Host & Microbe*, 18, 210-220, 2015.

O'Donnell JA, Kennedy CL, Pellegrini1 M, Nowell CJ, Cengia1 L, Masters SL, Hartland EL, Roberts AW, **Gerlic M**, Croker BA. Fas controls neutrophil lifespan during viral and bacterial infection. *J Leukoc Biol*, December 3, 2014, doi: 10.1189/jlb.3AB1113-594RR.

Rickard JA*, O'Donnell JA*, Evans JM*, Lalaoui N, Poh AR, Rogers T, Vince JE, Lawlor KE, Ninnis RL, Anderton H, Hall C, Spall SK, Phesse TJ, Abud HE, Cengia LH, Corbin J, Mifsud S, Di Rago L, Metcalf D, Ernst M, Dewson G, Roberts AW, Alexander WS, Murphy JM, Ekert PG, Masters SL, Vaux DL, Croker BA*, **Gerlic M*#**, Silke J*#. RIPK1 regulates RIPK3-MLKL-driven systemic inflammation and emergency hematopoiesis. *Cell,* 157, 1175-1188, 2014 *These authors contributed equally to this work. # Corresponding authors.

Correa RG, Krajewska M, Ware CF, **Gerlic M**, Reed JC. The novel NLR-related protein NWD1 is associated with prostate cancer progression and impacts androgen receptor signalling. *Oncotarget.* March 26, 2014.

Gerlic M, Croker BA, Cengia LH, Moayeri M, Kile BT, Masters SL. NLRP1a expression in Srebp1a deficient mice. *Cell Metabolism***,** March 4, 2014.

Gerlic M*, Faustin B*, Postigo A, Yu ECW, Gombosuren N, Krajewska M, Flynn R, Croft M, Way M, Satterthwait A, Liddington RC, Salek-Ardakani S, and Reed JC. Vaccinia Virus F1L protein promotes virulence by inhibiting NLR inflammasome activation. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA***,** 2013; 110:7808-13. *These authors contributed equally to this work..

Proell M, **Gerlic M**, Mace PD, Reed JC, Riedl SJ. The CARD plays a critical role in ASC foci formation: New insights into inflammasome signaling. *Biochem J*, 2012; 449:613-21.

Masters SL*, **Gerlic M***, Metcalf M, Preston S, Pellegrini M, O'Donnell JA, McArthur K, Baldwin TM, Chevrier S, Nowell CJ, Cengia LH, Henley KJ, Collinge JE, Kastner DL, Feigenbaum L, Hilton DJ, Alexander WS, Kile BT*, Croker BA*. NLRP1 inflammasome induces pyroptosis of hematopoietic progenitor cells. *Immunity*, 2012;37:1009-1023. *These authors contributed equally to this work.

Haneklaus M, **Gerlic M**, Kurowska-Stolarska M, Rainey AA, Pich D, McInnes IB, Hammerschmidt W, O'Neill LA, Masters SL. Cutting Edge: miR-223 and EBV miR-BART15 Regulate the NLRP3 Inflammasome and IL-1β Production. *J Immunol***.** 2012;189:3795-9.

Correa RG, Khan PM, Askari N, Zhai D, **Gerlic M**, Brown B, Magnuson G, Spreafico R, Albani S, Sergienko E, Diaz PW, Roth GP, Reed JC. Discovery and characterization of 2-aminobenzimidazole derivatives as selective NOD1 inhibitors. *Chem Biol***.** 2011;18:825-32.

Yu E, Zhai D, Jin C, **Gerlic M**, Reed JC, Liddington R. Structural determinants of caspase-9 inhibition by the vaccinia virus protein, F1L. *J Biol Chem***.** 2011;286:30748-58.

Garrison JB, Correa RG, **Gerlic M**, Yip KW, Krieg A, Tamble CM, Shi R, Welsh K, Duggineni S, Huang Z, Ren K, Du C, Reed JC. ARTS and Siah collaborate in a pathway for XIAP degradation. *Mol Cell*. 2011;41:107-16.

Reviews

Silke J, Rickard JA, **Gerlic M**. The diverse role of RIP kinases in necroptosis and inflammation. *Nature Immunol* 16, 689-697, 2015.

Croker BA, Silke J, **Gerlic M**. Fight or flight: regulation of emergency hematopoiesis by pyroptosis and necroptosis, *Curr Opin Hematol*, 22, 293-301, 2015.

Gerlic M, Masters SL. A healthy appetite for Toxoplasma at the cellular level**.** *Immunol Cell Biol*, 92, 813–814, 2014.

Haneklaus M*, **Gerlic M***, O'Neill LA, Masters SL. miR-223: infection, inflammation and cancer, *J Int*

Med, 274:215-26, 2013. *These authors contributed equally to this work.

Croker BA, O'Donnell JA, **Gerlic M**. Pyroptotic death storms and cytopenia. *Current Opinion in Immunology*, October 21, 2013.

Grants

2016-2018 Israel Society Foundation (ISF), Individual Research grant, *Mechanisms and physiological consequences of necroptosis*

2016-2018 Alpha-1 Foundation, Research grant, *The role of Necroptosis and IL-33 in lung pathology of A1AT deficiency*

Prof. Ronit Sagi-Eisenberg, Ph.D.

Department of Cell and Developmental Biology
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

Email: histol3@post.tau.ac.il

Molecular Basis of Allergic Diseases: Genomic and Functional Analyses

Positions

Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Chair, Scholarship Committee, Graduate School of Medicine

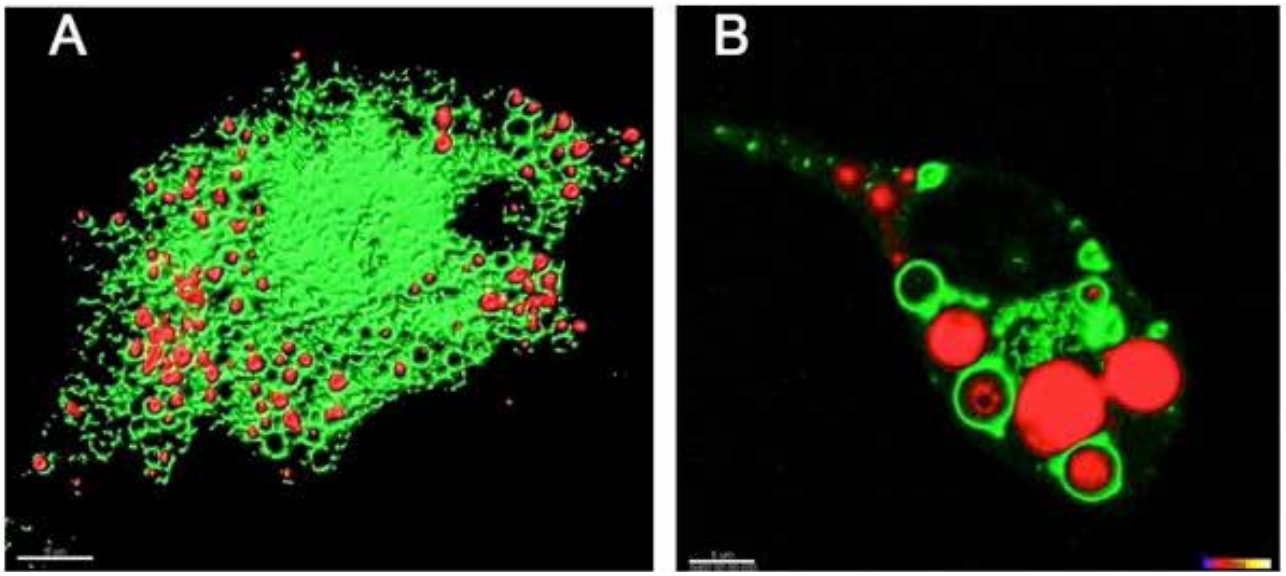
Research

Our primary interest is the molecular basis of allergic and allergy related diseases, including skin allergy and asthma. Specifically, we explore the mechanisms underlying release of allergic (i.e. histamine) and inflammatory (i.e. cytokines) mediators from activated mast cells. Our research focuses on deciphering the signaling networks that link mast cell activation with mediator release and characterization of genes that could serve as cellular targets for the future development of anti allergic and asthma drugs.

To this end, we combine functional genomics and phenotype driven screens of mast cells, activated by multiple stimuli, in order to recapitulate human pathophysiologic conditions. Research methods used include confocal microscopy in live and fixed cells; gene cloning; quantitative RT-PCR, pull down-assay; mass spectrometry, and bioinformatics.

Current projects in the lab include:

1. Exploring the genetic connections between the size of the mast cell secretory granules and mastocytosis.
2. Mast cells and cancer – the good, the bad and the ugly.
3. Decoding the Rab networks that control mast cell function.



Cell imaging of mast cells (RBL-2H3 mast cell line), which were co-transfected with NPY-mRFP (red), as reporter for the secretory granules, and GFP-tagged wild type (A) or active mutant (B) of the small GTPase Rab5A (green) reveals a dramatic effect of this Rab active mutant on the secretory granules size.

Publications

Efergan A, Azouz NP, Klein O, Noguchi K, Rothenberg ME, Fukuda M, **Sagi-Eisenberg R**. Rab12 regulates retrograde transport of mast cell secretory granules by interacting with the rilp-dynein complex. *J Immunol*. 2016;196:1091-101.

Azouz NP, Fukuda M, Rothenberg ME, **Sagi-Eisenberg R**. Investigating mast cell secretory granules; from biosynthesis to exocytosis. J Vis Exp. 2015;95:52505.

Rudich N, Dekel O, **Sagi-Eisenberg R**. Down-regulation of the A3 adenosine receptor in human mast cells upregulates mediators of angiogenesis and remodeling. Mol Immunol. 2015;65:25-33.

Azouz NP, Hammel I, **Sagi-Eisenberg R**. Characterization of mast cell secretory granules and their cell biology. *DNA Cell Biol*. 2014; 33:647-51.

Azouz, N.P., Zur, N., Efergan, Ohbayashi, N., Fukuda, M., Amihai, D., Hammel, I., Rothenberg, ME and **Sagi-Eisenberg, R.** Rab5 is a novel regulator of mast cell secretory granules: impact on size, cargo and exocytosis. *J Immunol*. 192:4043-53 (2014)

Bar-Gill-Benado, A., Efergan, A., Seger, R., Fukuda, M., and **Sagi-Eisenberg R.** The extra-cellular signal regulated kinases ERK1 and ERK2 segregate displaying distinct spatiotemporal characteristics in activated mast cells. *Biochim Biophys Acta*. 1833, 2070-2082, (2013).

Bernstein-Molho R., Kollender, Y., Issakov, J., Bickels, J., Dadia S., Flusser, G., Meller, I., **Sagi-Eisenberg. R**. and Merimsky O. Clinical activity of mTOR inhibition in combination with cyclophosphamide in the treatment of recurrent unresectable chondrosarcomas. *Cancer Chemother Pharmacol*. 70, 855-860, (2012).

Azouz NP, Matsui, T., Fukuda, M. and **Sagi-Eisenberg, R.** Decoding the regulation of mast cell exocytosis by networks of Rab GTPases. *J Immunol*. 189, 2169-2180. (2012).

Gorzalczany Y, Gilad Y, Amihai D, Hammel I, **Sagi-Eisenberg R**, and Merimsky O. Combining an EGFR directed tyrosine kinase inhibitor with autophagy-inducing drugs: a beneficial strategy to combat non-small cell lung cancer. *Cancer Lett*. 310:207-215. (2011).

Review

Rudich N, Ravid K, and **Sagi-Eisenberg R**. Mast cell adenosine receptors function: a focus on the A3 adenosine receptor and inflammation. *Front Immunol*. 3:134. (2012).

Siebenhaar F, Falcone FH, Tiligada E, Hammel I, Maurer M, **Sagi-Eisenberg R**, Levi-Schaffer F. The search for Mast Cell and Basophil models – Are we getting closer to pathophysiological relevance? *Allergy* 2015;70:1-5.

Medical Education and Ethics

Prof. Yechiel Michael Barilan, M.D., M.A.

Department of Medical Education
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

Email: barilanm@post.tau.ac.il

Bioethics, Biolaw and Medical Humanities

Position

Associate Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Research

The research area of our group is Medical Humanities, relying on theoretical methods with the occasional excrusion to qualitative research.

My own personal interests encompass moral theory and the intersections among bioethics, social history and related normative domains, such as law and religion, especially Halakhah (Jewish religious law). I explore human rights law and international humanitarian law in the light of the contemporary ethical and meta-ethical discourse. Another aspect of my work aims at developing better understanding and tools of deliberation in bioethics as a psycho-moral process and as socially constructed events of legitimization and education. I am intrigued by the incorporation of the history and philosophy of ideas such as conscience, responsibility, hope and doubt in clinical reality and medical education.

Another branch of research is the socio-historical and moral ideas in the representation of illness and medicine in Western visual art, since the late middle ages through contemporary and experimental art.

Ongoing research projects are:

1. Moral psychology and the notion of ethical expertise in medical education.

2. The history of karyotyping exams in questions of gender (e.g. gender verification in sport).

3. Ethics and law of military, humanitarian and disaster medicine.

4. The regulation of cloning in international law.

5. New born screening and the regulation of large, public-health data banks.

6. Human rights and international humanitarian law.

Our group's chief aim is to integrate deep theoretical knowledge and creativity with applied problems, contextualizing their ethical dimensions historically and socially. Efforts are made in the direction of cross-disciplinary work, especially through participation in the activities of the new **Edmund J. Safra Center for Ethics**, Tel Aviv University.

Monographs

Barilan, YM. Human dignity, human rights and responsibility: the new language of global bioethics ad biolaw. Cambridge (MA): MIT Press. 2012.

Barilan, YM. Jewish bioethics: rabbinic law and theology in their social and historical contexts. Cambridge University Press. 2017

Publications

Barilan YM. Bedside rationing or rational planning: in search for perspective on medical need and safety. In: Masin M, Fleck L, Hurst S. (eds.) Towards fair rationing at the bedside. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2013.

Barilain YM, Barnea R. Routine medical care in the military. In: Siegal G, Kasher A. (eds.) Bioethics blue and white. Ha'kibbutz Ha'Me'uhad Press, 2014. [Hebrew]

Barilan YM. From hope in palliative care to hope as a virtue and a life skill. (An original keynote article with a response to commentators) Philosophy, Psychiatry and Psychology. 2012; 19:165-181.

Barilan YM. Hope and friendship: being and Having. Philosophy, Psychiatry and Psychology. 2012; 19:191-195.

Barilan YM. When inmates are silent, walls bear witness. In Hanging: Aya Ben Ron. S. Malik (ed.) Berlin: Jatje Cantz, 2012; pp. 177-181.

Barilan YM, Brusa M, Halperin P. Triage in disaster medicine: ethical strategies in various scenarios. In:

Gordijn B, O'mathuna D, Macklin R. (eds.) Ethics in disaster medicine. Dordrecht: Springer, 2012. (Forthcoming)

Shani R, **Barilan YM.** Excellence, deviance and gender: lessons from the XYY episode. American Journal of Bioethics 2012; 12:27-30.

Barilan YM. Anatomy. 2nd edition of the Encyclopedia of Applied Ethics. R. Chadwick, ed. San Diego: Academic Press. 2012, pp. 117-126.

Barilan YM. Ulysses contracts and the nocebo effect. Am J Bioethics 2012; 12:37-39.

Barilan YM, Brusa M. Deliberation at the hub of medical ed ucation: beyond virtue ethics and code of practice. Medicine, Health Care and Philosophy 2012 (Published online first)

Barilan YM. The biomedical uses of the body: lessons from the history of human rights and dignity. In: Lenk C, Hoppe N, Beier K. (eds.) Human tissue research: A European perspective on the ethical and legal challenges. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2011; pp. 3-14.

Barilan YM, Brusa M. Triangular reflective equilibrium: A consciences based method for bioethical deliberation. Bioethics 2011; 25:304-319.

Barilan YM. Abortion. In: Chadwick R, Ten Have H, Meslin E. (eds.) Healthcare ethics in the era of globalization. New York, Sage, 2011; pp. 127-144.

Barilan YM. Rethinking the withholding / withdrawing distinction" the cultural construction of "life support" and the framing of end-of-life decisions". Multidisciplinary Respiratory Medicine 2015; 10:10 doi:10.1186/s40248-015-0004-5

Barilan YM. Moral enhancement, gnosticism and some philosophical paradoxes. Cambridge Quarterly of Healthcare Ethics 2015; 24:75-85.

Lehmann J, Barilan YM. De-contructing de-mentia: a personal and person oriented perspective of de-personalization and moral status. Medicine Healthcare and Philosophy 2015; 18:153-158.

Barilan YM. and Brusa M. Triage. Encyclopedia of Global Bioethics. H. Ten Have (ed.) New York: Springer. Forthcoming 2016.

Barilan YM. and Brusa M. Bioethics Education. Encyclopedia of Global Bioethics. H. Ten Have (ed.) New York: Springer. Forthcoming 2016.

Dr. Orit Karnieli-Miller, Ph.D.

Department of Medical Education
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

Email: oritkm@post.tau.ac.il

Studying Doctor-Patient Relationships, Communication and Medical Professionalism

Positions

Senior Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Board of Directors member, American Academy of Communication in Healthcare – AACH

Member, Research Committee, European Association of Communication in Healthcare (rEACH)

Member, Founding Committee, Society of Medical Education in Israel (Healer)

Research

Our primary research and teaching interests are focused on:

- Professionalism and humanism in medical schools. Understanding what students experience, how they interpret it and what we should do to help their development as humanistic professionals.
- Developing communication skills for handling and assessing multi-participant conversations (triadic communication) physician-patient-companion. Understanding how we should and could involve family members.
- Teaching medical students and professionals how to break bad news, including assessing how their personal difficulties and biases affect their communication.
- Enhancing medical students self-awareness (e.g., by using reflective diaries and narratives in medical education).
- Defining and applying Shared Decision Making in healthcare.

Publications

Zisman-Ilani, Y., Roe, D., Scholl, I., Härter, M., **Karnieli-Miller, O.** (2016). Shared decision-making during active psychiatric hospitalization: assessment and psychometric properties. *Health Communication. DOI: 10.1080/10410236.2015.1099504*

Czerniak, E., Biegon, A., Ziv, A., **Karnieli-Miller, O.**, Weiser, M., Alon, U., & Citron, A. (2016). Manipulating the placebo response in experimental pain by altering doctor's performance style. *Frontiers in Psychology* 7, 874

Goldberg, M., Hadas-Lidor, N., **Karnieli-Miller, O**. (2015). From patient to Therapatient: Social work students coping with mental illness. *Qualitative Health Research. 25, 887–898. 2015, DOI:10.1177/1049732314553990*

Zisman-Ilani, Y., Roe, D., **Karnieli-Miller, O.** (2015) Involving patients in decision making: understanding the past and planning the future. Quality in Medicine, 3, 10-12. 2015 (Hebrew)

Michael K., Solenko L., **Karnieli-Miller, O.** (2015). Perspectives of significant life events among at-risk youth. *Society and Welfare*, 35, 537-562 (*Hebrew*).

Karnieli-Miller, O. Nissim, G., Goldberg, M. (2015). "It's In the Cards:" The contribution of illustrated metaphor cards to exploring values within narratives. *Qualitative Health Research, 1-14. DOI: 10.1177/1049732315609897*

Karnieli-Miller, O., Zisman-Ilani, Y., Meitar, D. & Mekori, Y. (2014) The role of medical schools in promoting social accountability through shared decision-making. Isra*eli Journal of Health Policy, Israel Journal of Health Policy Research* 4-1 ,3 ,2014.

Moran, G., Oz, G., & **Karnieli-Miller**, O. (2014) Psychiatrists' challenges in considering disclosure or schizophrenia diagnosis in Israel. *Qualitative Health Research*. 24, 1368–1380.

Karnieli-Miller, O., Frankel, R.M., & Inui, T.S. (2013). Cloak of compassion or evidence of elitism? an empirical analysis of white coat ceremonies? *Medical Education,* 43, 97-108.

Karnieli-Miller, O., Perlick, D. A., Nelson, A., Mattias, K., Corrigan, P., & Roe, D. (2013). Family members' of persons living with a serious mental illness: Experiences and efforts to cope with stigma. *Journal of Mental Health,* 22, 254-262.

Karnieli-Miller, O. Werner, P. Neufeld Kroszynski, G. Eidelman, S. (2012). Are you talking to me?!? An exploration of the triadic physician-patient-companion encounter in memory-clinics. *Patient Education and Counseling,* 88, 381–390.

Karnieli-Miller*, O. Werner*, P. Aharon-Perets, J. Sinoff, G. Eidelman,, S. (2012). Expectations, experiences and tensions in the memory clinic – the process of diagnosis disclosure of dementia within a triad. *International Psychogeriatrics,* 24, 1756-1770. *equal contributors

Karnieli-Miller, O. Vu, R.T. Frankel, R.M. Holtman, M. Clyman, S. Hui, S.L, & Inui T.S. (2011). Which Experiences in the Hidden Curriculum Teach Students About Professionalism? *Academic Medicine,* 86, 369-377.

Karnieli-Miller, O., Taylor, A.C. Inui, T.S. Ivy, S.S. Frankel, R.M (2011). Understanding values in a large health care organization through work-life narratives of high performing employees. *Rambam Maimonides Medical Journal*, 2, 1-14.

Goldblatt, H. **Karnieli-Miller, O**. Neumann, M. (2011). Sharing qualitative research findings with participants: Study experiences of methodological and ethical dilemmas. *Patient Education and Counseling,* 82, 389-395

Karnieli-Miller, O. & Salyers, M. (2011). Clinical communications with persons who have severe mental illnesses. In Rudnick, R., & Roe, D. (Eds.) *SMI: Person-centered approaches*. Radcliffe Press, 155-167

Taylor, A. **Karnieli-Miller, O**. Inui, T.S. Ivy, S.S. & Frankel R.M. (2011). Appreciating the power of narratives in healthcare: A tool for understanding organizational complexity and values.In C. N. Candlin and S. Sarangi (Eds.) *Handbook of communication in organizations and professions*. Berlin, Germany: Mouton de Gruyter, pp. 457-479, 2011

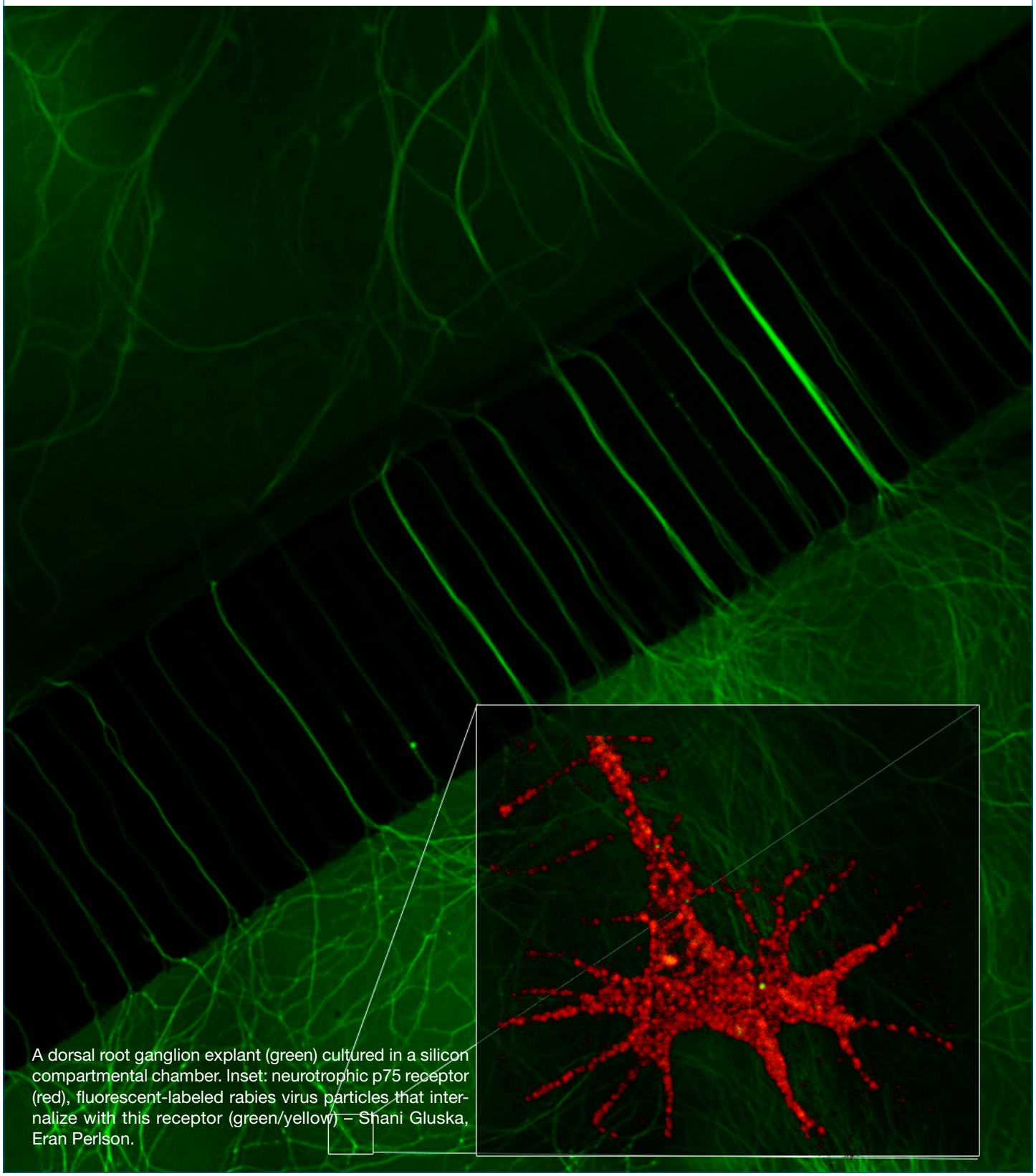
Reviews

Werner, P., **Karnieli-Miller, O.,** Eidelman, S. (2013). Current knowledge and future directions about the diagnostic disclosure of dementia: A systematic review of the first decade of the 21st century. *Alzheimer's & Dementia, 9*, e74–e88.

Grants

2014-2016	The Magi Foundation, Identifying best practices for communication challenges of medical clowns with patients parents, adolescent patients and medical teams, PI
2015-2016	Assessing Professionalism and Communication Skills Development during Medical School: A cross sectional exploratory study
2016-2017	Preventing burnout and enhancing professionalism in the surgical unit care and medical teams

Nervous System and Behavorial Disorders



A dorsal root ganglion explant (green) cultured in a silicon compartmental chamber. Inset: neurotrophic p75 receptor (red), fluorescent-labeled rabies virus particles that internalize with this receptor (green/yellow) – Shani Gluska, Eran Perlson.

Prof. Ruth Ashery-Padan, Ph.D.

Department of Human Molecular Genetics and Biochemistry
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

E-mail: ruthash@post.tau.ac.il
URL: http://asherypadanlab.com

Investigating the Molecular Basis of Visual System Development

Positions

Associate Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Committee Member, Israel Society of Developmental Biology

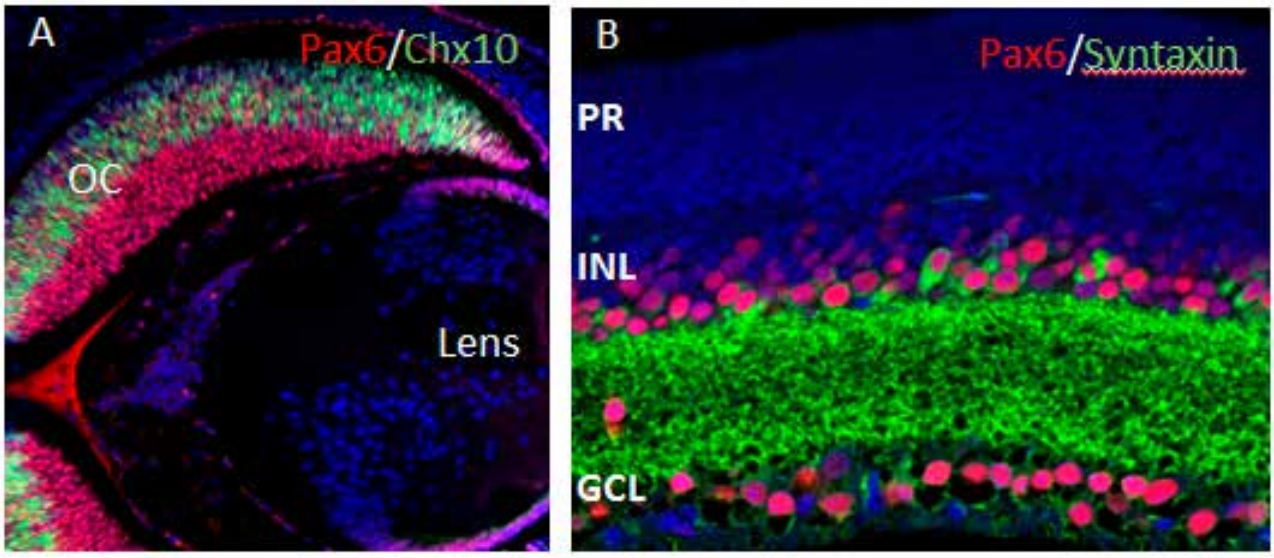
Research

We study the gene networks that transform the embryonic cells into a complex, differentiated organ. We focus on exploring this question by studying the process of eye development as a model for organogenesis. We apply cutting-edge technologies including mouse genetic tools (Cre/loxP), molecular biology, and microarray analysis to identify and functionally characterize genes that regulate the development of the eye in mammals. Understanding the normal developmental regulation of the different eye structures is essential for understanding visual disorders and designing treatments for ocular phenotypes including retinal degeneration, glaucoma and cataracts, all of which are leading causes of blindness.

Menuchin-Lasowski Y, Oren-Giladi P, Xie Q, Ezra-Elia R, Ofri R, Peled-Hajaj S, Farhy C, Higashi Y, Van de Putte T, Kondoh H, Huylebroeck D, Cvekl A, **Ashery-Padan R**. Sip1 regulates the generation of the inner nuclear layer retinal cell lineages in mammals. *Development*. 2016;143:2829-41.

Publications

Raviv, S., K. Bharti, S. Rencus-Lazar, Y. Cohen, R. Schyr, N. Evantal, E. Meshorer, A. Zilberberg, M. Idelson, B. Reubinoff, R. Grebe, R. Rosin-Arbesfeld, B.E. Lauderdale, G. Lutty, H. Arnheiter, and **R. Ashery-Padan.** PAX6 regulates melanogenesis in the retinal pigmented epithelium through feed-forward regulatory interactions with MITF. *PLoS Genet*, 2014. 10:1004360.



Developmental genes play role in adult neurons. Immunofluorescence analysis reveals the expression pattern of developmental transcription factors (A) in the retinal progenitor cells located in the embryonic mouse optic cup (OC). (C) In the adult retina the developmental gene Pax6 is expressed in subtypes of retinal interneurons that co-express the synaptic protein syntaxin.

Wolf, L., W. Harrison, J. Huang, Q. Xie, N. Xiao, J. Sun, L. Kong, S.A. Lachke, M.R. Kuracha, V. Govindarajan, P.K. Brindle, **R. Ashery-Padan**, D.C. Beebe, P.A. Overbeek, and A. Cvekl, Histone posttranslational modifications and cell fate determination: lens induction requires the lysine acetyltransferases CBP and p300. *Nucleic Acids Res*, 2013. 41:10199-214

Wolf, L., C.S. Gao, K. Gueta, Q. Xie, T. Chevallier, N.R. Podduturi, J. Sun, I. Conte, P.S. Zelenka, **R. Ashery-Padan**, J. Zavadil, and A. Cvekl. Identification and characterization of fgf2-dependent mRNA:microRNA networks during lens fiber cell differentiation. *G3*, 2013. 3:2239-2255.

Farhy, C., M. Elgart, Z. Shapira, V. Oron-Karni, O. Yaron, Y. Menuchin, G. Rechavi, and **R. Ashery-Padan**, Pax6 is required for normal cell-cycle exit and the differentiation kinetics of retinal progenitor cells. *PLoS One*, 2013. 8:e76489.

Zembrzycki A, Chou SJ, **Ashery-Padan R**, Stoykova A, O'Leary DD. Sensory cortex limits cortical maps and drives top-down plasticity in thalamocortical circuits. *Nat Neurosci*. 2013, 16:1060-7.

Shaham O, Gueta K, Mor E, Oren-Giladi P, Grinberg D, Xie Q, Cvekl A, Shomron N, Davis N, Keydar-Prizant M, Raviv S, Pasmanik-Chor M, Bell R, **Levy C**, Avellino R, Banfi S, Conte I, Ashery-Padan R. Pax6 regulates gene expression in the vertebrate lens through miR-204. *PLoS Genet,* 2013, 9:e1003357.

Bochner R, Ziv Y, Zeevi D, Donyo M, Abraham L, Ashery-Padan R, **Ast G**. Phosphatidylserine increases IKBKAP levels in a humanized knock-in IKBKAP mouse model. *Hum Molec Genet*. 2013, 22: 2785-2794

Shaham, O., Y. Menuchin, C. Farhy, and **R. Ashery-Padan**, Pax6: a multi-level regulator of ocular development. *Prog Retin Eye Res*, 2012. 31:351-76.

Magenheim J, Klein AM, Stanger BZ, **Ashery-Padan R,** Sosa-Pineda B, Gu G, Dor Y. Ngn3(+) endocrine progenitor cells control the fate and morphogenesis of pancreatic ductal epithelium. *Dev Biol* 2011, 359:26-36.

Huang J, Rajagopal R, Liu Y, Dattilo LK, Shaham O, **Ashery-Padan R**, Beebe DC. The mechanism of lens placode formation: A case of matrix-mediated morphogenesis. *Dev Biol* 2011, 355:32-42.

Davis N, Mor E, **Ashery-Padan R**. Roles for Dicer1 in the patterning and differentiation of the optic cup neuroepithelium. *Development* 2011, 138:127-138.

Review

Shaham O, Menuchin Y, Farhy C, **Ashery-Padan R**: Pax6: A multi-level regulator of ocular development. *Prog Retin Eye Res* 2012, 31:351-76.

Prof. Hagit Eldar-Finkelman, Ph.D.

Department of Human Molecular Genetics and Biochemistry
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

Email: heladr@post.tau.ac.il
URL: http://www.tau.ac.il/~heldar/

GSK-3 Signaling in Health and Disease

Position

Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Chair, Sackler Committee for Ph.D. Graduate Studies

Research

Our research is focused on the molecular mechanisms regulating the protein kinase GSK-3 and their implications in human disease. GSK-3 is a central player in diabetes, neurodegenerative and psychiatric disorders, and recently emerged as a promising drug discovery target. We propose that inhibition of GSK-3 should produce therapeutic benefits in treating these disorders. We develop selective substrate competitive GSK-3 inhibitors and evaluate their efficacy and therapeutic effects in relevant in vitro and in vivo systems. So far we could show that our leading compound inhibitors had therapeutic efficacy in CNS disorders models for Alzheimer's disease, mood disorders, and multiple sclerosis.

In recent work we identified the lysosome as a GSK-3 target. This implicated GSK-3 as a key player in protein degradation pathways, particularly autophagy ad endocytosis. Research methods combine cell biology, molecular biology and biochemistry disciplines together with bioinformatics and computational biology.

Publications

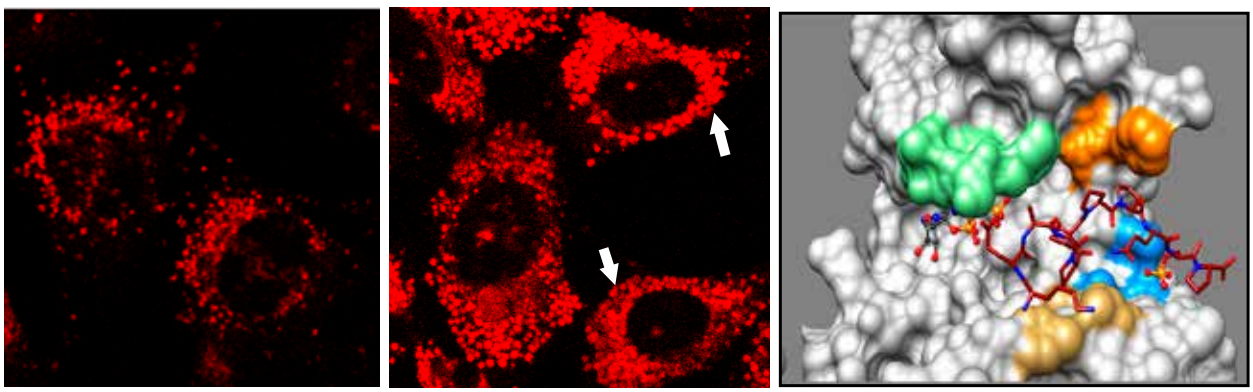
Shruster, A., **Eldar-Finkelman, H**., Melamed, E., Offen, D. 2011, Wnt signaling pathway overcomes the disruption of neurogenesis induced by oligomeric amyloid β-peptide. *J Neurochem*. 116: 552-559.

Azoulay-Alfaguter, I. Yaffe, Y., Licht-Murava, A., Urbanska, M., Jaworski, J., Pietrokovski, S., Hirschberg, K. and **Eldar-Finkelman, H.** 2011, Distinct molecular regulation of GSK-3β controlled by it N-terminal region. Functional role in calcium/calpain signaling. *J Biol Chem*. 286:13470-13480

Licht-Murava, A., Plotkin, B., Eisenstein, M., **Eldar-Finkelman, H**. 2011, Elucidating substrate and Inhibitor binding sites on the surface of GSK-3 β and the refinement of a competitive inhibitor. *J Mol Biol*. 408:366-378.

Tsaadon Alon, L., Pietrokovski, S., Barkan, S., Avrahami, L. Kaidanovich-Beilin, O., Woodgett, J. Barnea, A., **Eldar-Finkelman, H**. 2011, Selective loss of GSK-3β in birds reveals distinct roles for GSK-3 Isozymes in tau phosphorylation. *FEBS Lett*. 585:1158-1162.

Monte, LM, Kramer, T. Boländer, A. Plotkin, B., **Eldar-Finkelman, H**., Fuertes, A., Dominguez, D., Schmidt, B. 2011, Synthesis and biological evaluation of glycogen synthase kinase 3 (GSK-3) inhibitors: an fast



Treatment with GSK-3 inhibitor restores lysosomal activity, lysosomes shown as red dots (left). Computational model of GSK-3 inhibitor –L803-mts-binding with the substrate binding site (right).

and atom efficient access to 1-aryl-3-benzylureas. *Bioorg Med Chem Lett*. 21:5610-5615.

Monte, LM, Kramer, T., Gu, J., Anumala, R. Marinelli, L., La Pietra, V., Novellino, E., Franco, B., Demedts, D., van Leuven, F., Fuertes, A., Dominguez, JM., Plotkin, B., **Eldar-Finkelman, H**., Schmidt, B. 2012, Identification of glycogen synthase kinase-3 inhibitors with a selective sting for glycogen synthase kinase-3α. *J Med Chem*. 55:4407-4424.

Monte, LM, Kramer, T., Gu, J., Brodecht, M., Fuertes, Dominguez, JM., Plotkin, B., **Eldar-Finkelman, H.,** Schmidt, B. 2013, Structure-based optimization of oxadiazole-based GSK-3 inhibitors. *Eur J Med Chem*. 61:26-40.

Avrahami, L., Farfara, D., Shaham-Kol, M., Vassar, R., Frenkel, D., **Eldar-Finkelman, H**. 2013, Inhibition of GSK-3 ameliorates β-amyloid (Ab) pathology and restores lysosomal acidification and mtor activity in the alzheimers disease mouse model. *In vivo* and *In vitro* studies. J Biol Chem 288:1295-1306.

Beurel, E., Kaidanovich-Beilin, O., Yeh, W., Song, L, Palomo, V., Michalek, SM., Woodgett, JR, Harrington, LE, **Eldar-Finkelman, H**., Martinez, A., Jope, RS. 2013, Regulation of Th1 cells and experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis (EAE) by GSK-3. *J. Immunol*. 190:5000-5011.

La Pietra V., La Regina, G., Coluccia, A., Famiglini. V., Pelliccia, S., Plotkin, B., **Eldar-Finkelman, H**., Brancale, A., Ballatore, C., Crowe, A., Brunden, KR., Marinelli, L,, Novellino, E., Silvestri R. 2013. Design, synthesis, and biological evaluation of 1-Phenylpyrazolo[3,4-e]pyrrolo[3,4-g]indolizine-4,6(1H,5H)-diones as new glycogen synthase kinase-3β inhibitors. *J. Med Chem*. 56: 10066-10078.

Azoulay-Alfaguter I, Elya R, Avrahami L, Katz A, **Eldar-Finkelman H**. 2014, Combined regulation of mTORC1 and lysosomal acidification by GSK-3 suppresses autophagy and contributes to cancer cells growth. *Oncogene*. 34:4613-23.

Azoulay-Alfaguter I, Elya R, Avrahami L, Katz A, **Eldar-Finkelman H.** (2014) Combined regulation of mTORC1 and lysosomal acidification by GSK-3 suppresses autophagy and contributes to cancer cells growth. *Oncogene*. *34: 4613-4623.*

Aloni, E., Shapira, M**., Eldar-Finkelman, H**., Barnea, A. (2015) GSK-3β inhibition affects singing behavior and neurogenesis in adult songbirds. *Brain, Behavior and Evolution*, *85:233-244.*

Klionsky, D.J., **Eldar-Finkelman,H**., et al (2016) Guidelines for the use and interpretation for assay for monitoring autophagy. *Autophagy,* 12:1-222.

Grieco, S.F., Velmeshev, D., Magistri, M., **Eldar-Finkelman, H**., Faghihi, M., Jope, R.S., Beurel, E. (2016) Ketamine up-regulates a cluster of intronic miRNAs within the serotonin receptor 2C gene by inhibiting glycogen synthase kinase-3. World J. Biol. Phsyc. *In press*

Reviews

Eldar-Finkelman, H., Martinez, A. GSK-3 inhibitors: preclinical and clinical focus on CNS. 2011. *Front Mol Neurosci*. 4:32.

Avrahami, L., **Eldar-Finkelman, H**. 2013, GSK-3 and lysosomes meet in Alzheimer's disease. *Comm Integrat Biology*. 6:e251789.

Dr. Jason Friedman, Ph.D.

Department of Physical Therapy
Stanley Steyer School of Health Professions
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

Email: jason@post.tau.ac.il
URL: http://www.curiousjason.com
URL: http://www.tau.ac.il/~-jason

Models and Rehabilitation of Grasping

Positions

Senior Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Associate Investigator, ARC Centre of Excellence in Cognition and its Disorders, Australia

Member, Sagol School of Neuroscience

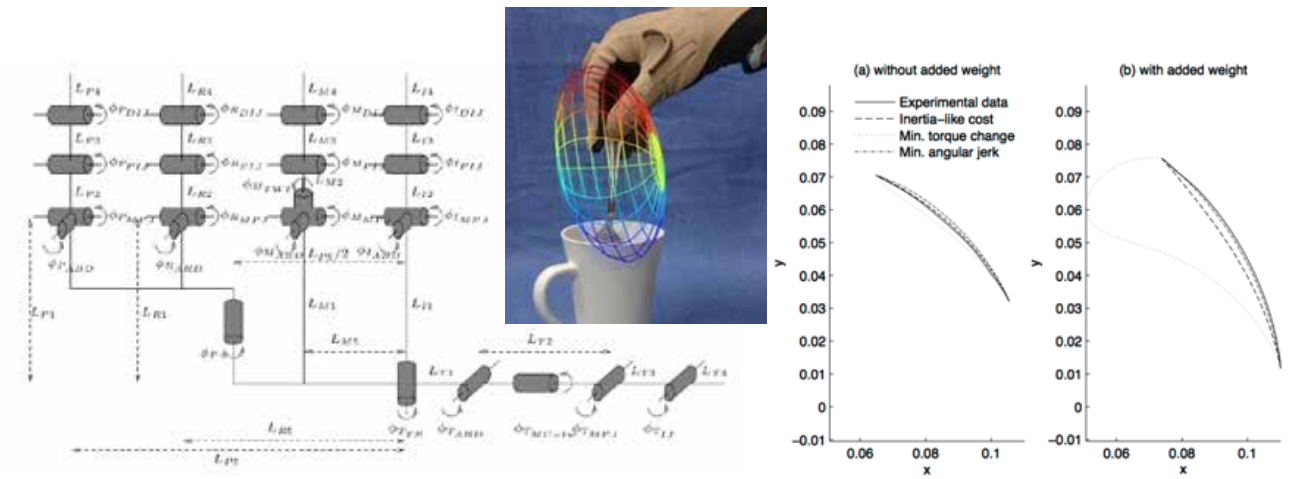
Research

We study human movement in typical and clinical populations, with a focus on grasping and finger movements. We are interesting in fundamental questions such as how we learn to make new movements, how children develop motor skills during development, and how our motor function is affected by disorders such as stroke, dystonia or cerebral palsy. We also study the interconnection between decision making and human movements. Our approach is to construct models that describe movement and force generation by the hand and arm, taking into account the biomechanics of the hand and the neural processes leading up to making movements. This approach gives us insights into the strategies behind the complex movements and force coordination required to successfully perform grasping and manipulation, as well as a greater understanding of the causes of differences in performance in individuals with motor disorders. A goal of this research is to improve rehabilitation of hand function through improving our knowledge of these strategies.

Publications

Awasthi, B., Williams, M. A., and **Friedman, J.** (2016). Examining the role of red background in magnocellular contribution to face perception. PeerJ, 4, e1617.

Noy, L., Alon, U., and **Friedman, J.** (2015). Corrective jitter motion shows similar individual frequencies for the arm and the finger. Experimental Brain Research, 233, 1307–1320.



Left: We use a model of the hand with the finger joints modelled as revolute joints, with twenty degrees of freedom. **Middle:** Based on models such as these, we can determine the properties of grasps subjects select, for example, when stirring with a spoon, to determine what are the important factors used when generating these grasps. The ellipsoid shows that the subject selected the grasp to maximize the angular velocity about the up-down axis (i.e., to stir the coffee!). Figure from the cover of Cortex, 2007. **Right:** Comparing different models of finger movement to experimental data allowed us to adjudicate between different theoretical models of movement generation (from Friedman and Flash, Exp. Brain Res, 2009).

Portnoy, S., Rosenberg, L., Alazraki, T., Elyakim, E., and **Friedman, J.** (2015). Differences in muscle activity patterns and graphical product quality in children copying and tracing activities on horizontal or vertical surfaces. Journal of Electromyography and Kinesiology, 25, 540–547.

Zopf, R., **Friedman, J.**, and Williams, M. A. (2015). The plausibility of visual information for hand ownership modulates multisensory synchrony perception. Experimental Brain Research, 233, 2311–2321.

Friedman, J., Brown, S. and Finkbeiner, M. (2014) Linking cognitive and reaching trajectories via intermittent movement control. Journal of Mathematical Psychology, 57:140-151.

Park, J., Pažin, N. **Friedman, J.**, Zatsiorsky, V.M. and Latash, M.L. (2014) Mechanical properties of the human hand digits: Age-related differences. Clinical Biomechanics, 29: 129-137.

Awasthi, B., Sowman, P., **Friedman, J.** and Williams, M.A. (2013) Distinct spatial scale sensitivities for early categorisation of Faces and Places: Neuromagnetic and Behavioural Findings. Frontiers in Neuroscience, 7:91.

Friedman, J., & Korman, M. (2012). Kinematic strategies underlying improvement in the acquisition of a sequential finger task with self-generated vs. cued repetition training. PLoS One, 7, e52063.

Awasthi, B., **Friedman, J.**, & Williams, M. A. (2012). Reach trajectories reveal delayed processing of low spatial frequency faces in developmental prosopagnosia. Cognitive Neuroscience, 3, 120–130.

Awasthi, B., **Friedman, J.**, & Williams, M. (2011). Faster, stronger, lateralized: Low spatial frequency information supports face processing. Neuropsychologia, 49, 3583–3590.

Awasthi, B., **Friedman, J.**, & Williams, M. A. (2011). Processing of low spatial frequency faces at periphery in choice reaching tasks. Neuropsychologia, 49, 2136–2141.

Finkbeiner, M., & **Friedman, J.** (2011). The flexibility of nonconsciously deployed cognitive processes: Evidence from masked congruence priming. PLoS ONE, 6, e17095.

Friedman, J., Latash, M. L., & Zatsiorsky, V. M. (2011). Directional variability of the isometric force vector produced by the hand in multi-joint planar tasks. Journal of Motor Behavior, 43, 451–463.

Nahab, F., Kundu, P., Gallea, C., Kakareka, J., Pursley, R., Pohida, T., Miletta, N., **Friedman, J.**, Hallett, M. (2011). The neural processes underlying self-agency. Cerebral Cortex, 21, 48–55.

Zopf, R., Truong, S., Finkbeiner, M., **Friedman, J.**, & Williams, M. A. (2011). Viewing and feeling touch modulates hand position for reaching. Neuropsychologia, 49, 1287–1293.

Prof. Illana Gozes, Ph.D.

Department of Human Molecular Genetics and Biochemisty
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

Email: igozes@post.tau.ac.il

Neuronal Plasticity and Nerve Cell Protection in Disease

Positions

Professor of Clinical Biochemistry, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Lily and Avraham Gildor Chair for the Investigation of Growth Factors

Director, Dr. Diana and Zelman Elton Laboratory for Molecular Neuroendocrinology

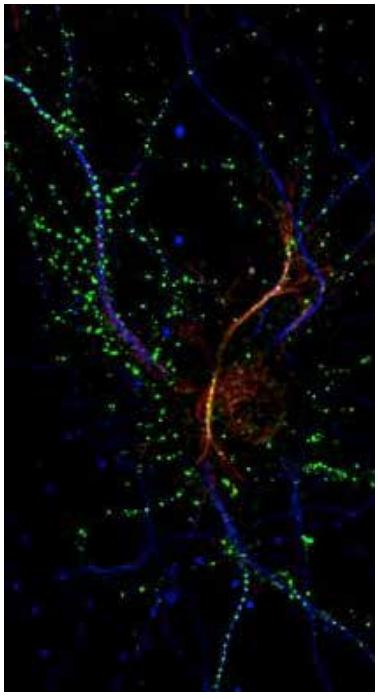
Editor-in-Chief, *Journal of Molecular Neuroscience*

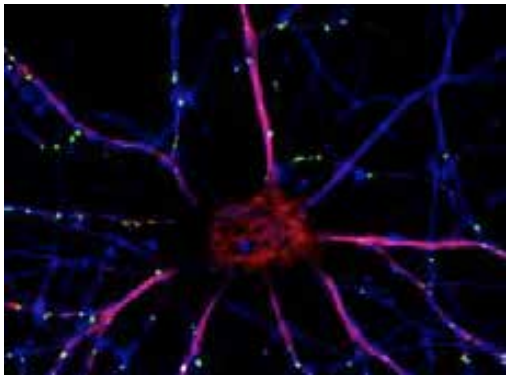
Member, MALAG (Israeli Council of Higher Education)

Research

Our research is characterized by a multi-level approach to the study of brain function, behavior, memory and drug discovery, from molecules to cures. Targeting autism, schizophrenia as well as Alzheimer's disease and related neurodegeneration and utilizing a multidisciplinary approach, our group investigates different aspects of neuronal plasticity and nerve cell protection, at the molecular, cellular and system level. A major focus in the laboratory is on nerve structure and transport mechanisms. We have discovered novel families of proteins associated with cross talk among nerve cells and their support cells, including activity-dependent neurotrophic factor (ADNF) and activity-dependent neuroprotetive proteins (ADNPs, with ADNP being a major gene mutated in autism). Small ADNF and ADNP derivatives are in clinical development. The lead compound, davunetide is planned for an advanced Phase II clinical trial with the biotech industry.

Davunetide has previously shown efficacy in several Phase II clinical trials (i.e. in patients suffering from mild cognitive impairment, preceding Alzheimer's disease and in schizophrenia patients, protecting activities of daily living).





The NAP-motif of activity-dependent neuroprotective protein (ADNP) regulates dendritic spines through Microtubule End Binding (EB) proteins.

Publications

Belokopytov M, Shulman S, Dubinsky G, **Gozes I**, Belkin M, Rosner M. Ameliorative effect of NAP on laser-induced retinal damage. *Acta Ophthalmol* 89:e126-131, 2011.

Dresner E, Agam G, **Gozes I**. Activity-dependent neuroprotective protein (ADNP) expression level is correlated with the expression of the sister protein ADNP2: deregulation in schizophrenia. *Eur Neuropsychopharmacol* 21:355-361.

Fleming SM, Mulligan CK, Richter F, Mortazavi F, Lemesre V, Frias C, Zhu C, Stewart A, **Gozes I**, Morimoto B, Chesselet MF. A pilot trial of the microtubule-interacting peptide (NAP) in mice overexpressing alpha-synuclein shows improvement in motor function and reduction of alpha-synuclein inclusions. *Mol Cell Neurosci* 46:597-606, 2011.

Sokolowska P, Passemard S, Mok A, Schwendimann L, **Gozes I**, Gressens P. Neuroprotective effects of NAP against excitotoxic brain damage in the newborn mice: implications for cerebral palsy. *Neuroscience* 173:156-168, 2011.

Idan-Feldman A, Schirer Y, Polyzoidou E, Touloumi O, Lagoudaki R, Grigoriadis NC, **Gozes I**. Davunetide (NAP) as a preventative treatment for central nervous system complications in a diabetes rat model. *Neurobiol Dis.* 44:327-339, 2011 (Cover Picture, December 2011 Issue).

Idan-Feldman, A., Ostritsky, R., and **Gozes, I.** Tau and caspase 3 as targets for neuroprotection. *Int J Alzheimers Dis* 493670, 2012.

Jouroukhin Y, Ostritsky R, **Gozes I**. D-NAP prophylactic treatment in the SOD mutant mouse model of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: review of discovery and treatment of tauopathy. *J Mol Neurosci* 48:597-602, 2012.

Dresner E, Malishkevich A, Arviv C, Leibman Barak S, Alon S, Ofir R, Gothilf Y, I. **Gozes I**. Novel evolutionary-conserved role for the activity-dependent Neuroprotective Protein (ADNP) family That is important for erythropoiesis. *J Biol Chem* 287:40173-40185, 2012.

Oz S, Ivashko-Pachima Y, **Gozes I**. The ADNP derived peptide NAP modulates the tubulin pool: implication for neurotrophic and neuroprotective activities. *PLoS One 7*: e51458, 2012.

Jouroukhin Y, Ostritsky R, Assaf Y, Pelled G, Giladi E, **Gozes I.** NAP (davunetide) modifies disease progression in a mouse model of severe neurodegeneration: Protection against impairments in axonal transport. *Neurobiol Dis.* 56C:79-94, 2013.

Esteves AR, **Gozes I**, Cardoso SM. The rescue of microtubule-dependent traffic recovers mitochondrial function in Parkinson's disease. *Biochim Biophys Acta*. 1842:7-21, 2014.

Merenlender-Wagner A, Malishkevich A, Shemer Z, Udawela M, Gibbons A, Scarr E, Dean B, Levine J, Agam G, **Gozes I**. Autophagy has a key role in the pathophysiology of schizophrenia. *Mol Psychiatry* 20: 126-132, 2015.

Gozes I, Schirer Y, Idan-Feldman A, David M, Furman-Assaf S. NAP alpha-aminoisobutyric acid (IsoNAP). *J Mol Neurosci*. 52:1-9, 2014

Schirer Y, Malishkevich A, Ophir Y, Lewis J, Giladi E, **Gozes I**. Novel marker for the onset of frontotemporal dementia: early increase in activity-dependent neuroprotective protein (ADNP) in the face of Tau mutation. *PLoS One*. 9:1, 2014

Gozes I, Iram T, Maryanovsky E, Arviv C, Rozenberg L, Schirer Y, Giladi E, Furman-Assaf S. Novel tubulin and TAU neuroprotective fragments sharing structural similarities with the drug candidate NAP (Davuentide). *J Alzheimers Dis*. 40 Suppl 1:S23-36.

Gozes I, Yeheskel A, Pasmanik-Chor M. activity-dependent neuroprotective protein (ADNP): a case study for highly conserved chordata-specific genes shaping the brain and mutated in cancer. *J Alzheimers Dis* 45: 57-73, 2015.

Korolkov VV, Allen S, Roberts CJ, **Gozes I**, Tendler SJ. Study of NAP adsorption and assembly on the surface of HOPG. *Peptides.* 62:55-8. 2014.

Oz S, Kapitansky O, Ivashco-Pachima Y, Malishkevich A, Giladi E, Skalka N, Rosin-Arbesfeld R, Mittelman L, Segev O, Hirsch JA, **Gozes I**. The NAP motif of activity-dependent neuroprotective protein (ADNP) regulates dendritic spines through microtubule end binding proteins. *Mol Psychiatry*. 19:1115-24, 2014.

Boxer A, Lang AF, Grossman M, Knopman DS, Miller BL, Schneider LS, Doody RS, Lees A, Golbe L, Williams DR, Corvol J-C, Ludolph A, Burn D, Lorenzl S, Litvan I, Roberson ED, Koestler M, Jack CR Jr., Van Deerlin, V, Randolph C, Lobach IV, **Gozes I**, Whitaker S, Hirman J, Stewart AJ, Gold M, Morimoto BH on behalf of the AL-108-231 investigators. Davunetide for Progressive Supranuclear Palsy: a multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo controlled trial. *Lancet Neurol*. 13:676-85, 2014.

Merenlender-Wagner A, Shemer Z, Touloumi O, Lagoudakib R, Giladi E, Andrieux A, Grigoriadis NC, **Gozes I.** New horizons in schizophrenia treatment: Autophagy protection is coupled with behavioral

improvements in a mouse model of schizophrenia. *Autophagy* 10: 2324-2332, 2014.

Malishkevich A, Amram N, Hacohen-Kleiman G, Magen I, Giladi E, Gozes I. Activity-Dependent Neuroprotective Protein (ADNP) Exhibits Striking Sexual Dichotomy Impacting on Autistic and Alzheimer's Pathologies. *Transl Psychiatry* 5: e501, 2015.

Magen I, Ostritsky R, Richter F, Zhu C, Fleming SM, Lemesre V, Stewart AJ, Morimoto BH, **Gozes I**, Chesselet MF. Intranasal NAP (davunetide) decreases tau hyperphosphorylation and moderately improves behavioral deficits in mice overexpressing alpha-synuclein. *Pharmacol Res Perspect* 2, e00065, 2014.

Heimesaat MM, Fischer A, Kühl AA, Göbel UB, **Gozes I**, Bereswill S. Anti-Inflammatory properties of NAP in acute toxoplasma gondii-induced oleitis in mice. *Eur J Microbiol Immunol (Bp)*. 5: 210-220, 2015.

Hacohen Kleiman G, Barnea A, **Gozes I**. ADNP: A major autism mutated gene is differentially distributed (age and gender) in the songbird brain. *Peptides*. 72: 75–79, 2015.

Malishkevich A, Leyk J, Goldbaum O, Richter-Landsberg C, **Gozes I**. ADNP/ADNP2 expression in oligodendrocytes: implication for myelin-related neurodevelopment. *J Mol Neurosci* 57: 304-313, 2015.

Vaisburd S, Shemer Z, Yeheskel A, Giladi E, **Gozes I**. Risperidone and NAP protect cognition and normalize gene expression in a schizophrenia mouse model. *Scientific Reports*, 2015 Nov 10;5:16300. doi: 10.1038/srep16300.

Malishkevich A, Marshall GA, Schultz AP, Sperling RA, Aharon-Peretz J, **Gozes I**. Blood-borne activity-depedent neuroprotective protein (ADNP) is correlated with premorbid inteligence, clinical stage and Alzheimer's disease biomarkers *J Alzheimers Dis*, 2015;50:249-60.

Gozes I, Sragovich S, Schirer Y, Idan-Feldman A. D-SAL and NAP: Two peptides sharing a SIP domain. *J Mol Neurosci*. 2016;59:220-31.

Amram N, Hacohen-Kleiman G, Sragovich S, Malishkevich A, Katz J, Touloumi O, Lagoudaki R, Grigoriadis NC, Giladi E, Yeheskel A, Pasmanik-Chor M, Jouroukhin Y, **Gozes I.** Sexual divergence in microtubule function: the novel intranasal microtubule targeting SKIP normalizes axonal transport and enhances memory. *Mol Psychiatry.* 2016 . doi: 10.1038/mp.2015.208. [Epub ahead of print].

Hadar A, Milanesi E, Squassina A, Niola P, Chillotti C, Pasmanik-Chor M, Yaron O, Martásek P, Rehavi M, Weisglass-Volkov D, Shomron N, **Gozes I**, Gurwitz D. RGS2 expression predicts amyloid-b sensitivity, MCI and Alzheimer's disease: genomewide transcriptomic profiling and bioinformatics data mining. Transl Psychiatry (in press 2016)

Reviews

Gozes I. NAP (davunetide) provides functional and structural neuroprotection. *Curr Pharm Des* 17:1040-4. 2011.

Gozes I. Microtubules, schizophrenia and cognitive behavior: preclinical development of davunetide (NAP) as a peptide-drug candidate. *Peptides* 32:428-431, 2011.

Gozes I. Microtubules (tau) as an Emerging Therapeutic Target: NAP (Davunetide). *Curr Pharm Des* 17:1040-1044, 2011.

Shiryaev N, Pickman R, Giladi E, **Gozes I**. Protection against Tauopathy by the Drug Candidates NAP (Davunetide) and D-SAL: Biochemical, Cellular and Behavioral Aspects. *Curr Pharm Des.* 17:2603-2612, 2011.

Gold, M., Lorenzl, S., Stewart, A.J., Morimoto, B.H., Williams, D.R., and **Gozes, I.** Critical appraisal of the role of davunetide in the treatment of progressive supranuclear palsy. *Neuropsychiatr Dis Treat* 8:85-93, 2012.

Harmar, A.J., Fahrenkrug, J., **Gozes, I.,** Laburthe, M., May, V., Pisegna, J.R., Vaudry, D., Vaudry, H., Waschek, J.A., and Said, S.I. Pharmacology and functions of receptors for vasoactive intestinal peptide and pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide: IUPHAR review 1. *Br J Pharmacol* 166:4-17, 2012.

Gozes I. Neuropeptide GPCRs in neuroendocrinology: The case of Activity-Dependent Neuroprotective Protein (ADNP). *Front. Endocrin*. | doi: 10.3389/fendo.2012.00134.

Gozes I, Baas P. Activity-Dependent Neuroprotective Protein (ADNP) and Davunetide (NAP). In: *Handbook of Biologically Active Peptides.* Edited by Abba J. Kastin, Second Edition, Section XVIII, section editor: Illana Gozes (section pp. 1611-1653). Academic Press, pp. 1611-1618, 2013.

Oz S, **Gozes I.** The cytoskeleton as a pharmacological target. In: The Cytoskeleton, imaging, isolation and interaction R. Dermietzel, Editor). *Neuromethods* 79: 151-169, 2013.

Magen I, **Gozes I**. Microtubule-stabilizing peptides and small molecules protecting axonal transport

and brain function: focus on davunetide (NAP). *Neuropeptides*. 47:489-95, 2013.

Magen I, **Gozes I.** Davunetide: peptide therapeutic in neurological disorders. *Curr Med Chem*. 21:2591-8, 2014.

A. Del Carmen Alonso, E. Elakkad, C. Gong, F Liu, T. Tanaka, T. Kudo, Y. Tatebayashi, J. Pei, J. Wang, S. Khatoon, M. Flory, B. Ghetti, **I. Gozes**, M. Novak, M. Novak, N.K. Robakis, M. de Leon, M. Iqbal. Inge Grundke-Iqbal, Ph.D. (1937-2012): The discoverer of the abnormal hyperphosphorylation of Tau in Alzheimer's Disease. *J Mol Neurosci.* 49: 430-435. 2013.

Gozes I. Journal of molecular neuroscience: impacting our brains. *J Mol Neurosci*. 54:291-2. 2014

Gozes I. The cytoskeleton as a drug target for neuroprotection: the case of the autism-mutated ADNP. *Biol Chem*. 2016;397:177-84.

Gozes I, Baas PW, Richter-Landsberg C. International Meeting Molecular Neurodegeneration: News and Views in Molecular Neuroscience in Health and Disease. *J Mol Neurosci* 57: 153-159, 2015.

Gozes I, Helsmoortel C, Vandeweyer G, Van der Aa N, Kooy F, Sermone SB (2015) The compassionate side of neuroscience: Tony Sermone's undiagnosed genetic journey--ADNP mutation. *J Mol Neurosci* 56: 751-757, 2015.

Gozes I, Ivashko-Pachima, Y. ADNP: in search for molecular mechanisms and innovative therapeutic strategies for frontotemporal degeneration. *Front. Aging Neurosci*. 2015, 7:205.

Klionsky DJ et al., (including **Gozes I**) Guidelines for the use and interpretation of assays for monitoring autophagy (3rd edition). *Autophagy*. 2016;12:1-222.

Pennuto M, **Gozes I**. Introduction to the Special Issue on Spinal and Bulbar Muscular Atrophy. *J Mol Neurosci*. 2016;58:313-6.

Pachima YI, Zhou LY, Lei P, **Gozes I.** Microtubule-Tau Interaction as a Therapeutic Target for Alzheimer's Disease. *J Mol Neurosci*. 2016;58:145-52

Gozes I. Sexual Divergence in Activity-Dependent Neuroprotective Protein (ADNP) Impacting Autism, Schizophrenia and Alzheimer's Disease. J Neurosci Res. 2016, In press.

Gozes I. Neuroprotective Drug Development: The Story of ADNP, NAP (Davunetide), and SKIP. In: Neuroprotection in Alzheimer's Disease; I Gozes, Editor, Elsevier Press. 2016, in press.

Grants

2014-2018 Israel Science Foundation – Deciphering beta-amyloid and tau neurotoxicity: Genome-wide RNA sequencing for sensitivity biomarkers- with Dr. David Gurwitz

2016-2019 ERA-NET NEURON – Modelling syndromic autism caused by mutations in the ADNP gene (with Frank Kooy, Pierre-Luc Germain, Christopher E. Pearson)

Dr. Yoni Haitin, Ph.D.

Department of Physiology and Pharmacology
Sackler Faculty of Medicine
Sagol School of Neuroscience

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

Email: yhaitin@post.tau.ac.il

The Molecular Basis of the Regulation of Immune and Cancer Cells by Ion Channels

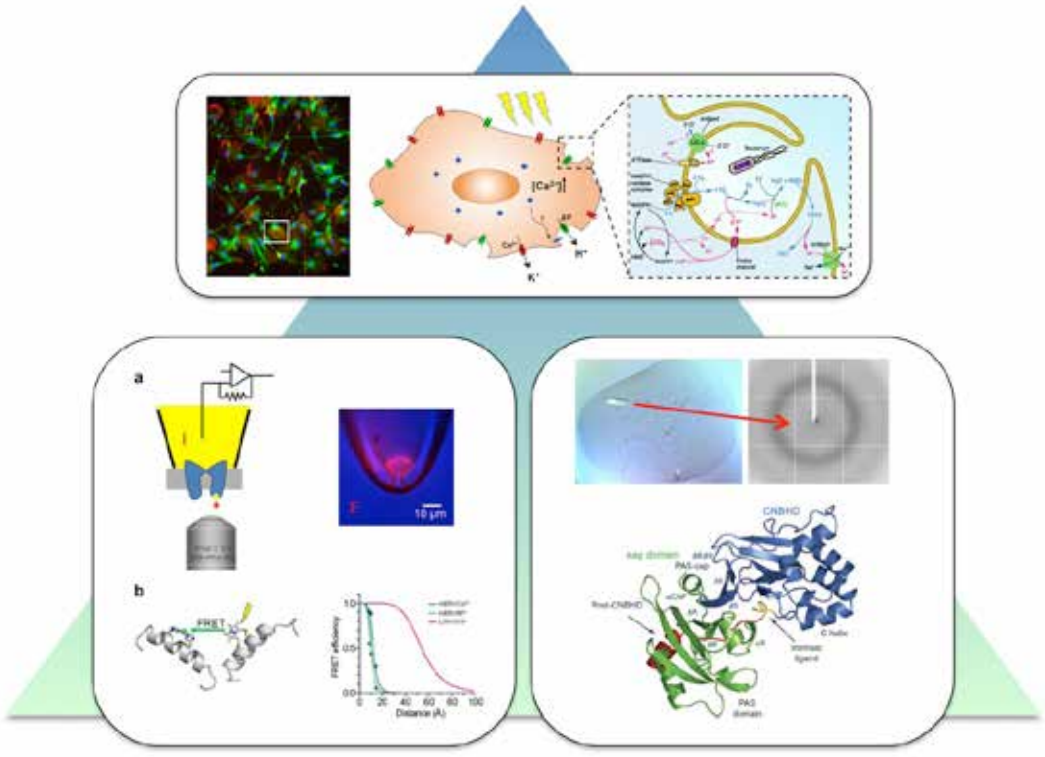
Position

Senior Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Research

Ion channels are membrane-embedded molecular machines that enable cells to communicate with their extracellular environment. Ion channels regulate a host of physiological processes such as neuronal excitability and immune cells activation. Consequently, genetic mutations that hamper their function can lead to severe pathologies, which include epilepsies, cardiac arrhythmias and transformation of cancer cells.

Our lab is interested in the utmost basic molecular and structural aspects of the emerging roles ion channels play in microglia, the resident immune cells of the brain. Any disturbance to brain homeostasis evokes rapid microglial transformation from a resting to an activated, phagocytic state. Ion channels, and other signalling cascades, orchestrate this activation. However, immune response in a central and delicate organ such as the brain can be a double-edged sword, exacerbating both acute conditions such as stroke and neurodegenerative disorders such as Alzheimer's and Parkinson's diseases.



Our efforts for elucidating how ion channels contribute to microglial activity are equally supported by combining electrophysiological and fluorescence, which enable the characterization of ion channel dynamics, with x-ray crystallography for structural analysis at the atomic level.

Using a combined multidisciplinary approach, which includes fluorescence, x-ray crystallography, and electrophysiology, we pursue better understanding of the molecular mechanisms and protein dynamics governing the regulation of these channels and, in turn, elucidate how they contribute to microglial activity. Ultimately, unveiling the molecular basis of microglial ion channels modulation may prove beneficial for microglial-related brain pathologies.

Publications

Manuscripts

Dvir M., Strulovich R., Sachyani D., Ben-Tal Cohen I., **Haitin Y.**, Dessauer C., Pongs O., Kass R., Hirsch J.A. & Attali B. (2014). Long QT mutations at the interface between KCNQ1 helix C and KCNE1 disrupt I(KS) regulation by PKA and PIP2. *J Cell Sci*. 127, 3943-3955

Haitin Y., Carlson A.E. & Zagotta W.N. (2013). The structural mechanism of KCNH-channel regulation by the eag domain. *Nature* 501, 444-448

Meisel E., Dvir M., **Haitin Y.**, Giladi M., Peretz A. & Attali B. (2012). KCNQ1 channels do not undergo concerted but sequential gating transitions in both the absence and the presence of KCNE1 protein. *J Biol Chem* 287, 34212-34224

Shuart N.G., **Haitin Y.**, Camp S.S., Black K.D. & Zagotta W.N. (2011). Molecular mechanism for 3:1 subunit stoichiometry of rod cyclic nucleotide-gated ion channels. *Nat Commun* 2, 457

Reviews

Haitin Y. (2014). A “funny” cyclic dinucleotides receptor. Nat Chem Biol 10, 413-414

Dvir M., Peretz A., **Haitin Y.** & Attali B. (2014). Recent molecular insights from mutated IKS channels in cardiac arrhythmia. *Curr Opin Pharmacol* 15C, 74–82

Grants

2015 – 2019 Israeli Center for Research Excellence (I-CORE): Structural Biology of the Cell – Biophysics and medical technology

2016 – 2018 Recanati Foundation for Biomedical Research

2017 – 2018 German-Israeli Foundation for Scientific Research and Development (GIF), Young Scientists Program

2017 – 2020 Israel Science Foundation (ISF), Personal Grant

2017 – 2019 Israel Cancer Research Fund (ICRF), Research Career Development Award (RCDA)

Prof. Talma Hendler, M.D., Ph.D.

Department of Physiology and Pharmacology
Sackler Faculty of Medicine;
School of Psychological Sciences;
Sagol School of Neuroscience

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

Email: hendlert@gmail.com
URL: http://www.fmri-tlv.org/

Brain Mechanisms of Human Emotion Generation & Regulation

Laboratory for Brain and Emotion Experience

Functional Brain Center, Wohl Institute for Advanced Imaging, Tel Aviv Sourasky Medical Center

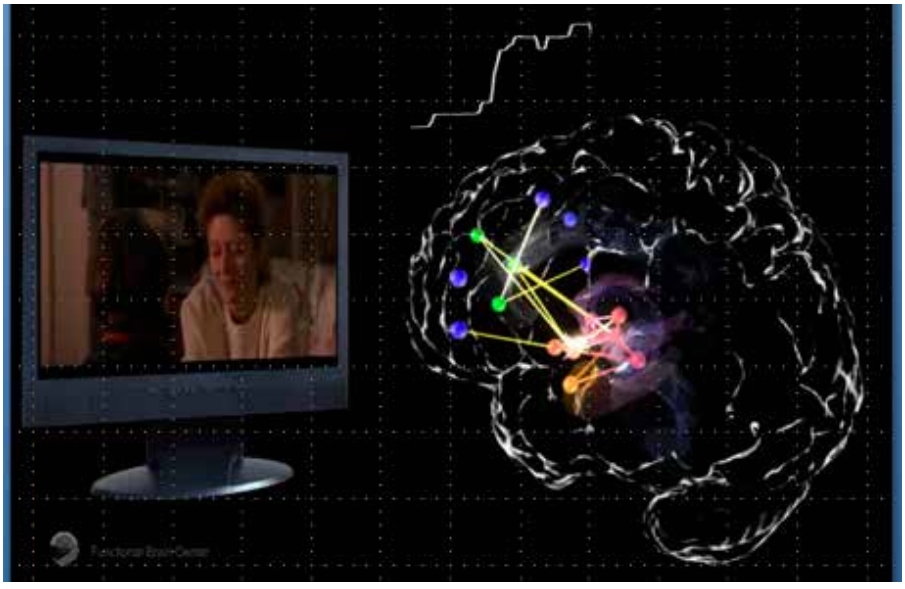
Positions

Professor of Psychiatry and Psychology, Department of Physiology and Pharmacology, Sackler Faculty of Medicine, School of Psychological Sciences and Sagol School of Neuroscience

Director, The Sagol Center for Brain Functions, Wohl Institute for Advanced Imaging, Tel Aviv Sourasky Medical Center

Research

Investigating brain mechanisms underlie generation and regulation of the human emotional experience, in healthy and pathological states. The research is based on measuring indices of brain structure and functional dynamics via MRI (functional-MRI, DTI and Volumetric-MRI) and separate or simultaneous recording of electrical signals (scalp-EEG and intracranial-EEG). The characterization of individual brain response is based on correlating neural activity and connectivity with behavioral and physiological measurements of emotionality (e.g. heart rate, hormone secretion, genetic expression, skin conductance, eye movements and verbal output). Induction of emotional states is achieved via film and music media, inter-personal interactions, and interactive social games. Regulation of emotions is modulated via on-line feedback protocols from brain signals in a closed loop set-up (i.e. *NeuroFeedback*). The lab is also involved in studies aim to advance translation while focusing on neural markers of vulnerability and recovery with regard to post traumatic disorders (e.g. anxiety and depression), developmental disorders (e.g. schizophrenia and personality) and neurodegenerative disorders (e.g. parkinson disease). An essential part of this aspect of our work is the development of advanced new tools for acquiring and analyzing whole brain neural measurements; including applying multi-scale mapping for capturing dynamics of brain networks.



A frame from Intra- and inter-Network Cohesion Index (NCI) mapping, obtained from 16 healthy individuals while viewing a sad inducing movie clip (*Stepmom).* The trace on top presents continuous reported sadness intensity indicating that the frame depicts a moment of enhanced sadness (adapted from Raz et al *Neuroimage* 2012).

Publications

Okon-Singer H., Podlipsky I., Siman-Tov T., Ben Simon E., Zhdanov A., Neufeld M & **Hendler T.** (2011). Spatio-Temporal Indications of sub-cortical involvement in leftward bias of spatial attention. *Neuroimage*, 54:3010-20.

Atzil S., Hendler T, Feldman R. (2011) Specifying the neurobiological basis of human attachment: Brain, hormones, and behavior in synchronous and intrusive mothers. *Neuropsychopharmacology*, 36, 2603-2615.

Salomon R.,Bleich-Cohen M., Hahamy-Dubossarsky A., Dinstien I., Weizman R., Poyurovsky M., Kupchik M., Kotler M., **Hendler T.** and Malach R. (2011) Global functional connectivity deficits in schizophrenia depend on behavioral state. *Journal of Neuroscience*, 31, 12972-12981.

Kinreich S., Intrator N. & **Hendler T**. (2011). Functional cliques in the amygdala and related brain networks driven by fear assessment acquired during movie viewing. Brain Connectivity. 1, 484-495.

Podlipsky I., Ben-Simon E., **Hendler T**. and Intrator N. (2012) Robust modeling based on optimized eeg bands for functional brain state inference. *Journal of Neuroscience Methods*, 203, 377-385.

Bleich-Cohen M., Sharon H., Weizman R., Poyurovsky, M., Faragian S. and **Hendler T**. (2012). Diminished language lateralization in schizophrenia corresponds to impaired inter-hemispheric functional connectivity. *Schizophrenia Research*, 134, 131-136.

Lerner Y., Singer N., Gonen, T., Weintraub Y., Cohen O., Rubin N., Ungerleider L.G. and **Hendler T**. (2012). Feeling without seeing? Engagement of ventral, but not dorsal, amygdala during unaware exposure to emotional faces. *Journal of Cognitive Neuroscience*, 24, 531-542.

Singer N., Eapen M., Grillon C., Ungerleider L.G, **Hendler T**. (2012). Through the eyes of anxiety: Dissecting threat bias via emotional-binocular rivalry. *Emotion*, 12, 960-969.

Admon R., Lubin G., Rosenblatt J., Stern O., Kahn I., Assaf M. and **Hendler T**. (2012). Imbalanced neural responsivity to threat and reward indicates stress vulnerability in humans. *Cerebral Cortex*. 1-8.

Raz, G., Winetraub, Y., Jacob Y, Kinreich S, Maron-Katz A., Shaham G, Podlipsky I, Gilam G, Soreq E, **Hendler T**. (2012) Portraying emotions at their unfolding: a multilayered approach for probing dynamics of neural networks. *Neuroimage*, 60, 1448-1461.

Shapira-Lichter I., Vakil E., Glikmann-Johnston Y., Siman-Tov T., Caspi D., Paran D. & **Hendler T**. (2012). Inside out: neuro-behavioral signature of free recall dynamics. *Neuropsychologia*, 50, 2245-2256.

Gonen T., Admon R., Klovatch I. and **Hendler T**. (2012). From animal model to human brain networking: dynamic causal modeling of motivational systems. *The Journal of Neuroscience*, 32, 7218-7224.

Admon, R., Bleich-Cohen, M., Weizmant, R., Poyurovsky, M., Faragian, S., & **Hendler, T**. (2012). Functional and structural neural indices of risk aversion in obsessive–compulsive disorder (OCD). *Psychiatry Research: Neuroimaging*. 207-2013.

Admon, R., Leykin, D., Lubin, G., Engert, V., Andrews, J., Pruessner, J., & **Hendler, T**. (2012). Stress-induced reduction in hippocampal volume and connectivity with the ventromedial prefrontal cortex are related to maladaptive responses to stressful military service. *Human Brain Mapping* 34, 2808-2814.

Rosenberg-Katz, K., Jamshy, S., Singer, N., Podlipsky, I., Kipervasser, S., Andelman, F. M. Neufeld. N. Intrator, I. Fried & **Hendler, T**. (2012). Enhanced functional synchronization of medial and lateral PFC underlies internally-guided action planning. *Frontiers in Human Neuroscience*, 6798-811.

Bleich-Cohen, M., Kupchik, M., Gruberger, M., Kotler, M., & **Hendler, T**. (2012). Never resting region—mPFC in schizophrenia. *Schizophrenia Research*. 155-158.

Ben-Simon, E., Podlipsky, I., Okon-Singer, H., Gruberger, M., Cvetkovic, D., Intrator, N., & **Hendler, T.** (2013). The dark side of the alpha rhythm: fMRI evidence for induced alpha modulation during complete darkness. *European Journal of Neuroscience*. 37:795-803

Kinreich, S., Podlipsky, I., Intrator, N., & Hendler, T. (2012). Categorized EEG neurofeedback performance unveils simultaneous fMRI deep brain activation. *Machine Learning and Interpretation in Neuroimaging*, 108-115.

Esposito, N. Singer, I. Podlipsky , I. Fried, **T. Hendler**, R. Goebel (2013) Cortex-based inter-subject analysis of iEEG and fMRI data sets: Application to sustained task-related BOLD and gamma response. *NeuroImage*, 66, 457–468

Thaler, A., Mirelman, A., Helmich, R.C., van Nuenen, B.F., Rosenberg-Katz, K., Gurevich, T., Orr-Urtreger, A., Marder, K., Bressman, S., Bloem, B.R., Giladi, N., **Hendler, T**.; the LRRK2 Ashkenazi Jewish consortium (2013). Neural correlates of executive functions in healthy G2019S LRRK2 mutation carriers. *Cortex*, 00374-7.

Shapira-Lichter I, Oren N, Jacob Y, Gruberger M, & **Hendler T**. (2013). Portraying the unique contribution of the default mode network to internally-driven mnemonic processes .*Proc Natl Acad Sci USA*. 110:4950-5.

Raz, G., Jacob, Y., Gonen, T., Winetraub, Y., Soreq, E., Flash, T., **Hendler, T.** (2013) Cry for her or cry with her: Context-dependent dissociation of two modes of cinematic empathy reflected in network cohesion dynamics. *Soc Cogn Affect Neurosci*9:30-38 .

Admon, R., Milad, M. R., & **Hendler, T**. (2013). A causal model of post-traumatic stress disorder: disentangling predisposed from acquired neural abnormalities. *Trends in Cognitive Sciences*. 17: 337-47.

Raz, G., Jacob, Y., Gonen, T., Winetraub, Y., Flash, T., Soreq, E., & **Hendler, T**. (2014). Cry for her or cry with her: context-dependent dissociation of two modes of cinematic empathy reflected in network cohesion dynamics. *Social Cognitive and Affective Neuroscience*, 9, 30-38.

Gonen, T., Sharon, H., Pearlson, G., & **Hendler, T.** (2014). Moods as ups and downs of the motivation pendulum: revisiting reinforcement sensitivity theory (RST) in bipolar disorder. *Frontiers in Behavioral Neuroscience*, 8, 378.

Singer, N., Podlipsky, I., Esposito, F., Okon-Singer, H., Andelman, F., Kipervasser, S., ... & **Hendler, T**. (2014). Distinct iEEG activity patterns in temporal-limbic and prefrontal sites induced by emotional intentionality. Cortex, 60, 121-138.

Kinreich, S., Podlipsky, I., Jamshy, S., Intrator, N., & **Hendler, T.** (2014). Neural dynamics necessary and sufficient for transition into pre-sleep induced by EEG neurofeedback. *NeuroImage*, 97, 19-28.

Hendler, T., Gonen, T., Harel, E. V., & Sharon, H. (2014). From circuit activity to network connectivity and back: The case of obsessive-compulsive disorder. *Biological Psychiatry*, 75, 590-592

Raz, G., & **Hendler, T**. (2014). Forking cinematic paths to the self: neurocinematically informed model of empathy in motion pictures. Projections, 8, 89-114.

Abraham, E., **Hendler, T**., Shapira-Lichter, I., Kanat-Maymon, Y., Zagoory-Sharon, O., & Feldman, R. (2014). Father's brain is sensitive to childcare experiences. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA*, 111, 9792-9797

Amar, D., Yekutieli, D., Maron-Katz, A., **Hendler, T**., & Shamir, R. (2015). A hierarchical Bayesian model for flexible module discovery in three-way time-series data. Bioinformatics, 31, i17-i26.

Ben Simon, E., Oren, N., Sharon, H., Kirschner, A., Goldway, N., Okon-Singer, H., Tauman, R., Deweese, M.M., Keil, A., & **Hendler, T.** (2015). Losing neutrality: The neural basis of impaired emotional control without sleep. *Journal of Neuroscience*, 35, 13194-13205.

Gilam, G., Lin, T., Raz, G., Azrielant, S., Fruchter, E., Ariely, D., & **Hendler, T**. (2015). Neural substrates underlying the tendency to accept anger-infused ultimatum offers during dynamic social interactions. *NeuroImage*, 120, 400-411.

Okon-Singer, H., **Hendler, T.,** Pessoa, L., & Shackman, A.J. (2015). The neurobiology of emotion–cognition interactions: fundamental questions and strategies for future research. *Frontiers in Human Neuroscience* 9, 58.

Glikmann-Johnston, Y., Oren, N., **Hendler, T**., & Shapira-Lichter, I. (2015). Distinct functional connectivity of the hippocampus during semantic and phonemic fluency. *Neuropsychologia*, 69, 39-49

Vaisvaser S., Modai S., Farberov L., Lin T., Sharon H., Gilam A., Volk N., Admon R., Edry L., Fruchter E., Wald I., Bar-Haim Y., Tarrasch R., Chen A., Shomron N., and **Hendler T.** (2016). Neuro-epigenetic indications of acute stress response in humans: the case of microRNA-29c. *PloS One* (accepted)

Keynan, J.N, Meir-Hasson, Y., Gilam, G., Cohen, A., Jackont, G., Kinreich, S., Ikar, L., Or-Borichev, A., Etkin, A., Gyurak, A., Klovatch, I., Intrator, N., & **Hendler, T**. (2016). Limbic activity modulation guided by fMRI-Inspired EEG improves implicit emotion regulation. *Biological Psychiatry* (accepted)

Gonen, T., Soreq, E., Eldar, E., Ben-Simon, E., Raz, G., & **Hendler, T**. (2016). Human mesostriatal response tracks motivational tendencies under naturalistic goal conflict. *Social Cognitive and Affective Neuroscience*, 11, 961-972.

Shapira-Lichter, I., Klovatch, I., Nathan, D., Oren, N., & **Hendler, T**. (2016). Task-specific aspects of goal-directed word generation identified via simultaneous EEG–fMRI. *Journal of Cognitive Neuroscience* 28, 1406-1418.

Meir-Hasson, Y., Keynan, J. N., Kinreich, S., Jackont, G., Cohen, A., … **Hendler, T**. & Intrator, N. (2016). One-Class FMRI-Inspired EEG Model for Self-Regulation Training. *PloS One*, 11, e0154968.

Gazit, T., Andelman, F., Glikmann-Johnston, Y., Gonen, T., Solski, A., Shapira-Lichter, I., ... & **Hendler, T**. (2016). Probabilistic machine learning for the evaluation of presurgical language dominance. *Journal of Neurosurgery*, 1-13.

Maron-Katz, A., Vaisvaser, S., Lin, T., **Hendler, T**., & Shamir, R. (2016). A large-scale perspective on stress-induced alterations in resting-state networks. *Scientific Reports*, 6.

Lin, T., Simchovitz, A., Shenhar-Tsarfaty, S., Vaisvaser, S., Admon, R., … **Hendler, T**. & Soreq, H. (2016) Intensified vmPFC surveillance over PTSS under perturbed microRNA-608/AChE interaction. *Translational Psychiatry*, 6, 1-8.

Raz, G., Touroutoglou, A., Wilson-Mendenhall, C., Gilam, G., Lin, T., ... **Hendler, T.** & Feldman Barrett, L. (2016). Functional connectivity dynamics during film viewing reveal common networks for different emotional experiences. *Cognitive, Affective, & Behavioral Neuroscience*, 1-15.

Singer S., Jacobi N., Lin T., Raz G., Shpigelman L., Gilam G., Granot R., **Hendler T.** (2016) Common modulation of limbic network activation underlies the unfolding of musical emotions and its temporal attributes. NeuroImage (accepted)

Raz G., Shpigelman L.,Jacob Y., Gonen T., Benjamini Y. and **Hendler T**. (2016) Psychophysiological whole-brain network clustering based on connectivity dynamics analysis in naturalistic conditions. *Human Brain Mapping* (accepted)

Chapters and Reviews

Gruberger M, Ben-Simon E, Levkovitz Y, Zangen A and **Hendler T** (2011) Towards a neuroscience of mind-wandering. Front. Hum. Neurosci. 5:56.

Y. Jacob, D. Papo, **T. Hendler** and E. Ben-Jacob (2012). Functional Holography and Cliques in Brain Activation Patterns, Advances in Brain Imaging, Dr. Vikas Chaudhary (Ed.), ISBN: 978-953-307-955-4, InTech, (pp.101-126).

Gruberger M., Ben-Simon E., & **Hendler T**. Neuroimaging Approaches to the Stream of Consciousness: Problems lost and found A book chapter in Consciousness: Its nature and functions. Edited By: S. Kreitler and O. Maimon. (pp. 311-324). Nova Publishers, Hauppage, NY. 2012.

Jamshy, S., Perez, O., Yeshurun, Y., **Hendler, T**., & Intrator, N. Searchlight based feature extraction. In Machine Learning and Interpretation in Neuroimaging, Lecture Notes in Computer Science, (pp. 17-25). Springer Berlin Heidelberg, 2012.

Raz, G., Hagin, B., & Hendler, T. "E-Motion Pictures of the Brain: Recursive Paths between Affective Neuroscience and Film Studies,"Arthur P. Shimamura (editor), Psychocinematics: Exploring Cognition at the Movies (pp. 285-313). (New York: Oxford University Press

Gilam, G., & Hendler, T. Deconstructing Anger in the Human Brain. In Current Topics in Behavioral Neurosciences. Springer Berlin Heidelberg, 2016.

Gilam, G., **Hendler, T**. (2016) With love, from me to you: Embedding social interactions in affective neuroscience. *Neuroscience and Biobehavioral Reviews* 68, 590-601.

5:56. doi: 10.3389/fnhum.2011.00056

Jacob Y., Papo D., Papo D., **Hendler T.** and Ben-Jacob E. (2012). Holography and cliques in brain activation patterns. Chapter in *Advances Brain Imaging edt*. (PP 101-126), Tech Publishing.

Raz G., Hagin B. and **Hendler T**. (2013) E-motion pictures of the brain: recursive paths between cinema and neuroscience. A *Shimamura (ed) Psychocinematics*: The Aesthetic Science of Movies. Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199862139.001.0001

Prof. Dario G. Liebermann, Ph.D.

Department of Physical Therapy
Stanley Steyer School of Health Professions
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

Email: dlieberm@post.tau.ac.il
URL: http://www2.tau.ac.il/Person/medicine/Health-School/researcher.asp?id=aci-jhdjdl

Computational Motor Control and Clinical Applications to Upper-Limb Rehabilitation

Position

Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Movement Science Lab., Department of Physical Therapy

Associate Editor, Journal of Electromyography & Kinesiology

Research

Behavioral and computational motor control is our field of research. This is a main venue for understanding the motor system and its organization, in healthy and clinical populations. In the last years, we have dedicated major efforts in investigating methods and technologies (virtual reality, robot-based rehabilitation, neuro-stimulation) that can potentially enhance motor recovery and functional performance in clinical populations with a focus on upper-limb motion in stroke survivors. Mathematical model-based, as well as empirical neuromotor approaches, are used in our research for studying and understanding laws of motor control and sensorimotor integration.

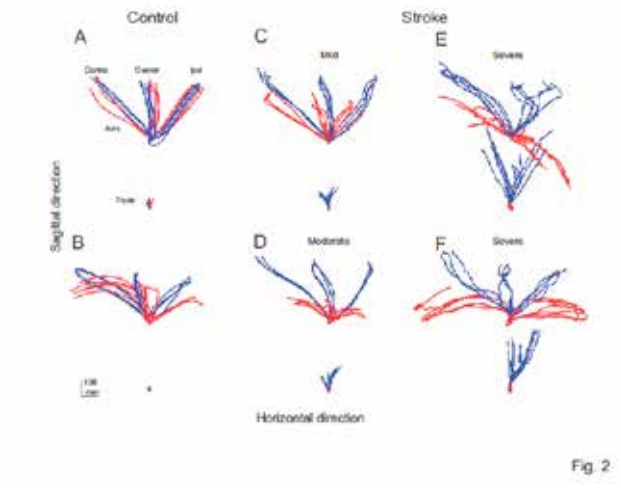
Publications

Arzi H, Krasovsky T, Pritsch (Perry) M, **Liebermann, D.G.** Movement Control in Patients with Shoulder Instability Before and After Open Surgery. Journal of Shoulder and Elbow Surgery 2013, pii: S1058-2746(13)00505-3.

Frenkel-Toledo S., Bentin S., Perry A., **Liebermann, D.G.**, Soroker N. Mirror-neuron system recruitment by action observation: Effects of focal brain damage on mu suppression. NeuroImage 2013, 87C, 127-137.

Berman S., **Liebermann D.G.**, McIntyre J., Constrained Motion Control on a Hemispherical Surface – Optimal Path Planning. J. of Neurophysiology 2014;111(5):954-68.

Frenkel-Toledo S., Bentin S., Perry A., **Liebermann D.G.**, Soroker N. Dynamics of the EEG Power



Top: Schematic view of arm and trunk rotation used in modeling arm-trunk coordination based on a geometric algebra approach**. Right**: Arm endpoint and trunk paths (horizontal plane view; i.e., from the above) during reaching movements to contra-, center and ipsilateral visual targets for two healthy controls (A, B) and four stroke patients with mild (C), moderate (D) and severe (E-F) hemiparesis. Center-out paths to targets in the physical environment are depicted in blue traces and 2D virtual environment in red traces.

in the Frequency and Spatial Domains During Observation and Execution of Manual Movements. Brain Research 2013, 1509, 43-57. doi: 10.1016/j.brainres.2013.03.004.

Merdler T., **Liebermann D.G.**, Levin M.F., Berman S. Arm-plane representation of shoulder compensation during pointing movements in patients with stroke. J. Electromyography & Kinesiology, 2013, 23:938-47.

Liebermann D.G., Berman S., Weiss P.L., Levin F.M., Kinematic validity of reaching movements in a 2D virtual environment in adults with and without stroke. IEEE Transactions on Neural Systems and Rehabilitation Engineering, 2012, 20, 778-787.

Levin M.F., Snir O., **Liebermann D.G.**, Weingarden H., Weiss P.L., Virtual reality versus conventional treatment of reaching ability in chronic stroke: clinical feasibility study. Neurology & Therapy 2012, 1:1-15.

Biess A., Flash T., **Liebermann D.G.**, Riemannian geometric approach to human arm dynamics, movement optimization, and invariance, Physical Review E, 2011, 83, 031927.

Chapters

Levin, M.F., Deutsch J., Kafri M., **Liebermann D.G.** Validity of virtual reality environments for motor rehabilitation. In: Virtual Reality for Physical and Motor Rehabilitation, *Virtual Reality Technologies for Health and Clinical Applications,* P.L. (Tamar) (Series editor: P. Sharkey): Vol. 1: Virtual Reality for Physical and Motor Rehabilitation, Virtual Reality Technologies for Health and Clinical Applications, P.L. (Tamar) Weiss, E.A. Keshner, M.F. Levin (Eds.), Springer Science+Business Media, New York, 2014.

Liebermann, D.G. and Franks I.M. "Video-based technologies, substitution of reality and performance feedback"; In M. Hughes and I.M. Franks (Eds.), *The Essentials of Performance Analysis,* Routledge: London, Chapter 4, 2015.

Grants

2015-2017	Israeli Defense Forces
2015-2017	Nelly Horwitz Foundation
2015-2018	CIHR – ISF-Canada-Israel

Prof. Ilana Lotan, Ph.D.

Department of Physiology & Pharmacology
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

E-mail: ilotan@post.tau.ac.il
Brain@tau: neuroscience.tau.ac.il/

Role of Potassium Channels in Neurotransmitter and Insulin Release in Diabetes

Position

Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

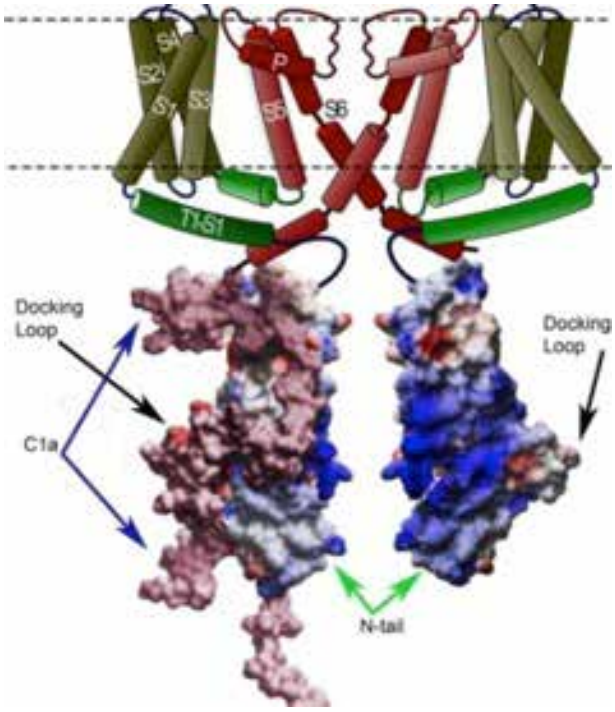
Research

We have a long standing interest in the study the molecular mechanisms of modulation of voltage gated K^+ (Kv) channels by interaction with signaling molecules. We were first to describe modulation of a brain Kv channel by major protein components of the exocytotic machinery. Since then our main focus is the role of Kv channels in transmitter release, finding that it may be far more than just repolarizing the membrane potential: independent of K^+ currents but mediated by protein-protein interactions with the exocytic SNARE proteins. The dual actions of the channel, through its currents and via its interaction with SNAREs, in combination, may reinforce the known activity dependence of dense core vesicle exocytosis.

Main research projects currently in the lab:

1) Study of the novel role of Kv2.1 potassium channel in insulin secretion from pancreatic islet β cells, as a target for novel drug design for the treatment of type-2 diabetes;

2) Study of structure-function and modulations by presynaptic modulators of Kv2.1 and other Kv channels, specifically KCNQ2 and KCNQ3, important in axonal and synaptic excitability.



Kv2.1-C terminal domain, C1a, wraps around the N terminus and is accessible for protein-protein interactions. Using biophysical and FRET analyses, combined with computational biology approach dealing with homology and ab initio modeling of protein structures, proteins docking simulations and molecular dynamics.

Kv2.1 (Lvov et al., J. Biol. Chem. (2009)

Research methods:

Biophysical: 1) Two-electrode voltage clamp and patch clamp techniques for the study of whole cell and single channel currents. 2) Membrane capacitance and amperometry measurements for the study of exocytosis.

Biochemical: co-immunoprecipitation, immunohystochemistry, recombinant protein purification, etc, for the study of *in vivo* and *in vitro* protein-protein interactions.

Imaging: 1) Fluorescence Resonance Energy Transfer (FRET) for the study of protein-protein interactions. 2) Total Internal Reflection Fluorescence Microscopy (TIRFM) for the study of neurotransmitter vesicles behavior.

Publications

Etzioni, A., Siloni, S., Chikvashvilli, D., Strulovich, R., Sachyani, D., Regev, N., Greitzer-Antes, D., Hirsch, J.A. and **Lotan, I**. Regulation of neuronal M channel gating in an isoform–specific manner; functional interplay between calmodulin and syntaxin 1A. *J Neurosci*. 31:14158-71 (2011).

Dai XQ, Manning Fox JE, Chikvashvili D, Casimir M, Plummer G, Hajmrle C, Spigelman AF, Kin T, Singer-Lahat D, Kang Y, Shapiro AM, Gaisano HY, **Lotan I**, Macdonald PE. The voltage-dependent potassium channel subunit Kv2.1 regulates insulin secretion from rodent and human islets independently of its electrical function. *Diabetologia*. 2012;55:1709-20.

Greitzer-Antes D, Barak-Broner N, Berlin S, Oron Y, Chikvashvili D, **Lotan I**. Tracking Ca2+-dependent and Ca2+-independent conformational transitions in syntaxin 1A during exocytosis in neuroendocrine cells. *J Cell Sci*. 2013;126:2914-23.

Review

Michaelevski, I. and **Lotan, I.** Role of neuronal potassium M-channels in sympathetic regulation of cardiac function. *J Physiol*. 589:2659-2660 (2011).

McCord MC, Kullmann PH, He K, Hartnett KA, Horn JP, **Lotan I**, Aizenman E. Syntaxin-binding domain of Kv2.1 is essential for the expression of apoptotic K+ currents. *J. Physiol*. 2014;592:3511-21.

Vertkin I, Styr B, Slomowitz E, Ofir N, Shapira I, Berner D, Fedorova T, Laviv T, Barak-Broner N, Greitzer-Antes D, Gassmann M, Bettler B, **Lotan I**, Slutsky I. GABAB receptor deficiency causes failure of neuronal homeostasis in hippocampal networks. *Proc. Natl Acad Sci USA*. 2015;112:E3291-9.

Siloni S, Singer-Lahat D, Esa M, Tsemakhovich V, Chikvashvili D, **Lotan I**. Regulation of the neuronal KCNQ2 channel by Src – a dual rearrangement of the cytosolic termini underlies bidirectional regulation of gating. *J Cell Sci*. 2015;128, 3489-3501.

Grants

2014-2018 Israel Science Foundation

Dr. Yuval Nir, Ph.D.

Department of Physiology and Pharmacology
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

E-mail: ynir@post.tau.ac.il
URL: http://medicine.mytau.org/nir/

Sleep and Its Relation to Cognition

Position

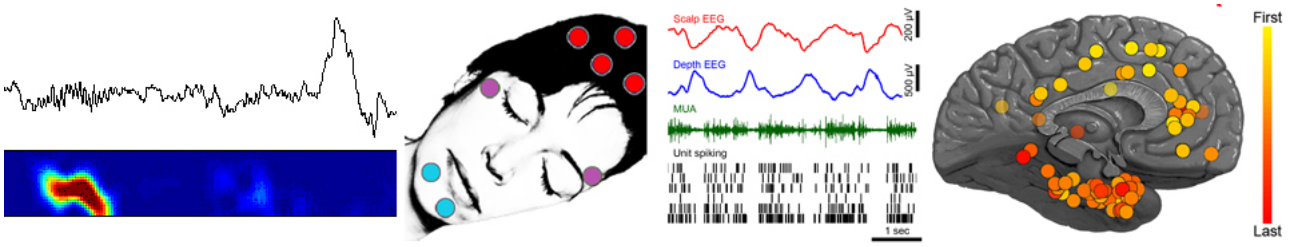
Senior Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Research

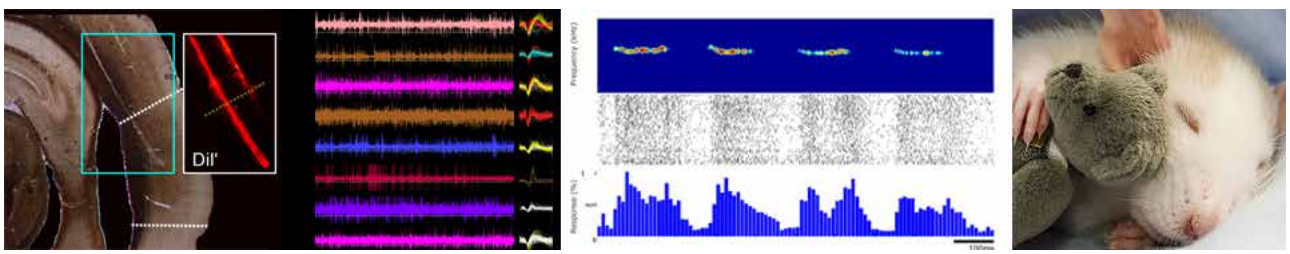
Sleep is a universal behavior that is present across the animal kingdom. We spend a third of our lives sleeping, disconnected from the world around us. Our sleep is closely regulated so that when we are sleep deprived, we ultimately compensate with longer, deeper sleep. Sleep helps our cognitive performance, promoting learning and memory consolidation. Lack of sleep immediately affects our cognition, mood, and health. All this suggests that sleep is essential, but what exactly is it about brain activity during sleep that is so crucial for restoring our normal cognition?

Sleep also involves dramatic changes to our perceptual awareness. Sometimes our consciousness fades altogether while at other times we experience vivid dreams. Although our brain continues to be active, we are mostly disconnected from sensory signals such as sounds, which would otherwise be perceived, trigger plasticity and result in behavior. How does the internal state of brain activity during sleep affect brain responsiveness and perceptual awareness?

Our goal is to understand how sleep relates to cognition and perception. Our research is guided by a belief that such studies require a combination of human and animal models. We therefore use multiple experimental techniques, focusing on the strengths of each setup to investigate the same key questions synergistically. Animal models are used to investigate underlying mechanisms, by performing detailed recordings of electrical activity and by manipulating neuronal activity with optogenetic, electrical and sensory stimulation. Human studies are carried out for careful investigation of cognitive factors and for studying large-scale brain activity (with fMRI, EEG, recordings in neurosurgical patients, and behavioral tests).



Intracranial sleep recordings in neurosurgical patients reveal that slow waves and sleep spindles – the hallmark EEG oscillations of sleep – occur mostly locally and have a tendency to propagate from medial prefrontal cortex to the medial temporal lobe. Therefore, intracerebral communication during sleep is constrained as sleep oscillations often occur out-of phase in different brain regions.



A comparison of single-unit and LFP responses in rat auditory across wakefulness and sleep states reveals comparable selectivity and response magnitudes of auditory-evoked responses across vigilance states.

Publications

Sela Y, Vyazovskiy VV, Cirelli C, Tononi G, **Nir Y**. Responses in rat core auditory cortex are preserved during sleep spindle oscillations. *Sleep*. 2016;39:1069-82.

Andrillon T, **Nir Y**, Cirelli C, Tononi G, Fried I.Single-neuron activity and eye movements during human REM sleep and awake vision. *Nat Commun*. 2015;6:7884.

Nir Y, Vyazovskiy VV, Cirelli C, Banks MI, Tononi G. Auditory responses and stimulus-specific adaptation in rat auditory cortex are preserved across NREM and REM sleep. *Cerebral Cortex*. 2015;25:1362-78.

Gilaie-Dotan S, Hahamy-Dubossarsky A, **Nir Y**, Berkovich-Ohana A, Bentin S, Malach R. Resting state functional connectivity reflects abnormal task-activated patterns in a developmental object agnosic. *Neuroimage*. 2013;70:189-98.

Ovadia-Caro S, **Nir Y**, Soddu A, Ramot M, Hesselmann G, Vanhaudenhuyse A, Dinstein I, Tshibanda JF, Boly M, Harel M, Laureys S, Malach R. Reduction in inter-hemispheric connectivity in disorders of consciousness. *PLoS One*. 2012;7:e37238.

Brennan J, **Nir Y**, Hasson U, Malach R, Heeger DJ, Pylkkänen L. Syntactic structure building in the anterior temporal lobe during natural story listening. *Brain and Language*. 2012; 120:163-173.

Soddu A, Vanhaudenhuyse A, Bahri MA, Bruno MA, Boly M, Demertzi A, Tshibanda JF, Phillips C, Stanziano M, Ovadia-Caro S, **Nir Y**, Maquet P, Papa M, Malach R, Laureys S, Noirhomme Q. Identifying the default-mode component in spatial IC analyses of patients with disorders of consciousness. *Human Brain Mapping*. 2012. 33:778-96.

Andrillon T*, **Nir Y***, Staba RJ, Ferrarelli F, Cirelli C, Tononi G, Fried I. Sleep spindles in humans: insights from intracranial EEG and unit recordings. *Journal of Neuroscience*. 2011;31:17821-34. (* equal contribution)

Vyazovskiy VV, Olcese U, Hanlon EC, **Nir Y**, Cirelli C, Tononi G. Local sleep in awake rats. *Nature*. 2011;472:443-7.

Nir Y, Staba RJ, Andrillon T, Vyazovskiy VV, Cirelli C, Fried I, Tononi G. Regional slow waves and spindles in human sleep. *Neuron*. 2011;70:153-69.

Mukamel R, **Nir Y**, Harel M, Arieli A, Malach R, Fried I. Invariance of firing rate and field potential dynamics to stimulus modulation rate in human auditory cortex. *Human Brain Mapping*. 2011; 32:1181-1193.

Grants

2014 – 2018	EU Marie Curie Career Integration Grant (CIG)
2013 – 2018	I-CORE Cognitive Neuroscience
2015-2020	Israel Science Foundation grant
2016	Adelis Prize in Neuroscience

Dr. Moshe Parnas, Ph.D.

Department of Physiology and Pharmacology
Sackler Faculty of Medicine
Sagol School of Neuroscience

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

Email: mparnas@post.tau.ac.il

Neural Circuits and Olfactory Perception in Drosophila

Position

Senior Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine and Sagol School of Neuroscience

Research

We are exploring the various mechanisms by which neural circuits encode information and support behaviour, learning and memory. In addition, we are studying how the connectivity and activity of such circuits and neural networks are affected by molecular mechanisms underlying brain disorders. We use a multidisciplinary approach, with the *Drosophila* olfaction system as our model system. Our studies incorporate *in vivo* whole cell patch recordings, *in vivo* functional imaging, behaviour experiments, molecular biology, mathematical modelling and genetics.

Projects in the lab include:

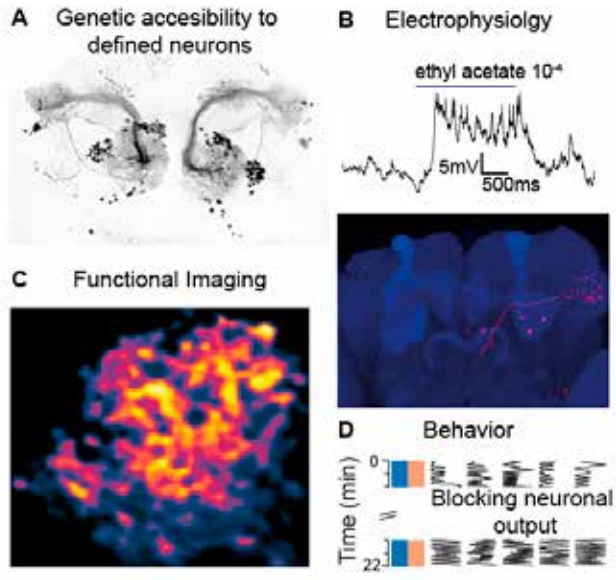
1. Intensity and identity coding in a multidimensional sensory system – the *Drosophila* olfactory system.
2. Neuropeptidergic modulation of olfaction and its effect on odour perception.
3. The role of deregulated channel proteins and altered neuronal function in Frontotemporal Dementia.
4. A novel multifaceted approach to study the mechanisms underlying the effects of human genes associated with schizophrenia using *Drosophila*.

Publications

Manuscripts

Parnas, M., Lin, A.C., Huetteroth. W., and Miesenböck, G. (2013). Odor discrimination in *Drosophila*: From neural population code to behavior. *Neuron*, 79:932-944.

Peters, M., Trembovler, V., Alexandrovich, A., **Parnas, M.**, Birnbaumer, L., Minke, B., and Shohami, E. (2012). Carvacrol together with TRPC1 elimination improve functional recovery after traumatic brain injury in mice. *Journal of Neurotrauma* 29:2831-4.



Drosophila as a model system for systems neuroscience. **A.** Using the genetic tools available for *Drosphila* there is accessibility for defined neurons. **B.** *In vivo* whole cell patch recording in awake behaving animals. **C.** *In vivo* functional imaging using genetically encoded sensors in awake behaving animals. D. Genetic access to defined neurons allows manipulatin of the activity of neural circuits in behaving animals.

Review

Parnas, M., Peters, M., and Minke, B. (2012). Biophysics of TRP Channels. Editor: Edward H. Egelman, In: Comprehensive Biophysics, Vol 6, Channels Proteins, Mauricio Montal. Oxford: Academic Press, pp. 68-107.

Grants

2016	NIPI – National Institute of Psychobiology in Israel
2017-2019	United States-Israel Binational Science Foundation
2016-2020	ERC Starting Grant

Dr. Eran Perlson, Ph.D.

Department of Physiology and Pharmacology
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

Email: eranpe@post.tau.ac.il
URL: http://www6.tau.ac.il/medicine/perlson/

Molecular Mechanisms of Neurodegeneration

Position

Senior Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Research

The lab is a new multi-disciplinary molecular and cellular neurobiology lab. The lab uses state-of-the-art single molecule live imaging techniques on neuronal cultures, as well as biochemistry, cell biology and biophysics approaches on mouse model systems to study the role of axonal transport in neurodegenerative diseases, with an initial focus on ALS.

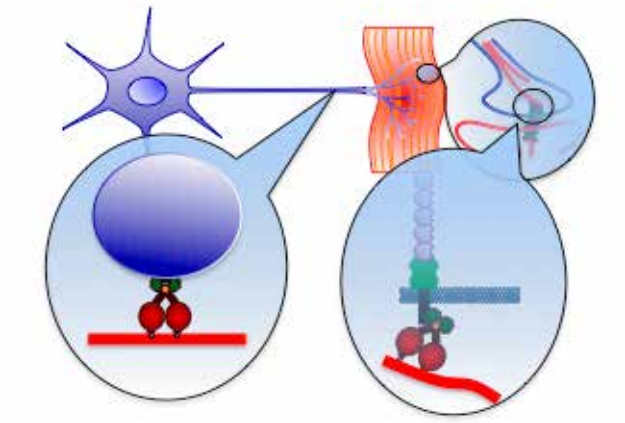
Neuronal survival and proper function depends on cell-cell communication mediated by ligand-receptor mechanisms. During neurodegenerative diseases such as Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis (ALS), there is considerable synapse/neuromuscular junction (NMJ) disruption and neuronal cell death. It is non-autonomous processes involve interactions between the neurons to its diverse extracellular microenvironments. The molecular basis for this neuronal dysfunction and death is still poorly understood. One possible reason is alterations in the nature, directed movement and spatial localization of vital extra and intracellular signals.

The long-term research goal of the lab is to understand the vital molecular communications mechanisms between the neurons and its environment. More specifically, we seek to understand the role that retrograde signaling plays in (1) neuronal survival and (2) synapse stability.

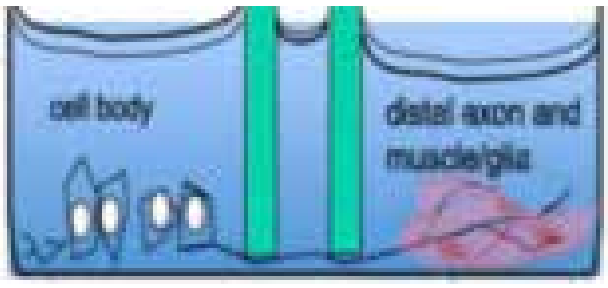
We believe that our research will generate novel insights into neurodegenerative mechanisms and ultimately, provide a molecular basis for new drugs as well as delivery methods to treat a range of neurodegenerative diseases.

Publications

Gershoni-Emek, N., Mazza A, Gradus T., Sharan R. and **Perlson E**. (2016) Proteomic analysis of dynein interactors in synaptosomes reveals a role for the



The dual role of dynein in spatiotemporal signaling. Dynein serve as a motor protein conducting long distance signaling process (left callout) or may play a role in receptors clustering and lateral movement in and out of membrane microdomain (right callout) for example in the neuromuscular junction. Alterations in its function leads to neurodegeneration.



In-vitro microfluidic platform with motor neuron cell bodies on one side and muscle cells on the other, creating a powerful system to study neurodegeneration mechanisms.

RNA-binding protein Staufen1 in Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis. *Mol Cell Proteomics*. 15:506-22.

Ionescu A, Zahavi E, and **Perlson E.** (2016) A microfluidic system for studying muscle-neuron communication and neuromuscular junction maintenance. *Eur J Cell Biol.*95:69-88.

Gluska S, Chein M, Rotem N, Ionescu A and **Perlson E.** (2016) Tracking quantum-dot labeled neurotropic factors transport along primary neuronal axons in compartmental microfluidic chambers. *Methods Cell Biol.* 2016;131:365-87.

Zahavi E, Ionescu A, Ben-Yaakov K., Gluska S, and **Perlson E.** (2015) Spatial aspects of GDNF functions revealed in a compartmentalized microfluidic neuromuscular co-culture system. *J Cell Sci*, 128:1241-52.

Bauer A., Nolden T., Nemitz S., **Perlson E**. and Finke S. (2015) A dynein light chain 1 binding motif in RABV polymerase L protein plays a role in microtubule re-organization and viral primary transcription. *J Virol.* 89(18):9591-600.

Bornstein B., Zahavi E., Gelley S., Zoosman M., Yaniv S., Fuchs O., Porat Z., **Perlson E.** and Schuldiner O. (2015) Developmental axon pruning requires destabilizing of cell adhesion by JNK signaling. *Neuron*. 88:926-40.

Gluska S, Zahavi E, Chein M, Gradus T, Bauer A, Finke S and **Perlson E.** (2014). Rabies virus hijacks and accelerates the p75ntr retrograde axonal transport machinery. *Plos Pathogen.* 10:e1004348.

Bauer A., Nolden T., Römer-Oberdörfer A.,Gluska S., **Perlson E**. and Finke S (2014). Post-replicative glycoprotein dependent bi-directional rabies virus transport in dorsal root ganglion neurons. *J Virol.* 15;88.

Dadon-Nachum M, Ben-Yaacov K., Ben-Zur T. Barhum Y., Yaffe D. **Perlson E**. and Offen D. (2014). Transplanted modified muscle progenitor cells expressing a mixture of neurotrophic factors delay disease onset and enhance survival of ALS model SOD1 mice. *J Molec Neurosci*. [Epub ahead of print]

Bauer A., Nolden T., Römer-Oberdörfer A., Gluska S., **Perlson E**., and Finke S (2014). Post-replicative glycoprotein dependent bi-directional rabies virus transport in dorsal root ganglion neurons. *J Virol*. 15;88.

Gluska S, Zahavi E, Chein M, Gradus T, Bauer A, Finke S and **Perlson E**. (2014). Rabies virus hijacks and accelerates the p75NTR retrograde axonal transport machinery. *PloS Pathogen*. 10:e1004348.

Lilo E, Wald S, Solmesky L, Ben Yaakov K, Gershoni-Emek N, Gotkine M, Karosis D, Bulvik S, **Perlson E** and Weil M. (2013). Characterization of human sporadic ALS biomarkers in the familial transgenic mSOD1G93A mouse model. *Hum Mol Genet*. 22:4750-5.

Yashunsky V, Kharilker **L,** Zahavi E**,** Mercone S, Golosovskii M, **Perlson E**, Davidov D, Aroeti B (2013) Real-time sensing of enteropathogenic *E. coli*-induced effects on epithelial host cell height, cell-substrate interactions, and endocytic processes by infrared surface plasmon spectroscopy. *PLoS One*. 8:e78431

Perlson E, Hendricks AG, Wilson MH, Lazarus JE, Ben-Yaacov K, Zhang X, Xiang X, Holzbaur EL. (2013). Dynein interacts with NCAM180 to tether and stabilize synaptic microtubules. *J Biol Chem*. 27;288:27812-24

Castle M, **Perlson E**, Holzbaur EL, Wolf JH, (2013) Long-distance axonal transport of AAV9 is driven by dynein and kinesin-2 and is trafficked in a highly motile Rab7-positive compartment. *Mol Therapy*. 22:554-66.

Hendricks AG, Lazarus JE, **Perlson** E, Gardner MK, Odde DJ, Goldman YE, Holzbaur EL (2012) Dynein tethers and stabilizes dynamic microtubule plus ends. *Curr Biol*. 22:632-637.

Reviews and chapters

Guillermo MA., Gershoni-Emek, N., **Perlson E** and Bronfman FC. (2016). Neurodegeneration and Alzheimer's disease, What can proteomics tell us about the Alzheimer's brain?" Mol Cellular Proteomics. 15:409-25.

Gershoni-Emek, N., Zahavi EE., Gluska S., Slobodskoy Y and **Perlson E. (**2015) The Molecular Communication Mechanism of Neuron Survival and Synapse Maintenance. (Book chapter, University of Chicago Press), In press.

Gershoni-Emek, N., Chein, M., Gluska, S., **Perlson, E.** (2015). Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis as a Spatiotemporal Mislocalization Disease: Location, Location, Location. In: Jeon, K.W. (Ed.), International Review of Cell and Molecular Biology, pp. 23–71.

Gluska S, Finke S, **Perlson, E.** (2015) Rabies Express: Receptor-Mediated Increase in Rabies Virus Axonal Transport. Neuronal Regeneration Research. 10:883-4.

Grants

2013-2016 Small Molecule Screen for Neuromuscular Junction Maintenance, Rosetrees Trust

2013-2016 E-Rare-2, European Research Projects on Rare Diseases driven by Young Investigators. Project Coordinator. The Molecular Basis of Neurodegeneration and Muscle Atrophy in ALS. (Co-PIs: Roded Sharan, TAU; Edgar Gomes, U of Paris; Marcus Kruger, Max Planck; Del Bene Fillippo, Ins Curie; Alberto Rodendo, 12th Oct Uni Hospital Madrid).

2013-2018 Molecular Communication Mechanism of Motor Neuron Survival and Synapse Maintenance, European Research Council (ERC) Starter Grant

Prof. Chaim G. (Chagi) Pick, Ph.D.

Department of Anatomy and Anthropology
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

Email: pickc@post.tau.ac.il

Brain Injuries: Cognitive, Behavioral and Cellular Outcome

Position

Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Research

My group has a long history in mTBI research, not only in characterizing behavioral and biochemical sequelae of blunt head trauma, but also in developing preclinical models of mTBI of translational relevance to support the development of new treatment strategies and drugs. In order to look for answers regarding the blast induced traumatic brain injury, we have developed a blast injury model for mice that resembles, as much as possible, the conditions on the battlefield or at a terror-attack site. As such, the outcomes of the "real-life-like" exposure to the blast in our model may vary from severe to mild brain injury under controlled conditions for each mouse.

Publications

Katzav, A., Faust-Socher, A., Kvapil, F., Michaelson. D.M., Blank, M., **Pick C.G.**, Shoenfeld, Y., Korczyn, A., Chapman, J. Antiphospholipid syndrome induction exacerbates a transgenic alzheimer disease model on a female background. *Neurobiol Ageing* 32: 272-279 (2011).

Zohar O., Lavy R., Zi X., Nelson T.J., Hongpaisan J., **Pick C.G.**, Alkon D.L. PKC activator therapeutic for mild traumatic brain injury in mice. *Neurobiol of Dis* 41: 329-337 (2011).

Shen, H, Harvey, B.K, Chiang, Y-H, **Pick C.G**, Wang, Y. Methamphetamine potentiates behavioral and electrochemical responses after mild traumatic brain injury in mice. *Brain Res* 1368: 248-253 (2011). *Equal contribution

Benaroya-Milshtein, N., Hollander, N., Apter, A., Yaniv, I., **Pick, C.G**. Stress conditioning in mice: alterations in behavior, immunity and tumor growth. *Stress* 14:301-311(2011).

Edut S., Rubovitch, V., Schreiber, S., **Pick C.G**. The intriguing effects of ecstasy (MDMA) on cognitive function in mice subjected to a minimal traumatic brain injury (mTBI). *Psychopharmacol*214: 877-889 (2011).

Rubovitch, V., Werner H, and **Pick C.G**. The neuroprotective effect of IGF-1 administration after a mild traumatic brain injury in mice is mediated by the adaptive arm of ER stress. *Neurochem Internat* 58: 443-446 (2011).

Zohar, O., Rubovitch, V., Milman, A., Schreiber, S., **Pick C.G**. Behavioral Consequences of Minimal Traumatic Brain Injury in Mice. *Acta Neurobiologiae Experimentalis* 71:36-45 (2011).

Rubovitch, V. Ten-Bosch, M., Zohar, O., Harrison, C., Tempel-Brami, C., Stein, E., Hoffer, B.J., Balaban, C.D., Schreiber, S., Chiu, W.T. and **Pick C.G**. A Mouse Model of Blast-Induced mild Traumatic Brain Injury. *Exp Neurology*, 232:280-89 (2011).

Baratz, R., Tweedie, D., Rubovitch, V., Greig N.H**., Pick, C.G**. Tumor necrosis factor-α synthesis inhibitor, 3,6'-dithiothalidomide, reverses behavioral impairments induced by minimal traumatic brain injury in mice. *J Neurochem*. 118:1032-42. (2011)

Domachevsky, L., **Pick C.G**. Arieli, Y., Krinsky, N., Abramovich, A. and Eynan, M. Do hyperbaric oxygen-induced seizures cause brain damage? Epilepsy Res. 100:37-41 (2012).

Saykally, J.N., Rachmany, L., Hatic, H., Shaer, A., Rubovitch, V., **Pick, C.G.** and Citron, B.A. The Nrf2 activator, tert-butylhydroquinone (tbhq), improves cognitive performance in mice after mild traumatic brain injury. *Neuroscience*, 223: 305-314 (2012).

Rachmany, L., Tweedie D., Li, Y., Rubovitch, V., Holloway, H.W., Miller, J., Hoffer, B.J., Greig, N.H. and **Pick, C.G.** Exendin-4 Induced Glucagon-like Peptide-1 Receptor Activation Reverses Behavioral

Impairments of Mild Traumatic Brain Injury in Mice. *Aging* 35:1621-36 (2013).

Tweedie, D,. Rachmany, L., Rubovitch, V., Lehrmann, E., Zhang, Y., Backer, K.G., Parez, E., Miller, J., Hoffer, B.J., Greig, N.H. and **Pick, C.G.** Exendin-4, a glucagon-like peptide-1 receptor agonist prevents mTBI-induced changes in hippocampus gene expression and memory deficits in mice. *Exp. Neurology*, 239:170-82 (2013).

Menachem, A., Chapman, J., Deri, Y., **Pick, G.C.** and Katzav, A. Immunoglobulin mediated neuro-cognitive impairment: review and preliminary experimental findings. Clinical Reviews in *Allergy & Immunology* 45:62-68 (2013).

Woods, A.S., Colsch, B., Jackson, S.N., Post, J., Baldwin, C., Roux, A., Hoffer, B.J., Cox, B., Hoffer M., Rubovitch,V. **Pick, C.G.** J.A., Schultz. and Balaban, C. Gangliosides and ceramides changes in a mouse model of a blast induced traumatic brain injury. ACS Chemical Neuroscience 17:594-600 (2013).

Domachevsky, L., **Pick, C. G.,** Peled, N., Gomori, J.M., Abramovich, A. and Tempel-Brami, C. MRI Findings after Hyperbaric Induced Seizures. *Epilepsy Res* 105: 62-68 (2013).

Tweedie, D., Rachmany, L., Rubovitch, V., Lehrmann, E., Zhang, Y., Becker, K.G., Perez, E., Hoffer, B.J., **Pick, C.G.** and Greig, N.H. Physical- versus Blast-Traumatic Brain Injury: commonalities in cognitive dysfunction and hippocampal gene transcriptome in mice. *Neurobiol Dis* 54:1-11 (2013).

Katzav, A., Ginsburg, D., Evert, T., Blank, M., **Pick, C.G.,** Shoenfeld, Y. and Chapman, J. Coagulopathy Triggered Autoimmunity: Experimental Antiphospholipid Syndrome in Factor V Leiden Mice. *BMC Medical* **11**:92 (2013).

Domachevsky, L., Rachmany, L., Barak, Y.,Rubovitch, V., Abramovich, A. and **Pick, CG.** Do hyperbaric oxygen-induced seizures cause a transient decrement in cognitive function. *Neuroscience*. 247: 328-334 (2013).

Rachmany, L., Tweedie, D., Rubovitch, V., Yu, Q., Wang, J.Y., Pick**, C.G.***, Greg, N.H*. Cognitive impairments accompanying rodent mild traumatic brain injury involve p53-dependent neuronal cell death and are ameliorated by the tetrahydrobenzothiazole PFT-a. *PLoS One* 28;8(11) (2013).

Schreiber, S., Hostovsky, A., Volis, I., Rubovitch, V. **Pick, CG**. The impact of antidepressant drugs on the antinociceptive properties of methadone in mice. *J. Molec Neurosci* 52: 598-604 (2014).

Benaroya-Milshtein, N., Apter, A., Yaniv, I., Oded, Y., Stern, B., Bengal, Y., Kodman, Y., Shemer, E., **Pick, G.C.,** Buchwald I. and Valevski A. Neuroimmunological function in parents of children suffering from cancer. *J Neural Transmission* 121: 299-306 (2014).

Itsekson, Z., Shavit-Stein, E., Weissberg, I., Katzav,A., Rubovich, V., Friedman, A., **Pick C.G.** and J. Chapman. Increased Levels of Thrombin and its Receptor PAR-1 in Minimal Traumatic Brain Injury in Mice. *J. Molec Neurosci* 53: 87-95 (2014).

Greg, N.H, Tweedie, D. Rachmany, L., Yu, Q., Rubovitch, V, Schreiber,S., Chiang, Y-H. Hoffer, B.J., Lahiri, D., Kumar Sambamurti, K., Becker,R.E., **Pick, C.G.** Incretin mimetics as pharmacological tools to elucidate and as a new drug strategy to treat traumatic brain injury. *Alzheimer's & Dementia* 10: S62-S75 (2014).

Eakin, K., Baratz-Goldstein, R., **Pick, C.G.,** Zindel, O., Hoffer, B.J., Balaban, C., Hoffer, M.E. Lockwood, M. Miller, and Hoffer, B.J. J. Efficacy of N-Acetyl Cysteine in Traumatic Brain Injury. *PLoS One* 16;9 (2014).

Katzav, A., Ben-Ziv, T., Blank M. **Pick, C. G.,** Shoenfeld Y and Chapman, J. Antibody-specific behavioral effects: Intracerebroventricular injection of antiphospholipid antibodies induces hyperactive behavior while anti-ribosomal-P antibodies induces depression and smell deficits in mice. *J Neuroimmunol*, 272:10-15(2014).

Schreiber, S., Lin, R., Haim, L., Baratz-Goldstien, R., Rubovitch, V., Waisman, N. and **Pick, C. G.** Enriched environment improves the cognitive effects from traumatic brain injury in mice. *Behav Brain Res* 271:59-64 (2014).

Lloyd, MC. Burke, N. Kalantapour, F. Niesen, MI. Hall, A. Pennypacker, K. Citron, B. **Pick, C. G.** Vernard A, V. Das, M. Mohapatra, S. Cualing, H and Blanck, G. Quantitative morphological and molecular pathology 1 of the human thymus correlate with infant cause of death. *Tech. Innovation* 16: 55-62 (2014).

Edut S., Rubovitch, V., Rehavi, M., Schreiber, S. and **Pick, C. G.** A study on the mechanism by which MDMA protects against dopaminergic dysfunction after minimal traumatic brain injury (mTBI) in mice. *J. Mol. Neurosci*. 54: 684- 697 (2014).

Katzav A., Menachem A., Maggio, N., Pollak, L., **Pick C. G.**, and Chapman J. IgG accumulates in inhibitory hippocampal neurons of experimental antiphospholipid syndrome. *J. Autoimm*. 55: 86-93 (2014).

Becker, M., Benromano, T., Shahar, A., Nevo, Z and **Pick, C. G.** Changes in the basal membrane of dorsal root ganglia Schwann cells explain the biphasic pattern of the peripheral neuropathy in streptozotocin

Benromano, T., Defrin, R., Ahn, A. H., Zhao, J., **Pick C. G** and Levy, D. Closed-head injury promotes a selective trigeminal hyper-nociception: implication for the acute emergence of post traumatic headache. *Eur. J. Pain* 19: 621-628 (2015).

Defrin, R., Riabinin, M., Feingold, Y., Schreiber, S and **Pick, C. G.** Deficient pain modulation systems in chronic post traumatic headache. *J. Neurotrauma* 32: 28-37 (2015).

Shavit-Stein, E., Itsekson, Z., Aronovich, A., Reisner, Y., **Pick C. G.**, Tanne, D., Chapman, J. and Maggio, N. Thrombin induces ischemic LTP (iLTP): implications for synaptic plasticity in the acute phase of ischemic stroke. *Sci. Rep*. 5: 7912 (2015).

Rubovitch, V., Baratz-Goldstein, R., Zilberstein, Y. and **Pick, C. G.** The involvement of the eIF2-alpha pathway in the neuroprotective effect of IGF-1 in mTBI. *NeuroMolecular Med*. 17:58-70 (2015).

Baratz, R., Tweedie, D., Rubovitch, V., Hoffer, B.J., Greig N. H. and **Pick, C. G.** Pathophysiological mechanisms of minimal traumatic brain injury (mTBI): TNF-a synthesis inhibitor as a potential neuroprotective therapy. J. *Neuroinflamm*. 12:45 (2015).

Yang, L-Y, Chu, Y-H, Tweedie, D., Yu, Q-S, **Pick, C. G.**, Hoffer, B.J., Greig N. H. and Wang, J-Y. Post-trauma administration of the pifithrin-α oxygen analogue improves histological and functional outcomes after experimental traumatic brain injury. *Exp. Neurol*. 269:56-66 (2015).

Ben Shimon, M., Lens, M., Ikenberg, B., Becker, D., Shavit Stein, E., Chapman, J. Tanne, D., **Pick, C. G.** Blatt, I., Neufeld, M., Vlachos A. and Maggio, N. Thrombin regulation of synaptic transmission and plasticity: implications for health and disease. *Front. Cell. Neurosci*. 21; 9:151(2015).

Defrin, R., Amanzio, M., Violeta Dimova, V., Filipovic, S., David Finn, D., Gimenez-Llort, L., Jensen-Dahm, C., Lautenbacher, S., Oosterman, J., Petrini, L., **Pick, C. G.**, Pickering, G., de Tommaso, M., Invitto, S., Vase, L. and Kunz,M. Experimental pain processing in individuals with cognitive impairment: state of the art. *Pain*, 156:1396-1408 (2015).

Li Y., Bader, M., **Pick C.G.** and Greig, N.H. Liraglutide is neurotrophic and neuroprotective in neuronal cultures and mitigates mild traumatic brain injury in mice. *J. Neurochem* 135: 1203-1217 (2015).

Baeta-Corral, R., Defrin, R., **Pick C.G.** and Lydia Giménez-Llort L. Nociception response is preserved in 3xTg-AD mice. *Neurosci. Lett*. 600:158-163 (2015).

Tweedie, D., Rachmany, L., Rubovitch, V., Li, Y., Holloway, H.W., Lehrmann, E., Zhang, Y., Becker, K.G., Perez, E., Hoffer, B.J., **Pick C.G*.** and Greig, N.H. * Blast traumatic brain injury induced cognitive deficits associated with hippocampal neurodegeneration and changes in gene expression are attenuated by treatment with the glucagon-like peptide-1 receptor agonist, exendin-4. *Alzheimer Dement*. 12: 34-48 (2016). *Equal contribution.

Schreiber, S., Bader, M., Rubovitch, V. and **Pick, C.G**. Interaction between methylphenidate, methadone and different antidepressants drugs in mice, and possible clinical implications. World J. Biol. Psychiatry (2016).

Leśniak, A., Sacharczuk, M., Chaim G. **Pick, C.G.** and Lipkowski, A.W. Biphalin protects against cognitive deficits in a mouse model of mild traumatic brain injury (mTBI). *Neuropharmacol.* 101:506-518 (2016).

Levy D, Edut S., Baratz-Goldstein R., Rubovitch, V., Defrin, R., Zhao J. and **Pick C.G.** Responses of dural mast cells in concussive and blast models of closed-head mild traumatic brain injury: implications for post-traumatic headache. *Cephalalgia* (2016).

Itsekson-Hayosh, Z. Shavit-Stein, E., Katzav, A., Maggio, N., Harnof, S., Chapman, J. and **Pick C.G.** Minimal traumatic brain injury in mice – PAR-1 and thrombin related changes. *J Neurotrauma* (2016).

Deselms, H., Maggio, N., Rubovitch, V., Chapman, J. Schreiber, S., Tweedie, D., Kim, D.S, Greig, N.H Pick C.P. Novel pharmaceutical treatments for minimal traumatic brain injury and evaluation of animal models and methodologies supporting their development. *J Neurosci Meth*. (2016). doi:10.1016/j.jneumeth.2016.02.002.

Tweedie, D., Rachmany, L. Kim D.S., Rubovitch, V., Lehrmann, E., Zhang, Y., Becker, K.G., Perez, E., Hoffer, B.J., Pick C.G* and Greig, N.H. Mild traumatic brain injury-induced hippocampal gene expressions: the identification of target cellular processes for drug development. *J Neurosci Meth*. (2016). doi: 10.1016/j.jneumeth.2016.02.003. [Epub ahead of print]

Tweedie, D., Fukui, K., Li, Y., Barak, S., Tamargo, I., Rubovitch, V., Holloway, H.W., Hoffer, B.J. Becker, R.E., **Pick, C.G.** Greig, N.H. Cognitive impairments induced by concussive mild traumatic brain injury in mouse are ameliorated by treatment with phenserine

via multiple non-cholinergic mechanisms. *PLoS One*. (2016). 11(6):e0156493.

Benromano, T., **Pick, C.G.** Merik, J. and Defrin, R. Objective and subjective indicators of pain among individuals with cerebral palsy and intellectual disability. *Pain Med* (In press).

Baratz-Goldstein, R., Deselms, H., Haim, L., Khomsky, L., Hoffer, B.J., Atlas, D. and **Pick, C.G.** Thioredoxin-mimetic-peptides protect cognitive function after mild traumatic brain injury (mTBI). *PLoS One* 2016;11(6):e0157064.

Prof. Moshe Rehavi, Ph.D.

Department of Physiology and Pharmacology
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

Email: mrehavi@post.tau.ac.il

Molecular Mechanisms of Drugs for Neuropsychiatric Disorders

Positions

Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Dr. Miriam and Sheldon G. Adelson Chair in Biology of Addictive Diseases

Head, Varda and Shalom Yoram Institute for Human Genome Research

Research

Main projects in the lab include:

1. Presynaptic monoamine transportes and the vesicular monoamine transporter as targets for neuropsychiatric drugs.
2. Anxiolytic effects of new herbal treatment: mice models of anxiety and biochemical studies.
3. Quaternary serotonin-reuptake inhibitors as novel anti-platelet drugs.
4. Methylphenidate (Ritalin): abuse potential and long-term effects.
5. Neuronal rescue by Rasagiline (MAO-B inhibitor) in thiamine deficiency.

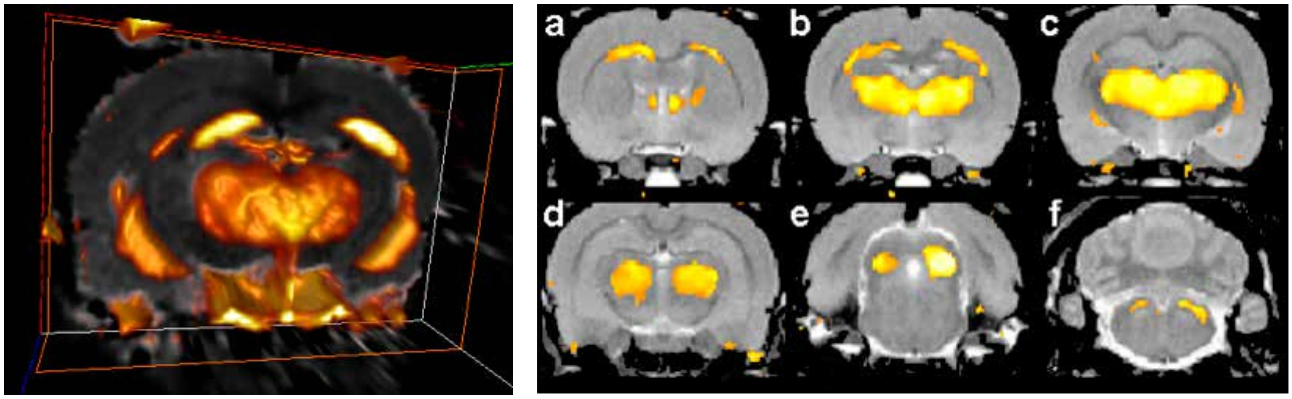
Publications

Morag A, Pasmanik-Chor M, Oron-Karni V, **Rehavi M**, Stingl JC, Gurwitz D. (2011). Genome-wide expression profiling of human lymphoblastoid cell lines identifies CHL1 as a putative SSRI antidepressant response biomarker. *Pharmacogenomics*. 12:171-84.

Zalsman G, **Rehavi M**, Roz N, Laor N, Weizman A, Toren P. (2011). Altered affinity of the platelet vesicular monoamine transporter 2 to dihydrotetrabenazine in children with major depression. *J Neural Transm*. 118:1383-7.

Bismuth-Evenzal Y, Gonopolsky Y, Gurwitz D, Iancu I, Weizman A, **Rehavi M**. (2012). Decreased serotonin content and reduced agonist-induced aggregation in platelets of patients chronically medicated with SSRI drugs. *J Affect Disord*. 136:99-103

Oved K, Morag A, Pasmanik-Chor M, Oron-Karni V, Shomron N, **Rehavi M**, Stingl JC, Gurwitz D. (2012) Genome-wide miRNA expression profiling of human lymphoblastoid cell lines identifies tentative SSRI antidepressant response biomarkers. *Pharmacogenomics*. 13:1129-39.



(A) Six representative coronal slices of T_2-weighted MR images from untreated thiamine-deficient rats on day 14. The yellow areas represent abnormalities characterized by a significant increase in signal intensity that occurred on day 14 as compared to day 0 (ANOVA, $p<0.01$). (a,b) thalamus and corpus callosum; (c,d) thalamus; (e) inferior colliculi; (f) superior cerebellar peduncle. (B) A Three-dimensional Maximum intensity projection (MIP) image of the T_2 maps, demonstrating the damaged thiamine-deficient areas on day 14.

Doron R, Lotan D, Rak-Rabl A, Raskin-Ramot A, Lavi K, **Rehavi M**. (2012) Anxiolytic effects of a novel herbal treatment in mice models of anxiety. *Life Sci*. 90:995-1000

Oved K, Morag A, Pasmanik-Chor M, **Rehavi M**, Shomron N*, Gurwitz D*. (2013) Genome-wide expression profiling of human lymphoblastoid cell lines implicates integrin beta-3 in the mode of action of antidepressants. *Transl Psychiatry*. 3:e313.

Doron R, Lotan D, Einat N, Yaffe R, Winer A, Marom I, Meron G, Kately N, **Rehavi M** (2014) A novel herbal treatment reduces depressive-like behaviors and increases BDNF levels in the brain of stressed mice. *Life Sci*. 94:151-7

Dror V, **Rehavi M**, Biton IE, Eliash S. (2014) Rasagiline prevents neurodegeneration in thiamine deficient rats-A longitudinal MRI study. *Brain Res*. 1557:43-54

Kornilov P, Peretz A, Lee Y, Son K, Lee JH, Refaeli B, Roz N, **Rehavi M**, Choi S, Attali B. (2014) Promiscuous gating modifiers target the voltage sensor of Kv7.2, TRPV1, and Hv1 cation channels. *FASEB J*. 28:2591-602

Doron R, Lotan D, Versano Z, Benatav L, Franko M, Armoza S, Kately N, **Rehavi M** (2014) Escitalopram or novel herbal mixture treatments during or following exposure to stress reduce anxiety-like behavior through corticosterone and BDNF modifications. *PLoS One* 9:e91455

Edut S, Rubovitch V, **Rehavi M**, Schreiber S, Pick CG. (2014) A study on the mechanism by which MDMA protects against dopaminergic dysfunction after minimal traumatic brain injury (mTBI) in mice. *J Mol Neurosci*. 54:684-97.

Simchon Tenenbaum Y, Weizman A, **Rehavi M**. (2015)The impact of chronic early administration of psychostimulants on brain expression of bdnf and other neuroplasticity-relevant proteins. *J Mol Neurosci*. 57.

Simchon-Tenenbaum Y, Weizman A, **Rehavi M**. (2015) Alterations in brain neurotrophic and glial factors following early age chronic methylphenidate and cocaine administration. *Behav Brain Res*. 282:125-32.

Dr. Moran Rubinstein, Ph.D.

Department of Human Molecular Genetics and Biochemistry
Goldschleger Eye Research Institute

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

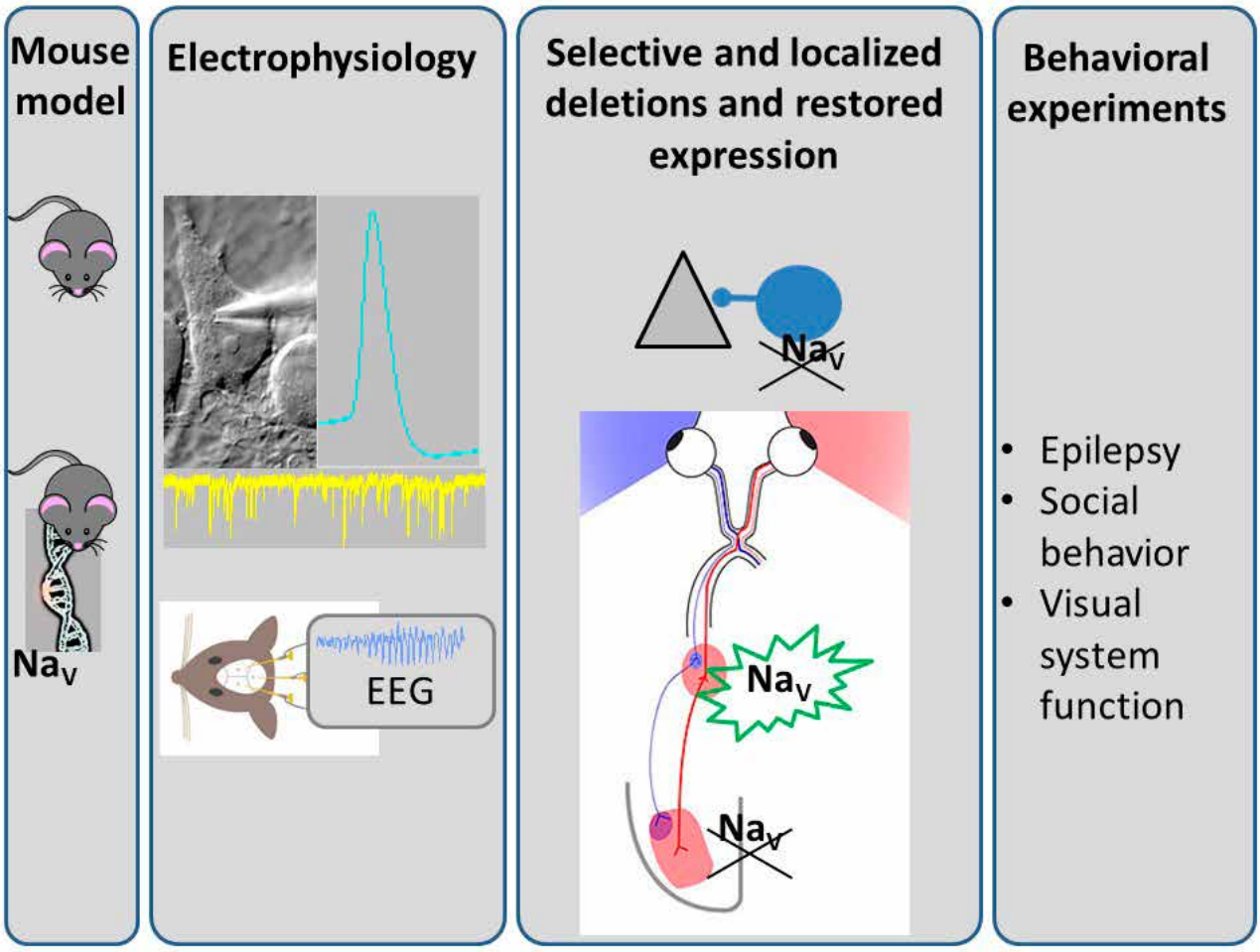
moranrub@post.tau.ac.il

The Molecular Basis of Epileptic Encephalopathies and Autism

We study the neuronal and molecular basis of visual system abnormalities in severe epilepsy and autism. One out of every 68 children is diagnosed with an autism spectrum disorder, characterized by impaired social skills. Moreover, autistic features are observed in people suffering from epileptic encephalopathies, a group of severe disorders characterized by refractory seizures and cognitive deficit with limited treatment options and poor prognosis.

Visual system abnormalities are often observed in both disorders, ranging from lack of eye contact, through abnormal visual processing, to photosensitive seizures. The tremendous advancement in genetic studies helped to identify the involvement of many genes in the etiology of epilepsy and autism. However, our understanding of the pathways leading from a genetic mutation to abnormal brain function is still in its infancy.

Ion channels are molecular machines, crucial for transforming synaptic inputs into electrical response, controlling neuronal firing and neurotransmitter release. One of the pivotal families of ion channels are the voltage-gated sodium channels (Na_V). Indeed, mutations in multiple types of Na_V channels were



identified in epilepsy and autism patients. However, connecting the dots between Na_V dysfunction and the resulting diseases have proven to be a formidable task.

In order to bridge this gap we harness the strength of mouse genetics, combined with electrophysiological recordings, to elucidate the molecular and neuronal basis of epilepsy and autism and to understand how genetic mutations in ion channels leads to these disorders. We use mouse models mimicking the human genetic mutation and unveil perturbations of neuronal function on cellular, network and behaving animal levels. Moreover, the contribution of different classes of neurons and different brain regions is tested using global and viral mediated localized selective genetic deletions. Finally, behavioral experiments are used to examine epilepsy, sociability and the function of the visual system.

Publications

Yakubovich, D., Berlin, S., Kahanovitch, U., **Rubinstein, M.**, Farhy-Tselnicker, I., Styr, B., Keren-Raifman, T., Dessauer, C.W., and Dascal, N. (2015). A quantitative model of the GIRK1/2 channel reveals that its basal and evoked activities are controlled by unequal stoichiometry of Gα and Gβγ. *PLoS Comp Biol* 11, e1004598.

Rubinstein, M., Han, S., Tai, C., Westenbroek, R.E., Hunker, A., Scheuer, T., and Catterall, W.A. (2015). Dissecting the phenotypes of Dravet syndrome by gene deletion. *Brain* 138, 2219-2233.

Rubinstein, M., Westenbroek, R.E., Yu, F.H., Jones, C.J., Scheuer, T., and Catterall, W.A. (2015). Genetic background modulates impaired excitability of inhibitory neurons in a mouse model of Dravet syndrome. *Neurobiol Dis* 73, 106-117.

Baek, J.H., **Rubinstein, M.**, Scheuer, T., and Trimmer, J.S. (2014). Reciprocal changes in phosphorylation and methylation of mammalian brain sodium channels in response to seizures. *J Biol Chem* 289, 15363-15373.

Kahanovitch, U., Tsemakhovich, V., Berlin, S., **Rubinstein, M.**, Styr, B., Castel, R., Peleg, S., Tabak, G., Dessauer, C.W., Ivanina, T., and Dascal, N. (2014). Recruitment of Gbetagamma controls the basal activity of G-protein coupled inwardly rectifying potassium (GIRK) channels: crucial role of distal C terminus of GIRK1. *J Physiol* 592, 5373-5390.

Prof. Naphtali Savion, Ph.D.

Goldschleger Eye Research Institute
Department of Human Molecular Genetics and Biochemistry
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

Email: eyeres@post.tau.ac.il
URL: http://www2.tau.ac.il/Person/medicine/researcher.asp?id=abfmlhgdk

Novel Antioxidant and Stem Cells for Treatment of Degenerative Diseases

Positions

Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Director, Goldschleger Eye Research Institute

Chair, Maratier Institute for the Study of Blindness & Visual Disorders

Research

We are studying the potential of S-allylmercapto-N-acetylcysteine (ASSNAC) a newly developed derivative of allicin (the active component in garlic) to serve as a treatment for oxidative stress associated degenerative diseases. The research involves cell biology tools and animal models.

The following specific subjects are studied:

- Demonstrating the capacity of ASSNAC to activate the transcription factor Nrf2 resulting in up-regulation of the antioxidant cellular mechanisms that increases the protective capacity of cells against reactive oxygen species.
- Testing the potential of ASSNAC to modulate the bone marrow stem cells population and attenuate the clinical manifestations of neurodegenerative diseases, diabetes, and osteoporosis.
- Testing the potential of ASSNAC to attenuate ocular degenerative diseases such as cataract and light-induced retinal damage.

Publications

R. Beigel, H. Hod, P. Fefer, E. Asher, I. Novikov, B. Shenkman, **N. Savion**, D. Varon and S. Matetzky. Relation of aspirin failure to clinical outcome and to platelet response to aspirin in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Am. J. Cardiol. 107: 339–342, 2011.

S. Matetzky, P. Fefer, B. Shenkman, M. Shechter, I. Novikov, **N. Savion**, D. Varon, H. Hod. Statins have an early antiplatelet effect in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Platelets 22: 103-110, 2011.

N. Izigov, N. Farzam, **N. Savion**. S-allylmercapto-N-acetylcysteine up-regulates cellular glutathione and protects vascular endothelial cells from oxidative stress. Free Radic. Biol. Med. 50: 1131–1139, 2011.

M. Shechter, A. Shechter, H. Hod, P. Fefer, B. Shenkman, N. Koren-Morag, M.S. Feinberg, D. Harats, B.A. Sela, **N. Savion**, D. Varon, S. Matetzky. Brachial artery endothelial function predicts platelet function in control subjects and in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Platelets, 23:202-210, 2012.

S. Mendelboum Raviv, K. Szekeres-Csiki, A. Jenei, J. Nagy, B. Shenkman, **N. Savion**, J. Harsfalvi. Coating conditions matter to collagen matrix formation regarding von Willebrand factor and platelet binding. Thromb. Res. 129: e29–e35, 2012.

G. Spectre, L. Zhu, M. Ersoy, P. Hjemdahl, **N. Savion**, D. Varon, N. Li. Platelets selectively enhance lymphocyte adhesion on subendothelial matrix under arterial flow conditions. Thromb. Haemost. 108: 328-337, 2012.

J. Schneiderman, K. Schaefer, F.D. Kolodgie, **N. Savion**, S. Kotev-Emeth, R. Dardik, A.J. Simon, M. Halak, C. Pariente, I. Engelberg, S. Konstantinides, R. Virmani. Leptin locally synthesized in carotid atherosclerotic plaques may be associated with lesion instability and cerebral emboli. J. Am. Heart Assoc. 2012; 1: e001727.

M. Tao, P. Yu, B.T. Nguyen, B. Mizrahi, **N. Savion**, G. Sukhova, F.D. Kolodgie, R. Virmani, C.K. Ozaki, J. Schneiderman. Locally applied leptin induces regional aortic wall degeneration in apoe deficient mice preceding aneurysm formation. Arterioscler. Thromb. Vasc. Biol. 33:311-20, 2013.

I. Ben Aharon, H. Bar Joseph, M. Tzabari, B. Shenkman, N. Farzam, M. Levi, R. Shalgi, S.M.

Stemmer, **N. Savion**. Doxorubicin-induced vascular toxicity – Targeting potential pathways may reduce procoagulant activity. PLoS ONE, 8: e75157, 2013.

E. Asher, P. Fefer, M. Shechter, R. Beigel, D. Varon, B. Shenkman, **N. Savion**, H. Hod, S. Matetzky. Increased Mean Platelet Volume is Associated with Non-responsiveness to Clopidogrel. Thromb. Haemost. 112: 137-141, 2014

P. Fefer, R. Beigel, N. Rozenberg, M. Shechter, S. Gannot, D. Varon, **N. Savion**, S. Matetzky. Evaluation of Platelet Response to Different Clopidogrel Dosing Regimens in Patients with Acute Coronary Syndrome in Clinical Practice. Platelets, 26:126-131, 2015.

N. Savion, N. Izigov, M. Morein, S. Pri-Chen, S. Kotev-Emeth. S-Allylmercapto-N-acetylcysteine (ASSNAC) protects cultured nerve cells from oxidative stress and attenuates experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. **Neurosci. Lett.** 583:108-113, 2014.

I. Budnik, B. Shenkman, **N. Savion.** Synergistic effect of signaling from receptors of soluble platelet agonists and outside-in signaling in formation of a stable fibrinogen–integrin αIIbβ3–actin cytoskeleton complex. **Thromb. Res.**, 135:114-120, 2015.

M. Levi, M. Tzabari, **N. Savion**, S. M. Stemmer, R. Shalgi, I. Ben- Aharon. Dexrazoxane exacerbates doxorubicin-induced testicular toxicity. *Reproduction* 150:357–366, 2015.

I. Budnik, B. Shenkman, **N. Savion**. Role of G protein signaling in formation of the fibrin(ogen)–integrin αIIbβ3–actin cytoskeleton complex in platelets. Platelets, early online March 30, 2016.

M. Levi, A. Popovtzer, M. Tzabari, A. Mizrachi, **N. Savion**, S. M. Stemmer, R. Shalgi, I. Ben-Aharon. Cetuximab intensifies Cisplatin-induced testicular toxicity. Reprod Biomed Online 33:102-10, 2016.

D. Ben-Zvi, **N. Savion**, F. Kolodgie, A. Simon, S. Fisch, K. Schäfer, N. Bachner-Hinenzon, X. Cao, A. Gertler, G. Solomon, E. Kachel, E. Raanani, J. Lavee, S. Kotev Emeth, R. Virmani, F.J. Schoen, J. Schneiderman. Local application of leptin antagonist attenuates Angiotensin II-induced ascending aortic aneurysm and cardiac remodeling. J. Am. Heart Assoc. 5:e003474; 2016.

Prof. Inna Slutsky, Ph.D.

Department of Physiology and Pharmacology
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

Email: islutsky@post.tau.ac.il

Regulation of Hippocampal Plasticity: Single Synapses to Alzheimer's Disease

Positions

Associate Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Editorial Board Member: *eLife*, *Scientific Reports*, *Frontiers in Cellular and Molecular Neuroscience*;

Member, American Federation for Aging Research (AFAR) National Scientific Advisory Council;

Member, Minerva grant committee;

Member, Azrieli PhD fellowship committee;

Member, PhD program committee, Sagol School of Neuroscience

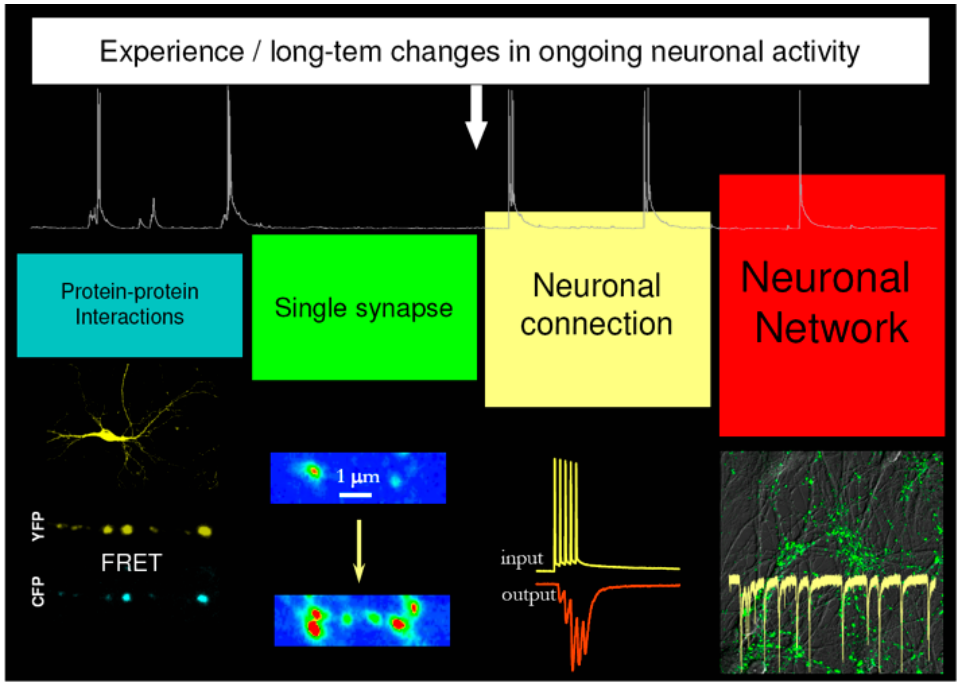
Member, Scientific Committee, Center of Nanoscience and Nanotechnology

Research

The research in the laboratory is focused on understanding the basic mechanisms underlying synaptic function and primary mechanisms initiating synaptic dysfunction at very early stages of Alzheimer's Disease. To achieve this goal, we developed an integrated system that enables simultaneous real-time visualization of structural reorganization in spatially-restricted signaling complexes and functional modifications of single synapses in brain circuits. Utilizing FRET spectroscopy, high-resolution optical imaging, electrophysiology, molecular biology, and biochemistry we explore experience-dependent mechanisms regulating the number and plasticity of hippocampal synapses under physiological and pathological conditions.

Publications

Gazit N, Vertkin I, Shapira I, Helm M, Slomowitz E, Sheiba M, Mor Y, Rizzoli S, **Slutsky I**. (2016) IGF-1 receptor differentially regulates spontaneous and evoked transmission via mitochondria at hippocampal synapses, Neuron 89, 583-597.



Frere S., **Slutsky I**. (2016) Targeting PTEN interactions for Alzheimer's disease, Nature Neuroscience 19, 416-418.

Vertkin I, Styr B, Slomowitz E, Ofir N, Shapira I, Berner D, Fedorova T, Laviv T, Barak-Broner N, Greitzer-Antes D, Gassmann M, Bettler B, Lotan I, **Slutsky I**. (2015) GABAB receptor deficiency causes failure of neuronal homeostasis in hippocampal networks, Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 112, E3291-3299.

Slomowitz E, Styr B, Vertkin I, Milshtein-Parush H, Nelken I, Slutsky M, **Slutsky I**. (2015). Interplay between population firing stability and single neuron dynamics in hippocampal networks. Elife 4.

Fogel H, Frere S, Segev O, Bharill S, Shapira I, Gazit N, O'Malley T, Slomowitz E, Berdichevsky Y, Walsh Dominic M, Isacoff Ehud Y, Hirsch Joel A, **Slutsky I** (2014) APP homodimers transduce an amyloid-β-mediated increase in release probability at excitatory synapses. *Cell Reports*, 7: 1560-1576.

Becker W, Shcheslavkiy V, Frere S, **Slutsky I.** (2014) Spatially resolved recording of transient fluorescence-lifetime effects by line-scanning TCSPC. *Microsc Res Tech*. 77:216-24

Dolev I*, Fogel H*, Milshtein H, Berdichevsky Y, Lipstein N, Brose N, Gazit N, **Slutsky I** (2013) Spike bursts increase amyloid-beta 40/42 ratio by inducing a presenilin-1 conformational change. *Nature Neurosci*. 16: 587-595.

Laviv T, Vertkin I, Berdichevsky Y, Fogel H, Riven I, Bettler B, Slesinger PA, **Slutsky I**. (2011) Compartmentalization of the GABAB receptor signaling complex is required for presynaptic inhibition at hippocampal synapses. *J Neurosci*. 31:12523-12532.

Grants

2011 – 2016, Evolution of Alzheimer's Disease: From Dynamics of Single Synapses to Memory Loss, European Research Council Starting Grant

2013 – 2018 Israel Science Foundation

2014 – 2017 Heritage Legacy Fund and Israel Science Foundation

2014 – 2018 Binational US-Israel Science Foundation

2013 – 2018 Rosetrees Trust, UK

Prof. Arieh S. Solomon, M.D., Ph.D.

Goldschleger Eye Research Institute
Department of Ophthalmology
Sackler Faculty of Medicine
Sagol School of Neuroscience

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

E-mail: asolomon@post.tau.ac.il

Basic and Applicative Research of Eye Physiology, Diseases and Function

Positions

Associate Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Editorial Board, *Translational Vision Science & Technology (TVST)*

International Committee Member, ARVO

Research

The eye presents many challenges for research regarding unsolved conditions such as retinal and optic nerve assaults, damage to eye by surrounding conditions of work and every day activity.

The following specific subjects are studied:

- Optic nerve research: creating models of trauma and disease to investigate the mechanisms of degeneration and regeneration
- Investigate ways to treat corneal injury and diseases
- Ultraviolet light damage to the eye
- Research on the neovascular process in the eye and search ways to prevent it
- Occupational and environmental factors affecting eye and vision

Publications

Cohen Y, Belkin M, Yehezkel O, Solomon AS, Polat U. Dependency between light intensity and refractive development under light-dark cycles. Exp Eye Res 2011;92:40-6.

Skaat A, **Solomon AS**, Moroz I, Hai OV, Rechtman E, Vishnevskaia Dai V, Rotenstreich Increased electroretinogram a-wave amplitude after intravitreal bevacizumab injection for neovascular age-related macular degeneration. Acta Ophthalmol 2011;89:269-73.

Raz-Prag D, Galron R, Segev-Amzaleg N, **Solomon AS**, Shilo Y, Barzilai A, Frenkel D. A role for vascular deficiency in retinal pathology in a mouse model of ataxia-telangiectasia. Am J Pathol 2011;179:1533-41.

Azizi E, Pavlotsky F, Kudish A, Flint P, **Solomon AS**, Lerman Y, Oberman B, Sadetzki S. Serum levels of 25-Hydroxy-Vitamin D3 among sun-protected outdoor workers in Israel. Photochem Photobiol 2012:1751-57.

Cohen Y, Peleg E, Belkin M, Polat U, **Solomon AS** (2012) Ambient Illuminance, retinal dopamine release and refractive development in chicks. *Exp. Eye Res.* 103:33-40.

Dvashi Z, Sar Shalom H, Shohat M, Ben-Meir D, Ferber S, Satchi-Fainaro R, Ashery-Padan R, Rosner M, **Solomon AS**, Lavi S. (2014) Protein phosphatase magnesium dependent 1a governs the wound healing-inflammation-angiogenesis cross talk on injury. Am J Pathol. 184:2936-2950.

Ohana R., Weiman-Kelman B., Shaul R.,Tamm E., Pasmanik-Chor M., Rinon A., Netanely D., Shamir R., **Solomon AS.,** Ashery-Padan R. MicroRNAs of the RPE arteial for RPE differentiation and photoreceptor maturation. Development, 2015;142:2487-98.

Tzameret A., Sher I., Belkin M, Treves AJ., Meir A., **Nagler A, Levkovicitch-Verbin H., Rotenstreich Y., Solomon AS.** Epiretinal transplantation of human bone marrow mesenchymal stem cells rescues retinal and vision function in a rat model of retinal degeneration. Stem Cell Res, 15:387-94.

Yuval C, Ben-Mair E, Rosenzweig E, Shechter- Amir D, **Solomon AS.** The effect of nocturnal CPAP therapy on the intraocular pressure of patients with Sleep Apnea Syndrome. Graephe's Arch Exp Clin Ophthal, 2015, 253:2263-2271.

Maharshak I, Salomon- Zimri S., Antes R,Liraz O., Nisgav Y., Livnat T., Weinberger D., Colton C., **Solomon AS,** Michaelson DM. The effect of the ApoE4 Genotype on the developing mouse retina. Exp Eye Res, 2015, 145:17-25.

Dr. Eran Stark, M.D., Ph.D.

Department of Physiology and Pharmacology
Sackler Faculty of Medicine
Sagol School of Neuroscience

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

www.eranstarklab.com
Email: eranstark@post.tau.ac.il

Spiking Network Mechanisms Underlying Cognition

Position

Senior Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine and Sagol School of Neuroscience

Research

We study the way neuronal networks give rise to function. There are many levels to approach this topic and we are interested at the spiking level, mainly in local circuits of free, behaving animals. We focus on short-term memory and spatial navigation in rodents. For this, we are continuously developing technologies to interface bi-directionally with the intact brain at the spatiotemporal resolution of a single neuron and a single spike. Our mechanistic approach involves high-density recording and manipulation of dozens to hundreds of neurons simultaneously, while freely moving rodents perform cognitive tasks. By erasing and writing individual spikes of multiple neurons in real time, we precisely modify network-spiking activity during specific epochs (for instance, short term memory maintenance), and study the effects on behavior (memory deterioration or boosting).

Publications

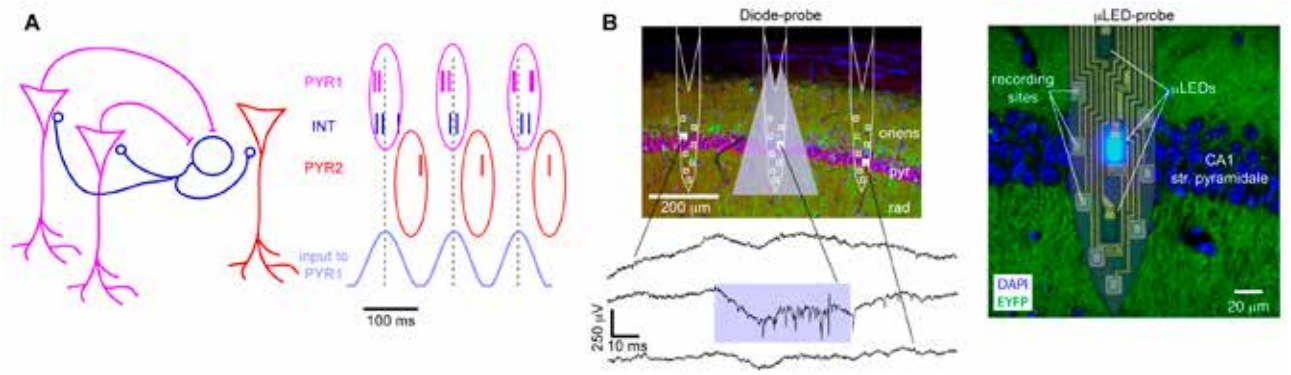
Kampasi K, **Stark E**, Seymour J, Na K, Winful HF, Buzsáki G, Wise KD, Yoon E (2016) Fiberless multicolor neural optoelectrode for in vivo circuit analysis. *Scientific Reports*, in press

Wu F*, **Stark E***, Ku P, Wise K, Buzsáki G, Yoon E (2015) Monolithically integrated µLEDs on silicon neural probes for high-resolution optogenetic studies in behaving animals. *Neuron*, 88:1136-1148.

Stark E, Roux L, Eichler R, Buzsáki G (2015) Local generation of multi-neuronal spike sequences in the hippocampal CA1 region. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 112:10521-6.

English D, Peyrache A, **Stark E**, Roux L, Vallentin D, Long M, and Buzsáki G (2014) Excitation and inhibition compete to control spiking during hippocampal ripples: intracellular study in behaving mice. *J. Neurosci.* 34:16509-16517.

Stark E*, Roux L*, Eichler R*, Senzai Y, Royer S, Buzsáki G (2014) Pyramidal cell-interneuron



A. Dynamic segregation of neuronal networks into cell assemblies. In the freely-moving mouse, external input is applied to one group of excitatory pyramidal cells (PYR1), which drive inhibitory cells (INT), which then inhibit a second group (PYR2). At certain input frequencies, inhibition actually *induces* spiking in PYR2. The activity of the PYR1 and PYR2 assemblies (each of which may represent a distinct memory) is thus linked and multiplexed in time. **B. Hardware for recording and manipulating circuit elements in freely moving animals.** A *diode-probe* device consists of multiple optical fibers, each coupled to a distinct light source and associated with a distinct electrode array. In animals that express light-senstive ion channels (opsins), light applied at one site induces spiking of multiple cells only at that site. *µLED-probes* take spatial resolution one step further by implanting neuron-sized diodes directly in the brain.

interactions underlie hippocampal ripple oscillations. *Neuron* 83:467-80.

Berenyi A, Somogyvari Z, Nagy A, Roux L, Long J, Fujisawa S, **Stark E**, Leonardo A, Harris T, Buzsáki G (2014) Large-scale, high-density (up to 512 channels) recording of local circuits in behaving animals. *J. Neurophysiol.* 111:1132-49.

Stark E, Eichler R, Roux L, Fujisawa S, Rotstein H, Buzsáki G (2013) Inhibition-induced theta resonance in cortical circuits. *Neuron* 80:1263-76.

Wu F, **Stark E**, Im M, Cho IJ, Yoon ES, Buzsáki G, Wise KD, Yoon E (2013) An implantable neural probe with monolithically integrated dielectric waveguide and recording electrodes for optogenetic applications. *J. Neural Eng.* 10:056012.

Stark E, Koos T, Buzsáki G (2012) Diode-probes for spatiotemporal optical control of multiple neurons in freely-moving animals. *J. Neurophysiol.* 108:349-63.

Vandecasteele M, M S, Royer S, Belluscio M, Berényi A, Diba K, Fujisawa S, Grosmark A, Mao D, Mizuseki K, Patel J, **Stark E**, Sullivan D, Watson B, Buzsáki G (2012) Large-scale recording of neurons by movable silicon probes in behaving rodents. *J. Vis. Exp.* 61:e3568.

English D, Ibanz-Sandoval O, **Stark E**, Tecuapetla F, Buzsáki G, Deisseroth K, Tepper JM, Koos T (2011) GABAergic mechanisms mediate the reinforcement-related signals of striatal cholinergic interneurons. *Nat. Neurosci.* 15:123-30.

Reviews

Buzsáki G, **Stark E**, Berenyi A, Khodagholy D, Kipke DR, Yoon E, Wise K (2015) Tools for probing local circuits: high-density silicon probes combined with optogenetics. *Neuron* 86:92-105.

Roux L, **Stark E**, Sjulson L, Buzsáki G (2014) In vivo optogenetic identification and manipulation of GABAergic interneuron subtypes. *Curr. Opin. Neurobiol.* 26C:88-95.

Grants

2016-2021 ERC Starting Grant

2016-2020 CRCNS (NSF-BSF) Grant

2016-2020 ISF Grant

Nursing, Occupational and Physical Therapy

Dr. Tami Bar-Shalita, Ph.D., O.T.

Department of Occupational Therapy
School of Health Professions
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

Email: tbshalita@post.tau.ac.il

Investigating Sensory Modulation Disorder (SMD) Over Life Span

Positions

Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Research

SMD is a health condition in which abnormal responses to naturally occurring stimuli is demonstrated in a manner that interferes with daily life, affecting 10% of otherwise healthy individuals. Our lab studies a unique perspective associating SMD with pain. Our research is aiming to better understand the underlying mechanisms by identifying biomarkers that would specify this health condition, applying psychophysical and neurophysiological methodologies in children and adults. New biomarkers found guide new therapeutic modalities for this population, ameliorating intervention opportunities: Specifically we are developing a neurofeedback system for treating SMD, based on our findings of EEG components that characterize individuals with SMD.

Moreover, in trying to understand the potential role of SMD in neurodevelopmental and other disorders trajectories, we study SMD as a risk factor in other health conditions such as chronic pain, mental health, substance abuse, and neurodevelopmental disorders.

Research is performed in the Sensory Integration Laboratory at TAU and in hospitals.

Publications

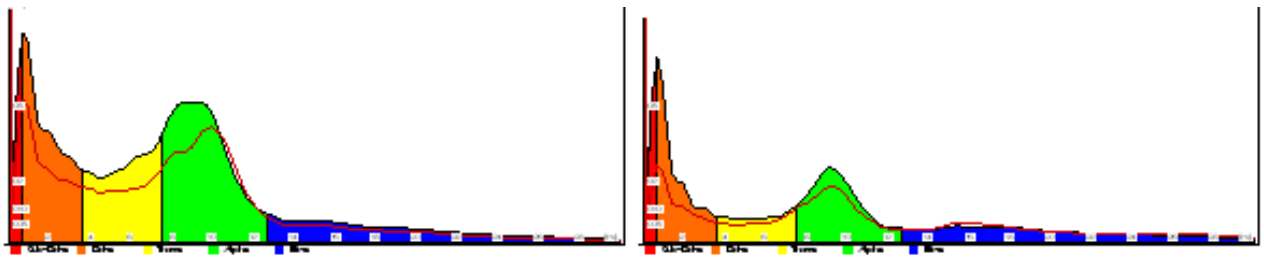
Bart O., **Bar-Shalita, T**., Darr, R. Relationships among sensory responsiveness, anxiety, and ritual behaviors in children with and without atypical sensory responsiveness. Phys Occ Ther Ped. 2016:1-10.

Bar-Shalita, T., Cermak, S. Atypical sensory modulation and psychological distress in the general population. Am J Occ Ther. 2016, 70: 1-9.

Lipskaya-Velikovsky, L., **Bar-Shalita, T.,** Bart, O. Sensory modulation and daily-life participation in people with schizophrenia. *Comp Psych*. 2015, 58:130-137

Bar-Shalita, T., Deutsch, L., L Honigman, L., Weissman-Fogel, I. Ecological aspects of pain in sensory modulation disorder. Res Dev Disabil. 2015, 45–46: 157–167.

Bar-Shalita, T., Vatine, J.J., Yarnitsky, D., Parush, S., Weissman-Fogel, I. Atypical central pain processing in sensory modulation disorder: absence of temporal summation and higher after-sensation. Exp Brain Res. 2014, 232: 587-595.



EEG of resting state (5 min) in controls and SMD adults recorded from frontal and central cortical sites demonstrated lower power cortical oscllations at δ (orange), β (yellow) and a (green)

Manuscripts

Bar-Shalita, T., Vatine, J.J., Yanitsky, D., Parush, S., Weissman-Fogel, I. (2014) Atypical central pain processing in sensory modulation disorder: absence of temporal summation and higher after-sensation. Exp Brain Res 232, 587-595.

Bar-Shalita, T., Parush,S. Pain and sensory modulation disorder (abstracts from the Gerry Schwartz and Heather Reisman 3rd International Conference). Int J Child Health Hum Dev 2013;6:385

Bar-Shalita, T., Boni, O., Gevir, D., & Doryon, Y. (2013). The Israeli Occupational Therapy Code of Ethics. The Israeli Occupational Therapy National higher professional committee, Israel's Occupational Therapy Association.

Bar-Shalita, T., Vatine, J.J., Parush, S., Deutsch, L., Seltzer, Z. Psychophysical correlates in adults with sensory modulation disorder. Disabil Rehabil. 2012, 34:943-50.

Prof. Sivia Barnoy, R.N., Ph.D.

Department of Nursing
Stanley Steyer School of Health Professions
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

Email: sivia@post.tau.ac.il

Nursing Genetics and Information Technologies

Positions

Associate Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Research

Our research focuses on two main fields: 1. Genetics 2. Nursing and Information Technologies

In genetics our interest is in factors influencing individual decision-making on taking genetic tests. The decision whether or not to take a test may be influenced by factors relating to the illness tested for such as its severity or how far it can be controlled, or by personality factors such as risk-perception and optimism, or by the identity of the agent recommending the test (doctor or nurse) and their perceived epistemic authority. In a series of studies we are currently conducting we are trying to find linkages between these factors and the decision whether or not to take genetic tests.

Another issue being studied is the question "to whom does genetic information belong?" Genetic information is of importance to the tested individual's family as well as to them self. However, not all test subjects share the findings with their relatives. In a large-scale study, conducted together with Dr. Roy Gilbar of the Leicester University and funded by the Israel Cancer Association we examined the attitudes, opinions and behavioral intentions of genetic counselees regarding the disclosure of their genetic information to their families. We are planning a qualitative study to examine views of genetic counselors on this topic.

Information Technologies: Due to the rise of internet technology, medical information is no longer the exclusive property of medical service givers – it is now accessible to everybody— and this new situation has an effect on patient-caregiver relations. Among the research studies we are carrying out, we have investigated the attitudes of nurses towards patients who come forward with information found on the web, what affects those attitudes, and the reactions of nursing teachers to students who bring such information to class. Up to now, most research into this issue has concentrated on the professional caregiver's point of view. We wish to turn the spotlight onto the patient's point of view, and on how they feel after bringing Internet information to an appointment with their doctor or nurse.

Publications

Elkind, E., Vaisid, T., Kornspan, J. D., **Barnoy, S.**, Rottem, S. & Kosower, N. S. (2011). Neuroprotective effects of Mycoplasma hyorhinis against amyloid-b-peptide toxicity in SH-SY5Y human neuroblastoma cells are mediated by calpastatin upregulation in the mycoplasma-infected cells. *Neurochemistry International*, 58, 497-503.

Barnoy, S., Levy, O. & Bar-Tal, Y. (2011). What makes patients perceive their health care worker as an epistemic authority? *Nursing Inquiry, 19, 128-133.*

Barnoy, S., Pruss*, D.,* Ehrenfeld, M. and Kushnir. T. *(*2011). Epistemic authority and nurses' reactions to medical information retrieved from internet sites of different sites of different credibility. *Nursing and Health Sciences*, 13, 366-370*.*

Itzhaki, M., Bar-Tal, Y. & **Barnoy, S**. (2013). Staff and lay people's reactions to family presence during resuscitation: The effect of blood, resuscitation outcome and gender – a quasi-experimental study. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, In press.

Itzhaki, M., Bluvstein, I., Raz, S. and **Barnoy, S**. (2013). Factors affecting the actions and emotional reactions of nursing teachers following encounters with students who present them with Internet Information. *Nursing Education Today*, 33, 8842–846.

Elkind, E Vaisid, T., Kornspan, J. D., **Barnoy, S.**, Rottem, S. & Kosower, N.S. (2012)**.** Calpastatin upregulation in *Mycoplasma hyorhinis*-infected cells is promoted by the mycoplasma lipoproteins via the NF-kB pathway. *Cellular Microbiology,* 14:840-851.

Gilbar, R. & **Barnoy, S.** Disclosure of genetic information to relatives in Israel: between privacy and solidarity. (2012). *New Genetics and Society*, 31:391-407.

Skirton, H., **Barnoy, S**. Erdem, Y., Ingvoldstad, C., Pestoff, R., Teksen, F. & Williams, J. (2012). Suggested components of the curriculum for nurses and midwives to enable them to develop essential knowledge and skills in genetics. *Journal of Genetic Counseling*, 3:323-9.

Prows, C. A., Hopkin, R. J., **Barnoy, S.** & Van Riper, M. (2013). An update of childhood genetic disorders. *Journal of Nursing Scholarship,* 45, 34-42.

Tabak, N., Itzhaki, M., Sharon, D. and **Barnoy, S**. (2013). Intentions of nurses and nursing students to tell the whole truth to patient and family members. *Journal of Clinical Nursing*, 22, 1434-1441.

Menshadi, N., Bar-Tal, Y. and **Barnoy, S.** (2013). The relationship between learned resourcefulness and cancer related fatigue in patients suffering from Non-Hodgkin's Lymphoma. *Oncology Nursing Forum*, 40, 133-138.

Kagan, I. and **Barnoy, S.** (2013). Organizational culture safety and medical error reporting by Israeli nurses. *Journal of Nursing Scholarship,* 45, 273-280.

Gilbar R, Shalev S, Spiegel R, Pras E, Berkenstadt M, Sagi M, Ben-Yehuda A, Mor P, Perry S, Zaccai TF, Borochowitz Z, **Barnoy S**. (2016) Patients' attitudes towards disclosure of genetic test results to family members: the impact of patients' sociodemographic background and counseling experience. *J Genet Couns*. 25, 314-324.

Itzhaki, M., Hildesheimer, G., **Barnoy, S**. & Katz, M. (2016) Family involvement in medical decision making: Perceptions of nursing and psychology students. *Nurse Education Today*, 40, 181-187.

Peles-Bortz, A., Bluvstein, I., Bergman, L. & **Barnoy, S.** (2016). Suspicion of gynecologic malignancy: Support resources for women before gynecological surgery. *Women & Health*, In press.

Itzhaki, M., Meridian, O., Schifter-Sagiv, T. & **Barnoy, S**. (2016). Nursing students' attitudes and intention to work with mentally ill patients before and after a planned intervention. *Academic Psychiatry*, In press.

Bar-Tal, Y. and **Barnoy, S**. Factors Influencing Participants' Decision to Comply with Nurse Recommendations. *Nursing Inquiry*. In press.

Warshawski, S., Barnoy, S. & Itzhaki, M. Factors associated with nursing students' resilience: communication skills course, use of social media and satisfaction with clinical placement. Journal of Professional Nursing, In press.

Dr. Orit Bart, Ph.D., OTR

Department of Occupational Therapy
Stanley Steyer School of Health Professions
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

Email: oritbert@post.tau.ac.il

Co-Morbidity of Sensory-Motor and Cognitive Dysfunction and Psychosocial Problems

Positions

Senior Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Chair, Department of Occupational Therapy

Member, Israeli National Board for Certification of Occupational Therapy – Ministry of Health

Member, National Advisory Committee on Services for Child Development – Ministry of Health

Research

Our research is focused on the association between sensory-motor function and psychological aspects (anxiety, sense of coherence, hope, loneliness, etc.) of typically developed children and children with developmental problems such as Developmental coordination disorder (DCD), Attention Deficit Hyperactive Disorder (ADHD), and Sensory Processing Disorder (SPD). In the studies I conduct I try to learn and understand more about the mechanism behind the co-morbidity of sensory-motor dysfunctions and psychosocial problems. Further more, there are some studies where we assess the efficacy of sensory-motor intervention and its influence on the psychological behavior of the treated children.

Another related topic that is in the focus of my research is children's participation. According to the International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health (ICF, 2001), Participation is relatively a new concept that reflects a new approach to functioning and serves as an outcome measure. Therefore we developed a questionnaire to assess pre-school children's participation. We are now developing additional questionnaires to assess infants, preschoolers and school age participation. We are running a few studies to assess differences in participation patterns of children with various developmental problems. Moreover I have started to investigate the influence of Occupational Therapy (OT) intervention and sensory-motor approaches on children's satisfaction and participation.

Publications

O. Bart, M. Avrech Bar, V. Hamudot, L. Rosenberg, T. Jarus. Development and validation of the Documentation of Occupational Therapy Session during Intervention (D.O.T.S.I.). *Research in Developmental Disabilities,* 32, 719-726, 2011

L. Rosenberg, T. Jarus, **O. Bart**, N. Z. Ratzon. Canpersonal and environmental factors explain dimensions of participation of children without developmental disabilities? *Child: Care, Health & Development*, 37, 266-275, 2011

O. Bart, T. Jarus, Y. Erez, L. Rosenberg. How do young children with DCD participate and enjoy dailyactivities? *Research in Developmental Disabilities,* 32, 1317-1322, 2011

T.Jarus, **O. Bart,** G. Rabinovich, A. Sadeh, L. Bloch, T. Dolfin, I. Litmanovitz. Effects of prone and supine positions on sleep state and stress responses in preterm infants. *Infant Behavior and Development,* 34, 257–263, 2011

O. Bart, T. Agam, P. L. Weiss, R. Kizony. Using video capture virtual reality for children with acquired brain injury. *Disability and Rehabilitation*. 33, 1579-86, 2011.

T. Jarus, Y. Lourie-Gelberg, B. Engel-Yeger, **O. Bart.** Participation patterns of school-aged children with and without DCD. *Research in Developmental Disabilities.* 32, 1323-1331, 2011.

O. Bart, S. Shayevits, L. V. Gabis, I. Morag. Prediction of Participation and Sensory Modulation of Late Preterm Infants at 12 months: A Prospective Study. *Research in Developmental Disabilities, 32,* 2732-8, 2011.

B. Soref, N.Z. Ratzon, L. Rosenberg, Y. Leitner, T. Jarus, **O. Bart.** Personal and Environmental Pathways to Young Children's Participation. *Child: Care, Health & Development*, 38, 561–571, 2012.

L. Rosenberg, N. Z. Ratzon, T. Jarus, **O. Bart.** Perceived environmental restrictions for the participation of children with mild developmental disabilities. *Child: Care, Health & Development*, 38, 836-43, 2012

O. Bart, D. Tzafrir, S. Averbuch. Validation of the Israeli version of the rivermead behavioral memory test for children following acquired brain injury. *Journal of Head Trauma Rehabilitation*. 28, 419-425, 2013.

L. Rosenberg, **O. Bart**, N. Ratzon, T. Jarus. Personal and environmental factors predict participation of children with and without mild developmental disabilities. *Journal of Child and Family Stud*ies, 22, 658-671, 2013.

O. Bart, L, Liberman, N. Ratzon. The profile of performance skills and emotional factors in the context of participation among young children with Developmental Coordination Disorder. *Research in Developmental Disabilities***,** 34, 87-94, 2013.

O. Bart, L. Daniel, Y. Bar-Haim. Influence of methylphenidate on motor performance in children with Developmental Coordination Disorder and Attention Deficit Hyperactive Disorder. *Research in Developmental Disabilities***,** 34, 1922-1927, 2013.

I. Morag, **O. Bart**, R. Raz, S. Shayevitz, T. Strauss, S. Zangen, J. Kuint, L.Gabis. Developmental characteristics of late preterm infants at six and twelve months: a prospective study. Infant Behavior & Development, 36, 451– 456, 2013.

L. Rosenberg, **O. Bart**, NZ. Ratzon, T. Jarus. Complementary contribution of parents and therapists to child's assessment process. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 60, 410-415, 2013.

L. Lipskaya-Velikovsky, M. Avrech Bar, **O. Bart**. Context and psychosocial intervention in mental health. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy.* 21, 136-144, 2014.

O. Bart, S. Raz, O. Dan. Reliability and validity of the online continuous performance test among children. *Assessment*. 21, 637-643, 2014.

L. Gabis, K. Hacham- Pilosof, O.Bar Yosef, G. Rabinovitz, G. Leshem, A. Shilon- Hadassa, Y. Biran, B. Reichmana, J. Kuint, **O. Bart**. The influence of a multi-sensory intervention for preterm infants, provided by parents, on developmental abilities and on parental stress levels. *Journal of Child Neurology*. 30, 896-903, 2015.

L. Lipskaya-Velikovsky**,** T. Bar-Shalita, **O. Bart**. Sensory modulation and daily-life participation in people with schizophrenia. *Comprehensive Psychiatry*. 58, 130-137, 2015.

M. Avrech Bar, L. Shelef, **O. Bart**. Do participation and self-efficacy of mothers to children with ASD predict their children's participation? *Research in Autism Spectrum Disorder.* 24, 1-10, 2016.

M. Avrech Bar, S. Jlole Majadla, **O. Bart**. Managing everyday occupations as a predictor of health and wellbeing among mothers of children with ADHD**.** *Journal of Attention Disorders,* 2015.

L. Rosenberg, **O. Bart**. Different pathways to children's enjoyment of participation in daily activities. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 2016.

O. Bart, T. Bar-Shalta, H. Mansour, R. Dar. Relationships among sensory responsiveness, anxiety and ritual behaviors in children with and without Atypical Sensory Responsiveness. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics,* 2016.

A. Mimouni Bloch, M. Tsadok-Cohen, **O. Bart.** Motor difficulties and their effect on participation in school-aged children**.** *Journal of Child Neurology,* 2016.

Prof. Ruth Defrin, Ph.D.

Department of Physical Therapy
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

Email: rutidef@post.tau.ac.il

Investigating Pain Perception and Mechanisms of Chronic Pain

Position

Associate Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Director, Biomed@TAU Pain Research Hub

Research

We study the perception of pain among healthy subjects as well as among individuals with mental disorders and cognitive impairments. We are interested in the manner with which the brain processes various temporal and spatial aspects of painful evens and in inter-personal differences in pain perception.

We are also interested in the underlying mechanisms of chronic pain that develops after traumatic events. These include physical injuries such as spinal cord injury, brain injury and brain stroke as well as psychological traumas such as shell shock, captivity and torture. We are particularly interested in the effects of stress on the function of the pain system in these conditions and in healthy subjects.

We use state of the art devices such as computerized thermal stimulators, mechanical and electrical stimulators and a recording system for event related brain potentials. We perform experiments in the pain laboratory at TAU and in hospitals.

Publications

Gruener H, Zeilig G, Laufer Y, Blumen N, **Defrin R.** Differential pain modulation properties in central neuropathic pain after spinal cord injury. Pain. 2016;157:1415-24.

Zeilig G, Rivel M, Doron D, **Defrin R**. Does hemiplegic shoulder pain share clinical and sensory characteristics with central neuropathic pain? A comparative study. Eur J Phys Rehab Med. 2016 [epub ahead of print].

Weissman-Fogel I, Dror A, **Defrin R**. Temporal and spatial aspects of experimental tonic pain: understanding pain adaptation and intensification Eur J Pain. 2015;19:408-18.

Defrin R, Riabinin M, Feingold Y, Schreiber S, Pick CG. Deficient pain modulatory systems in patients with mild traumatic brain and chronic post-traumatic headache: implications on its mechanism. J Neurotrauma. 2015;32:28-37.

Benromano T, **Defrin R**, Ahn AH, Zhao J, Pick CG, Levy D. Mild closed head injury promotes a selective trigeminal hyper-nociception: implications for the acute emergence of posttraumatic headache. Eur J Pain. 2015;19:621-8.

Raz N, Granovsky Y, **Defrin R**. Investigating the neural processing of spatial summation of pain: the role of A-delta nociceptors. Exp Brain Res. 2015;233:405-13.

Defrin R., Arad M., Pieck M. Ben-Sasson, K. Ginzburg. Attitudes towards pain and sensitivity to painful stimuli among people routinely engaging in masochistic behavior. Eur J Pain. 2015;19:1321-1330.

Baeta-Corral R, **Defrin R**, Pick CG, Giménez-Llort L. Tail-flick test response in 3xTg-AD mice at early and advanced stages of disease. Neurosci Let. 2015;600:158-63.

Defrin R, Schreiber S, Ginzburg K. Paradoxical pain perception in PTSD: The unique role of anxiety and dissociation. J Pain. 2015;16:961-970.

Levitan Y, Zeilig G, Bondi M, Ringler E, **Defrin R**. Predicting the risk for central pain using the sensory components of the International Standards for Neurological Classification of Spinal Cord Injury (ISNCSCI). J Neurotrauma. 2015; 32:1684-92

Kucyi A, Sheinman A, **Defrin R**. Distinguishing feigned from genuine performance in psychophysical pain testing. J Pain. 2015;16:1044-1053

Defrin R. Compression at myofascial trigger points for the management of acute low back pain. Commentary. Eur J Pain. 2015 ;19:1057-8.

Ginzburg K, Tsur N, Karmin C, Speizman T, Tourgeman R, **Defrin R.** Body awareness and pain habituation: The role of orientation towards somatic signals. J Behavi Med. 2015;38:876-85.

de Knegt NC, **Defrin R**, Evenhuis HM, Lobbezoo F, Schuengel C, Scherder EJA. Quantitative sensory testing of temperature, pain, and touch in adults with Down syndrome. Res Dev Dis. 2015;47:306-31.

Levy D, Edut S, Baraz-Goldstein R, Rubovitch V, **Defrin R**, Bree D, Gariepy H, Zhao J, Pick CG. Responses of dural mast cells in concussive and blast models of mild traumatic brain injury in mice: Potential implications for post-traumatic headache. Cephalalgia. 2015 [epub ahead of print]

Andersen TE, Lahav Y, **Defrin R**, Mikulincer M, Solomon Z. Attachment security and pain--The disrupting effect of captivity and PTSS. J Psychosom Res. 2015;79:471-6.

Defrin R, Devor M, Brill S. Tactile allodynia in patients with lumbar radicular pain (sciatica). Pain. 2014;155:2551-9.

Geva N, Pruessner J, **Defrin R**. Acute psychosocial stress reduces pain modulation capabilities in healthy men. Pain. 2014;155:2418-2520.

Defrin R, Ginzburg K, Mikulincer M, Solomon Z. The long-term impact of tissue injury on pain processing and modulation: a study on ex-prisoners of war who underwent torture. Eur J Pain. 2014;18:548-58.

Geva N, **Defrin** R. Enhanced pain modulation among triathletes: a possible explanation for their exceptional capabilities. Pain. 2013;154:2317-23.

Ginzburg K, Tsur N, Barak-Nahum A, **Defrin** R. Body awareness: differentiating between sensitivity to and monitoring of bodily signals. J Behav Med. 2014;37:564-75.

Zeilig G, Rivel M, Weingarden H, Gaidoukov E, **Defrin** R. Evidence of a neuropathic origin in hemiplegic shoulder pain. Pain. 2013;154:959-60.

Defrin R, Lurie R. Indications for peripheral and central sensitization in patients with chronic scalp pain (trichodynia). Clin J Pain. 2013;29:417-24.

Zeilig G, Rivel M, Weingarden H, Gaidoukov E, **Defrin** R. Hemiplegic shoulder pain: evidence of a neuropathic origin. Pain. 2013;154:263-71.

Ratmansky M, **Defrin** R, Soroker N. A randomized controlled study of segmental neuromyotherapy for post-stroke hemiplegic shoulder pain. J Rehabil Med. 2012;44:830-6.

Bryce TN, Biering-Sørensen F, Finnerup NB, Cardenas DD, **Defrin** R, Lundeberg T, Norrbrink C, Richards JS, Siddall P, Stripling T, Treede RD, Waxman SG, Widerström-Noga E, Yezierski RP, Dijkers M. International spinal cord injury pain classification: part I. Background and description. Spinal Cord. 2012;50:413-7.

Bryce TN, Biering-Sørensen F, Finnerup NB, Cardenas DD, **Defrin R**, Ivan E, Lundeberg T, Norrbrink C, Richards JS, Siddall P, Stripling T, Treede RD, Waxman SG, Widerström-Noga E, Yezierski RP, Dijkers M. International Spinal Cord Injury Pain (ISCIP) Classification: Part 2. Initial validation using vignettes. Spinal Cord. 2012;50:404-12.

G. Zeilig, S. Enosh, D. Rubin-Asher, B. Lehr, **R. Defrin**. The nature and course of sensory changes following spinal cord injury: predictive properties and implications on the mechanism of central pain. Brain 2012;135:418-30.

Weisman-Fogel, N. Zwi, **R. Defrin**. The resolution of the pain system as evaluated with psychophysical testing reveals a proximal to distal gradient of improvement. Exp Brain Res. 2012;216:181-90.

R. Defrin, A. Sheraizin, L. Malichi, O. Shachen. Spatial summation and spatial discrimination of cold-pain: effect of spatial configuration and skin type. Pain. 2011;152:2739-45.

R. Defrin, I. Eli, D. Pud. The interaction among sex, ethnicity and gender role expectations of pain. Gender Medicine 2011;8(3):172-83.

E. Peles, S. Schreiber, T.Hetzroni, M. Adelson, **R. Defrin**. The Differential Effect of Methadone Dose and of Chronic Pain on Pain Perception of Former Heroin Addicts Receiving Methadone Maintenance Treatment. Journal of Pain 2011;12:41-50.

Reviews and Chapters

R. Defrin, Chronic central pain after spinal cord injury. In: Principles of Rehabilitation Medicine, A Ohry Editor, Tel-Aviv: probook, 2011; 99-113.

de Tommaso M, Arendt-Nielsen L, **Defrin R,** Kunz M, Pickering G, Valeriani M. Pain in Neurodegenerative Disease: Current Knowledge and Future Perspectives. Behav Neurol. 2016.

Defrin R, Amanzio M, de Tommaso M, Dimova V, Filipovic S, Finn DP, Gimenez-Llort L, Invitto S, Jensen-Dahm C, Lautenbacher S, Oosterman J, Petrini L, Pick CG, Pickering G, Vase L, Kunz M. Experimental pain processing in individuals with

cognitive impairment: Current state of the science. Pain. 2015;156:1396-1408.

Grants

2014-2017	National Insurance Association
2015-2017	IRP- International Foundation for research in Paraplegia
2015-2019	ISF-Israel Science Foundation

Prof. Minka Hildesheimer, Ph.D.

Department of Communication Disorders
Steyer School of Health Professions
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

E-mail: hildeshe@post.tau.ac.il

Hearing Science and Clinical Audiology

Position

Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Research

- Normal and abnormal auditory function
- Brain plasticity in cochlear Implants, Auditory Processing Disorders (APD)
- Clinical Audiology

Our research has been conducted in two areas:

A. Study of inner ear function in guinea pigs under three conditions: hypoxia, acoustic over-stimulation and differentiation. The study of these subjects has required the development of three special experimental techniques:

- A method of chronic implantation of an electrode into the facial nerve canal to enable longitudinal follow-up of hearing function in the awake state.
- A rheological model, which was developed for research on cochlear hypoxia in guinea pigs.
- A surgical method to completely eliminate the auditory efferent innervation to the cochlea while ensuring the animal's full recovery from this procedure. Thus it is possible to study the hearing function over time without the influence of the efferent system with the guinea pigs in an awake state.

B. Research on auditory plasticity in human subjects

The cochlear implant is a rehabilitative alternative in which an electrode inserted into the inner ear, directly stimulates the auditory nerve. Research is conducted in the area of programming the implant and speech perception using the implant. The research deals with the plasticity of the auditory system in acquisition of hearing and language skills and contributes basic theoretical and clinical knowledge about the importance of the auditory feedback to normal speech and hearing development and function.

Hearing in neonates and Auditory Processing Disorders: The Transient Evoked Oto-Acoustic Emission (TEOAE) is applied in hearing screening in neonates. Research was conducted to examine the reliability and validity of the test. We also investigated the development and activity of the efferent inhibitory system in newborns and premature babies using the suppression of the TEOAE test. We suggested the use of the test as a clinical tool for evaluation of auditory brain-stem function in neonates. We postulate that central auditory processing disorders (CAPD) manifested later in life can already be detected at this early stage of life using this method. We plan to continue to investigate the development of the efferent system and its importance for hearing throughout the life span, from childhood to old age, under difficult listening conditions and in subjects with communication disorders.

Publications

Henkin, Y., GIVON, L., Yaar-Soffer, Y. & **Hildesheimer, M**. (2011). Cortical binaural interaction during speech processing in children with bilateral cochlear implant. *Cochlear Implant International,* 12:61-65.

Potter-Katz, H., Feldman, I. & **Hildesheimer, M**. (2011). Binaural masking level difference in skilled reading children and children With dyslexia. *Journal of Basic and Clinical Physiology & Pharmacology,* 22:59-63.

Kaplan-Neeman, R., Muchnik, C. & **Hildesheimer, M**. (2012). Hearing aid satisfaction and use in the advanced digital era. *The Laryngoscope*, 122:2029-2036.

Ari-Even Roth, D., Muchnik, C., Shabtai, E., **Hildesheimer, M**. & Henkin, Y. (2012). Evidence for atypical auditory brainstem response in young children with suspected autism spectrum disorders. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 54:23-29.

Van Den Abbeele, T., **Hildesheimer, M**., Kronenberg, J. & Arnold, A. (2012). Multicentre investigation on electrically evoked compound action potential and stapedius Reflex. *Cochlear Implants International*, 13:26-34.

Muchnik, C., Ari-Even Roth, D., **Hildesheimer, M**., Arie, M., Bar-Haim, Y. & Henkin, Y. (2013). Abnormalities in auditory efferent activities in children with selective mutism. *Audiology & Neurology*. 18:353–361

Henkin Y, Swead RT, Roth DA, Kishon-Rabin L, Shapira Y, Migirov L, **Hildesheimer M**, Kaplan-Neeman R. (2014) Evidence for a right cochlear implant advantage in simultaneous bilateral cochlear implantation. Laryngoscope. 124:1937-41

L. Kishon-Rabin, J. Kuint, **M. Hildesheimer**, D. Ari-Even Roth. Delay in auditory behaviour and preverbal vocalization in infants with unilateral hearing loss. Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology, 57, 1129-36, 2015.

D. Ari-Even Roth, L. Kishon-Rabin, **M. Hildesheimer**, A. Karni. Asymmetric interaural generalization of learning gains in a speech-in-noise identification task. Journal of the Acoustical Society of America, 138, 2627-2634, 2015.

Dr. Michal Itzhaki, R.N., Ph.D.

Department of Nursing
Stanley Steyer School of Health Professions
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

Email: itzhakim@post.tau.ac.il

Emotional Management, Cultural Competence and Decision-Making

Positions

Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Head, Generic BA Nursing Program

Research

Qualitative and quantitative research methods are used to study nurses' and patients' attempts to structure their emotions through the process of emotional management. We focus on self-care research: understanding the interventions, correlates and outcomes of nurses' self care by International research on caritas as healing. Our research involves studying cultural competence, which enables nurses to care for and to communicate with patients from different cultural and ethnic backgrounds. Furthermore, the focus is on acculturation and job satisfaction among immigrant nurses from different countries. The theory of family-centered care is studied: the preferences of lay people regarding family involvement in medical decisions. Moreover, we research the attitudes of lay people and staff members to family presence during resuscitations and invasive procedures. Understanding these aspects is essential for creating caring environments for nurses, patients and families within today's complex health care organizations.

Publications

Warshawski S, Barnoy S & **Itzhaki M.** Factors associated with nursing students' resilience: Communication skills course, use of social media and satisfaction with clinical placement. *Journal of Professional Nursing.* 2016, In press.

Itzhaki M, Melnikov S & Koton, S. Gender differences in feelings and knowledge about stroke. *Journal of Clinical Nursing*. 2016.DOI: 10.1111/jocn.13366.

Coffey A, McCarthy G, Weathers E, Friedman M, Gallo K, Ehrenfeld M, Chan S, Li W, Poletti P, Zanotti R, Molloy D, McGlade C, Fitzpatrick J & **Itzhaki M**. Nurses' knowledge of advanced directives and perceived confidence in end-of-life care: A cross-sectional study in five countries. *International Journal of Nursing Practice*. 2016, 22, 247-257.

Itzhaki M, Hildsheimer G, Barnoy S & Katz M. Family involvement in medical decisions making: Perceptions of nursing and psychology students. *Nurse Education Today*. 2016, 40, 181-187, DOI: 10.1016/j.nedt.2016.03.002

Itzhaki M, Meridan O, Sagiv-Schifter T & Barnoy S. Nursing students' attitudes and intention to work with mentally ill patients before and after a planned intervention. *Academic Psychiatry*. 2016, DOI: 10.1007/s40596-016-0521-3

Itzhaki M, Peles Bortz A, Kostistky A, Barnoy D, Filshtinsky V & Bluvstein I. The exposure of mental health nurses to violence as associated with job stress, life satisfaction, staff resilience and posttraumatic growth. *International Journal of Mental Health Nursing*. 2015, 24, 403-412

Itzhaki M, Treacy M, Phaladze N, Rumeu C, Vernon R, Marshall B, Fealy G, Ehrenfeld M, Larkin P, McNamara M, Dignam D, Rollins-Ganz N, Nelson J. A 5-country partnership to measure perception of nursing staffs' caring for self, burnout and compassion fatigue. *Interdisciplinary Journal of Partnership Studies.* 2015, 2(1), article 8.

Melnikov S, **Itzhaki M** & Koton, S. Differences between new immigrants from the Former Soviet Union and veteran residents in knowledge, perception and risk factors of stroke. *Journal of Cardiovascular Nursing.* 2015, DOI: 10.1097/JCN.0000000000000278

Itzhaki M & Koton S. Knowledge, perceptions and thoughts of stroke among Arab-Muslim Israelis. *European Journal of Cardiovascular Nursing*. 2014, 13, 78 – 85.

Koren A, Mintz A & **Itzhaki M**. Is this a mistake? Perception of nursing students' errors by clinical perceptors. *Body of Knowledge – The Israel Journal for Nursing Research* 2014, 11, 2-14. (Hebrew)

Melnikov S*, **Itzhaki M*,** Kagan I. Israeli nurses' intention to report for work in an emergency or disaster. *Journal of Nursing Scholarship* 2013, 46, 134-42 (*Equally contributing authors)

Itzhaki M & Koton S. Knowledge, perceptions and thoughts of stroke among Arab-Muslim Israelis. *European Journal of Cardiovascular Nursing* 2013, 13, 78-85

Coffey A, McCarthy G, Weathers E, Friedman M, Gallo K, Ehrenfeld M, **Itzhaki M,** Chan S, Li W, Poletti P, Zanotti R, Molloy D, McGlade C & Fitzpatrick J. Nurses' preferred end-of-life treatment choices in five countries. *International Nursing Review* 2013, 33, 842–846.

Itzhaki M, Ea E, Ehrenfeld M, Fitzpatrick J. Job satisfaction among immigrant nurses in Israel and in the United States. *International Nursing Review.* 2013, 60, 122-128.

Tabak N*/**Itzhaki M*** Sharon D, Barnoy S. Intentions of nurses and nursing students to tell the whole truth to patients and family members. *Journal of Clinical Nursing*. 2013, 22:1434-41 (*Equally contributing authors)

Itzhaki M, Bluvstein I, Raz S, Barnoy S. Factors affecting the actions and emotional reactions of nursing teachers following encounters with students who present them with internet information. *Nurse Education Today* 2013, 33:842-6.

Itzhaki M, Bar-Tal Y, Barnoy S. Reactions of staff members and lay people to family presence during resuscitation: the effect of visible bleeding, resuscitation outcome and gender. *Journal of Advanced Nursing* 2012, 68:1967-77.

Shalish Y, Gelbert O, **Itzhaki M**, Rubinstein D, Raanan O, Siebzehner MI. Happiness among elderly people. *Body of Knowledge – The Israel Journal for Nursing Research* 2012, 9, 55-60. (Hebrew).

Itzhaki M, Koton S. Primary prevention of stroke: Knowledge and attitudes among healthy adult population. *JINA – Journal of the Israeli Neurological Association,* 2011, 6, 26-27. (Hebrew)

Harpaz I, Mozes V, Mintz L, Zilberman N, **Itzhaki M.** Self fulfillment as a motive to change. From Hi Tech to nursing. *Nurse in Israel,* 2011, 186, 40-44. (Hebrew).

Chapter

Ben Natan M, Ehrenfeld M & **Itzhaki M**. Applications of Transcultural Nursing Theory. In J. J. Fitzpatrick & A. L. Whall (Eds.), *Conceptual models of nursing: Global perspectives* (5th ed.). (pp. 148 -163). 2015, Englewood, NJ: Prentice Hall.

Nelson J, **Itzhaki M,** Ehrenfeld M, Tinker A, Hozak S, Johnson S. Nurses' caring for self: A four – country descriptive study (England, Israel, New Zealand and the USA). In J. Nelson & J. Watson (Eds.), *Measuring caring. International Research on Caritas as Healing* (pp. 357-370). 2011, New York, NY: Springer Publishing Company

Grants

2016 The Israel National Institute for Health Policy Research Grant

Dr. Ilya Kagan, R.N., Ph.D.

Department of Nursing
Stanley Steyer School of Health Professions
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

Email: kaganily@post.tau.ac.il

Quality of Care and Patient Safety

Positions

Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Head, Accelerated Program for Non-Nursing B.A. Graduates

Research

Peri-operative Factors and Their Impact on Post-operative Recovery

Our research area is developing in two tracks: a) discovering the factors that affect quality and safety behavior of healthcare workers (HCWs) and b) examination of psycho-social and bio-physiological factors before and after surgery and their impact on short-/long-term recovery and rehabilitation. The first research track focuses on both the "human element" variables and the systemic approach to the quality improvement, clinical risk management and patient safety issues such as medical error-reporting, safety culture, disclosure errors to patients, patient empowerment and more. The studies highlight the barriers that have to be addressed when planning and implementing changes to improve quality and patient safety in healthcare. The second track addresses the influence of variables such as personal self-efficacy, situational anxiety, health literacy, subjective readiness to surgery, gender, ethnicity etc., on post-operative recovery. These studies aim to identify variables that could have a positive or negative effect on readiness to leave hospital after surgery, to comply with the recommendations on discharge from hospital, to adhere rehabilitation programs and more.

Publications

Toren, O., Kerzman, H., **Kagan, I**. (2011). The difference between professional image and job satisfaction of nurses who studied in a post-basic education program and nurses with generic education: a questionnaire survey. *Journal of Professional Nursing,* 27, 28-34

Hendel, T. & **Kagan, I**. (2011). Professional image and intention to emigrate among Israeli nurses and nursing students. *Nurse Education Today,* 31, 259-262.

Baum, A., Pinchuk., M., **Kagan, I**. (2012). Job satisfaction and intention to leave the workplace among psychiatric nurses working in mental health hospital", *The Nurse in Israel,* 190, 42-46 [Hebrew]

Melnikov, S., Kigli-Shemesh, R., Shor, R., Gon-Osishkin, M. **Kagan, I** (2012). Closing an open psychiatric ward: organizational change and its effect on staff uncertainty, self-efficacy, and professional functioning. *Perspectives in Psychiatric Care,* 49, 103-9

Hendel, T. & **Kagan, I.** (2012). Organizational values and commitment: Do nurses' ethno-cultural differences matter? *Journal of Nursing Management,* 22, 499–505.

Kagan, I. and Barnoy, S. (2013). Organizational safety culture and error-reporting by Israeli nurses. *Journal of Nursing scholarship,* 45, 273-80.

Melnikov, S., Itzhaki, M., **Kagan, I** (2013). Intention to report to work in emergency and disasters among Israeli nurses. Journal of Nursing Scholarship, 46, 134-42. Chosen as 'March 2014 Editor's Choice Article' of JNS.

Kagan, I., Cohen, R., Fish, M., Peri, H. (2014). Developing and implementing a computerized nursing quality control system in general medical center. Journal of Nursing Care Quality (JNCQ), 29, 83-90.

Frishman, S., Theilla, M., Singer, P., Avraham, Z., Libman, C., **Kagan, I**. (2014). JCI Accreditation and Its multiprofessional Impact on nutrition care at Rabin Medical Center, Israel. Invited (peer-reviewed) paper, published on official site of Joint Commission International (JCI): http://www.

jointcommissioninternational.org/new-study-jci-accreditation-and-nutrition-care-at-rabin-medical-center/ and also in JCInsight, official newsletter of JCI, http://www.jointcommissioninternational.org/assets/3/7/jcinsightapril2014.pdf.

Kagan, I., Fish, M., Farkash-Fink, N., Barnoy, S. (2014) Computerization and its contribution to care quality and improvement: the nurses' perspective. Int J Med Inform. 83, 881-8.

Kagan, I., Biran, E., Telem., L., Steinovitz, N., Alboer, D., Ovadia, K. & Melnikov, S. (2015). Promotion or marketing of the nursing profession by nurses. *International Nursing Review*, e-published.

Kagan, I., Gaash, T., Sela, M., Cohen, S., Grigorash, S., Maximov, Y., Tabak, N. (2015). Sexual harassment by patients: the different experience of physicians, nurses and nursing aids. *Medicine & Law,* 34 (1), 5-20.

Baum, A. and **Kagan, I.** (2015). Job satisfaction and tendency to leave among psychiatric nurses. *Archives of Psychiatric Nursing,* 29, 213-216.

Kagan, I., Shachaf, S, Rapaport, S., Livni, T., Majar, B. (2016). The working conditions of Israel's public health nurse: A case study in quality improvement. *Public Health Nursing,* doi: 10.1111/phn.12261.

Kagan, I., Fish, M., Farkash, N. (2016). Nursing work environment before and after Joint Commission International Accreditation in tertiary medical center. *Journal of Nursing Care Quality,* published ahead of print, 21 Apr. 2016, doi: 10.1097/NCQ.0000000000000180.

Theilla, M., Cohen, J., Singer, P., Liebman, C., and **Kagan,** I (2016). The Assessment, Knowledge and Perceived Quality of Nutrition Care amongst Nurses. *Journal of Nutritional Medicine and Diet Care,* 2:012.

Melnikov, S., Elian Antar, T., Shor, R., Kigli-Shemesh, R., and **Kagan, I**. (2016). Nurses teaching prison officers: a workshop to reduce the stigmatization of mentally ill person inmates. *Perspectives in Psychiatric Care*, published ahead of print, 20 May 2016. DOI: 10.1111/ppc.12165

Kagan, I., Kigli-Shemesh, R., Shor, R., Melnikov, S. (2016). Between the rock and the hard place: Ethical and professional dilemmas in the management of care and functioning in a psychiatric hospital under missile attacks. *Journal of the American Psychiatric Nurses Association*, published ahead of print, 08 July 2016. DOI: 10.1177/1078390316654968

Prof. Silvia Koton, Ph.D., M.Occ.H., R.N.

Department of Nursing
Stanley Steyer School of Health Professions
Sackler Faculty of Medicine and
Sagol School of Neuroscience

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

E-mail: koton@tauex.tau.ac.il

Epidemiology of Cardiovascular Diseases & Risk Factors

Position

Associate Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Chair, Department of Nursing

Research

Our research focuses on the epidemiology of cardiovascular diseases with a special interest in epidemiology of stroke. During the last years, our studies have covered diverse subjects including trends in stroke morbidity and mortality among different population groups in Israel and in the United States,, strategies for primary and secondary prevention of stroke, determinants of stroke outcomes and novel risk factors acting long-term and as immediate triggering factors. Taking advantage of our knowledge and skills in the environmemtal and occupational health area, we also study the health effects of pollution mainly among survivors of cardiovascular diseases.

Since the establishment of the ongoing triennial National Acute Stroke Israeli (NASIS) registry in 2004, as a member of the registry's steering committee, I carry out nationwide studies in collaboration with specialists in neurology and stroke research. Theses studies are aimed at characterizing management and outcomes of acute stroke patients and are an important means for providing both clinicians and health policy makers with data required for optimizing prevention strategies and care of stroke patients in Israel.

Publications

Schwammenthal Y, Bornstein NM, Goldbourt U, **Koton S**, Schwartz R, Koren-Morag N, Grossman E, Tanne D. Anticoagulation remains underused in prevention of stroke associated with atrial fibrillation: Insights from two consecutive national surveys. *Int J Cardiol.* 2011;152:356-61.

Itzhaki M, **Koton S.** Primary prevention of stroke: knowledge and attitudes among healthy adult population. *JINA* 2011;6:26-7. (Hebrew)

Koton S, Gerber Y, Goldbourt U, Drory Y; for the Israel Study Group on First Acute Myocardial Infarction. Socioeconomic risk factor aggregation and long-term stroke incidence in patients after a first acute myocardial infarction. *Int J Cardiol.* 2012;157:324-9.

Koton S,Tashlykov V,Molshatzki N, Merzeliak O, Schwammenthal Y,Toashi M, Orion D, Tsabari R, Tanne D. Cerebral artery calcification in patients with acute cerebrovascular diseases: Determinants and long-term clinical outcome. *Eur J Neurol*. 2012;19:739-45.

Tanne D, **Koton S**, Molshazki N, Goldbourt U, Shohat T, Tsabari R, Grossman E, Bornstein NM, on behalf of the NASIS Investigators. Trends in Management and Outcome of Hospitalized Patients with Acute Stroke and TIA: The National Acute Stroke Israeli (NASIS) Registry. *Stroke* 2012;43:2136-41.

Gur AY, Tanne D, Bornstein NM, Milo R, Auriel E, Shopin L, **Koton S**. Stroke in the very elderly: Characteristics and predictors of outcome in patients aged ≥ 85 years with a first-ever ischemic stroke. *Neuroepidemiology* 2012;39:57-62.

Koton S, Tanne D, Bornstein NM, on behalf of the NASIS Investigators. Ischemic stroke on-awakening: Patients' characteristics, outcomes and potential for reperfusion therapy. *Neuroepidemiology* 2012;39:149-53.

Dombe S, Barzilai B, **Koton S**, Tabak N. Variables influencing the attitudes of nurses toward euthanasia of severely damaged newborns and premature babies. *Refuah Ve-mishpat* 2012; 45:77-89 (Hebrew).

Koton S, Molshatzki N, Bornstein NM, Tanne D. Low cholesterol, statins and outcomes in patients with first-ever acute ischemic stroke**.** *Cerebrovasc Dis.* 2012; 34:213-20.

Paul NL, **Koton S**, Simoni M, Geraghty OC, Luengo-Fernandez R, Rothwell PM. Feasibility, safety and cost of outpatient management of acute minor ischaemic stroke: a population-based study. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry. 2013; 84:356-61.

Koton S, Molshatzki N, Yuval, Myers V, Broday DM, Drory Y, Steinberg DM, Gerber Y. Cumulative exposure to particulate matter air pollution and long-term post-myocardial infarction outcomes. Prev Med. 2013: 57:339-44

Tanne D, **Koton S**, Bornstein NM. National stroke registries: what can we learn from them? *Neurology.* 2013; 81:1257-1259.

Koton S, Tsabari R, Molshazki N, Kushnir M, Shaien R, Eilam A, Tanne D; NASIS Investigators. Burden and outcome of prevalent ischemic brain disease in a national acute stroke registry. *Stroke*. 2013; 44:3293-3297.

Koton S, Telman G, Kimiagar I, Tanne D; NASIS Investigators. Gender differences in characteristics, management and outcome at discharge and three months after stroke in a national acute stroke registry. *Int J Cardiol.* 2013; 168:4081-4084.

Itzhaki M, **Koton S**. Knowledge, perceptions and thoughts of stroke among Arab-Muslim Israelis. Eur J Cardiovasc Nurs. 2014: 3:78-85

Cobb LK, McAdams-Demarco MA, Huxley RR, Woodward M, **Koton S**, Coresh J, Anderson CA. The association of spousal smoking status with the ability to quit smoking: the Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities study. *Am J Epidemiol.* 2014; 179:1182-1187.

Gerber Y, Myers V, Broday DM, Steinberg DM, Yuval, **Koton S**, Drory Y. Frailty status modifies the association between air pollution and post-myocardial infarction mortality: a 20-year follow-up study. *J Am Coll Cardiol.* 2014; 63:1698-1699.

Koton S, Schneider AL, Rosamond WD, Shahar E, Sang Y, Gottesman RF, Coresh J. Stroke incidence and mortality trends in US communities, 1987 to 2011. *JAMA*. 2014; 312(3):259-68.

Melnikov S, Itzhaki M, **Koton S**. Differences between new immigrants from the Former Soviet Union and veteran residents in knowledge, perception, and risk factors of stroke. *J Cardiovasc Nurs*. 2015 Jul 1. [Epub ahead of print]

Koton S, Eizenberg Y, Tanne D, Grossman E. Trends in admission blood pressure and stroke outcome in patients with acute stroke and transient ischemic attack in a National Acute Stroke registry. *J Hypertens*. 2016; 34(2):316-22.

Eizenberg Y, **Koton S**, Tanne D, Grossman E. Association of age and admission mean arterial blood pressure in patients with stroke-data from a national stroke registry. *Hypertens Res*. 2016; 39(5):356-61.

Cobb LK, Godino JG, Selvin E, Kucharska-Newton A, Coresh J, **Koton S**. Spousal Influence on Physical Activity in Middle-Aged and Older Adults: The ARIC Study. *Am J Epidemiol*. 2016; 183(5):444-51.

Dr. Lena Lipskaya-Velikovsky, Ph.D., O.T.

Department of Occupational Therapy
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

Email: lenalip@post.tau.ac.il

Participation in Everyday Life and Occupational Therapy Practice for People with Psychiatric Disorders

Positions

Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Research

Participation in meaningful activities according to personal values and choices is one of the central components of health and well-being. Moreover, it is one of the ultimate goals of health services delivery, as suggested by the WHO vision. Today, psychiatric disorders still remain one of the main reasons for disability payments all over the world due to the functional disability they cause. Our research is focused on exploring everyday functioning and participation patterns of people with psychiatric disorders that were found to be both unique and similar to those of the general population; and detecting factors affecting the everyday functioning such as functional capacity, motor abilities, sence of belonging and sensory modulation over the more conventional ones (psychiatric symptoms and cognition). In addition, we investigate efficacy of Occupational Therapy (OT) evaluation and intervention process and develop new tools and technics for practice. Since Occupational Therapy services are provided in different settings, including in mental health hospitals, one of our particular areas of interest is investigation of the OT practices in acute settings to promote successful transition to everyday life after discharge and reintegration into community.

Publications

Lipskaya, L., Jarus, T., & Kotler, M. (2011). Influence of cognitive abilities and symptoms of schizophrenia on performance of Instrumental Activities of Daily Living. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, *18*, 180-187.

Lipskaya, L., Kotler, M., M., Weiss, P., Kaspi, M., Gizmo-Sabag, S., Ratzon, N. (2013). Car driving in schizophrenia: Can visual memory and organization make a difference? *Disability & Rehabilitation*, *35*, 1734-1739.

Lipskaya-Velikovsky, L., Avrech- Bar, M., & Bart, O. (2014). Context and psychosocial intervention in mental health. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, *21*, 136-144.

Lipskaya-Velikovsky, L., Bar-Shalita, T., Bart, O. (2015). Sensory modulation and

daily-life participation in people with schizophrenia. *Comprehensive Psychiatry, 58*, 130-137.

Lipskaya-Velikovsky, L., Jarus, T., Easterbrook, A., & Kotler, M. (2015). From hospital admission to functioning in the community: Is a prediction possible? *Psychiatry Research*, *226*, 499-506.

Lipskaya-Velikovsky, L., Kotler, M., Krupa, T. "Occupational Connections"– An intervention for in-patient psychiatry settings: description and preliminary findings. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy (in press)*

Lipskaya-Velikovsky, L., Jarus, T., & Kotler, M. Factors predicting employment status following in-patient evaluation among persons with schizophrenia. *Work (in press)*

Dr. Alon Kalron, Ph.D., P.T.

Department of Physical Therapy
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

Email: alonkalr@post.tau.ac.il

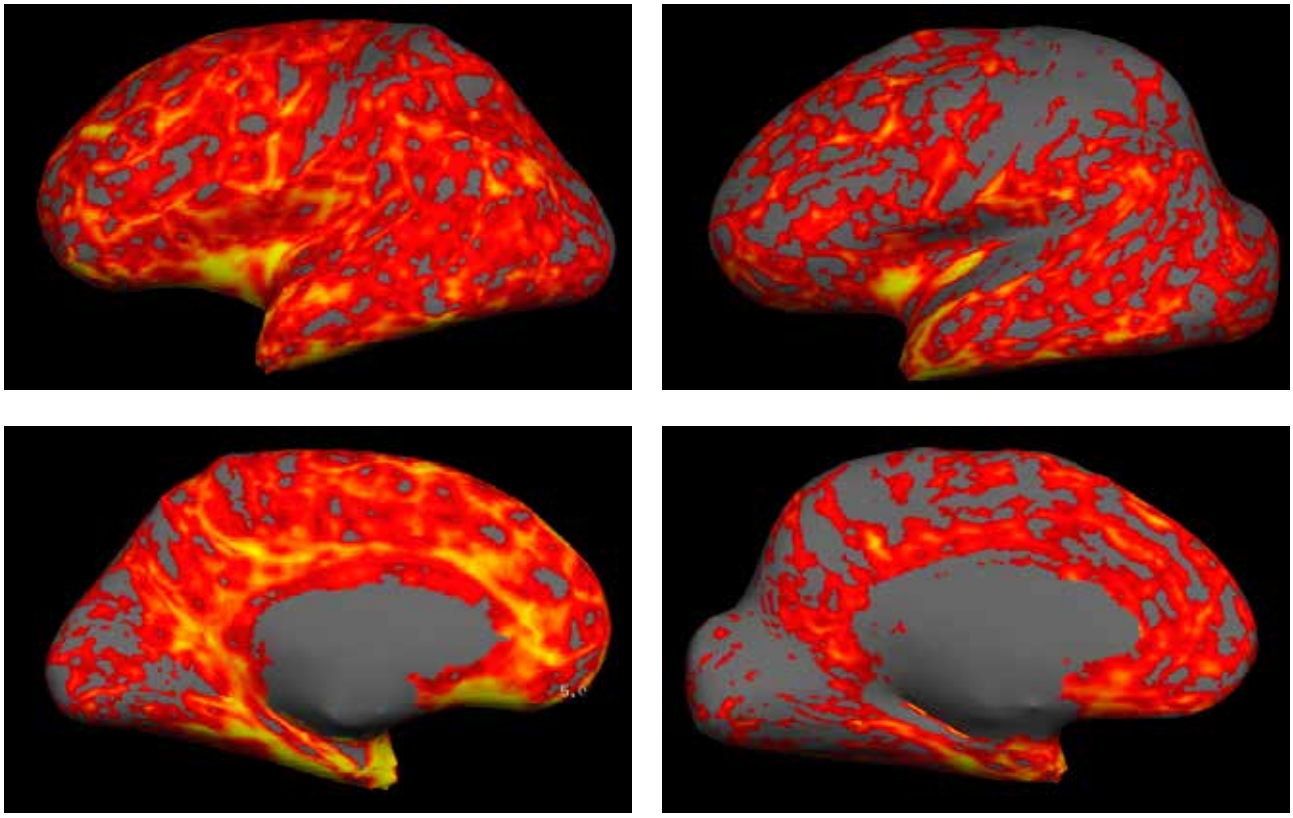
Physical activity, gait and posture in people with neurological diseases

Position

Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Research

Our main research focuses on physical activity, gait and balance measurements, predictors, and outcomes in persons with neurological diseases, specifically multiple sclerosis (MS). Currently we are examining the relationship between various physical and mobility parameters with brain damage, determined by MRI methods in different neurological patient groups. Special interest is placed on aerobic function capabilities during various daily and challenging situations. We anticipate that our research will result in quantifying differences in physical activity, particularly in the rates of moderate-to-vigorous physical activity in several neurological patient groups vs. non-diseased controls. The interest in this research is based on the rationale that a better understanding of these mechanisms will facilitate the development of practical interventions, thus minimizing the negative aspects of the disease process. Overall, the research questions range from theoretical exploration to clinical application and are often multi-disciplinary in nature.



Freesurfer results showing the inflated lateral hemispheres view of two MS participants with similar age, EDSS and disease duration. Slow walker images are on the left row, normal walker images are presented on the right row. Cortical thickness is determined according to color; yellow – thick, grey- thin.

Publications

Kalron A, Dvir Z, Achiron A. Muscular and gait abnormalities in patients with early onset multiple sclerosis. *J Neurol Phys Ther*, 35:164-169; 2011.

Kalron A, Achiron A, Dvir Z. Effect of a cognitive task on postural control in patients with a clinically isolated syndrome suggestive of multiple sclerosis. *Eur J Phys Rehabil Med*, 47:579-586; 2011.

Kalron A, Achiron A, Dvir Z. Motor impairments at presentation of clinically isolated syndrome suggestive of multiple sclerosis: Characterization of different disease subtypes. *NeuroRehabil*, 31:147-155; 2012.

Kalron A, Frid L. Nintendo Wii virtual reality game improves short term balance capabilities in multiple sclerosis patients: a pilot quasi-experimental study. *J Phys Ther*, 5:54-62; 2012.

Kalron A, Dvir Z, Gurevich M, Achiron A. Do motor impairments detected on onset of multiple sclerosis suggest an early second attack? A prospective study. *NeuroRehabil*, 33:423-430; 2013.

Kalron A, Greenberg-Avrahami M, Galeb S, Achiron A. Effects of a new sensory re-education training tool on hand sensibility and manual dexterity in people with multiple sclerosis. *NeuroRehabil*, 32:943-948; 2013.

Kalron A, Dvir Z, Frid L, Achiron A. Quantifying gait impairment using an instrumented treadmill people with multiple sclerosis. *ISRN Neurology*, Article ID867575; 2013.

Kalron A, Achiron A. Postural control, falls and fear of falling in people with multiple sclerosis without mobility aids. *J Neurol Sci*, 335:186-190; 2013.

Kalron A, Bar-Sela S. A systematic review of the effectiveness of Kinesio taping® – fact or fashion? *Eur J Phys Rehabil Med*, 49:699-709; 2013.

Kalron A, Dvir Z, Givon U, Baransi H, Achiron A. Gait and jogging parameters in minimally impaired multiple sclerosis patients. *Gait Posture*, 39:297-302; 2014.

Kalron A, Achiron A. The relationship between fear of falling to spatiotemporal gait parameters measured by an instrumented treadmill in people with multiple sclerosis. *Gait Posture*, 39:739-744; 2014.

Baert I, Freeman J, Smedal T, Dalgas U, **Kalron A**, Romberg A, Conyers H, Elorriaga I, Gebara B, Gumse J, Heric A, Jensen E, Jones K, Knuts K, Maertens B, Martic A, Normann B, Rasova K, Medina CS, Truyens V, Wens I, Feys P. Responsiveness and clinically meaningful improvement, according to disability level, of walking measures after rehabilitation in multiple sclerosis: a European multi-center study. *Neurorehabil Neural Repair*, 28:621-631; 2014.

Kalron A, Frid L, Gurevich M. Concern about falling alters gait parameters in persons with multiple sclerosis. *Eur J Phys Rehabil Med*, Epub ahead of print; 2014.

Kalron A. The Relationship between specific cognitive domains, fear of falling and falls in people with multiple sclerosis. *Biomed Res Int*, Epub ahead of print; 2014.

Kalron A, Greenberg-Abrahami M, Achiron A. Validity and test-retest reliability of a measure of hand sensibility and manual dexterity in people with multiple sclerosis: the ReSense test. *Disabil Rehabil*,Epub ahead of print; 2014.

Kalron A, Pasitselskey D, Greenberg-Abrahami M, Achiron A. Do textured insoles effect postural control and spatio-temporal parameters of gait and plantar sensation in people with multiple sclerosis? *PM&R*, Epub ahead of print; 2014.

Achiron A, Givon U, Magalashvilli D, Dolev M, Liraz-Zaltsman S, **Kalron A**, Stern Y, Mazor Z, Ladkani D, Barak Y. Effect of Alfacalcidol on multiple sclerosis related fatigue: a randomized, double-blind placebo-controlled study. *Mult Scler*, Epub ahead of print; 2014.

Kalron A, Nitzani D, Givon U, Menascu S, Zeilig G, Magalashvili D, Dolev M, Stern Y, Rosenblum U, Pasitselsky D, Frid L, Barmatz C, Achiron A. A personalized, intense physical rehabilitation program improves walking in people with multiple sclerosis presenting with different levels of disability. A retrospective cohort. *BMC Neurol*, 15:21; 2015.

Kalron A. Association between perceived fatigue to gait parameters measured by an instrumented treadmill in people with multiple sclerosis: a cross sectional study. *J Neuroeng Rehabil*; 12:34; 2015.

Kalron A, Frid L. The “butterfly diagram”: a gait marker for neurological and cerebellar impairment in people with multiple sclerosis. *J Neurol Sci*; 358:92-100; 2015.

Kalron A, Zeilig G. Efficacy of exercise intervention programs on cognition in people suffering from Multiple Sclerosis, Stroke and Parkinson’s disease: A systematic review and meta-analysis of current evidence. *NeuroRehabil*,37:273-289; 2015.

Kalron A. Gait variability across the disability spectrum in people with multiple sclerosis. *J Neurol Sci*; 361:1-6; 2016.

Kalron A. The correlation between symptomatic fatigue to definite measures of gait in people with multiple sclerosis. *Gait Posture*; 44:178-183; 2016.

Kalron A, Fonkatz I, Frid L, Baransi H, Achiron A. The effect of balance training on postural control using the CAREN virtual reality system in people with multiple sclerosis: A pilot randomized controlled trial. *J Neuroeng Rehabil*; 13:13; 2016.

Kalron A, Frid L, Rosenblum U, Achiron A. Pilates exercise training vs. physical therapy for improving walking and balance in people with multiple sclerosis: A randomized controlled trial. *Clinical Rehabil*; Epub, 2016.

Kalron A. Construct validity of the walk ratio as a measure of gait control in people with multiple sclerosis. *Gait Posture*; 47:103-7; 2016.

Kalron A. Relationship between obesity, gait and balance in people with multiple sclerosis. *Am J Physical Med Rehabil*; (Accepted); 2016.

Kalron A. Symmetry in vertical ground reaction force is not related to walking and balance difficulties in people with multiple sclerosis. *Gait Posture*; 47:48-50; 2016.

Kalron A. The relationship between static posturography measures and specific cognitive domains in people with multiple sclerosis. International *Journal of Rehabil Res*; Epub ahead of print; 2016.

Kalron A, Givon U. Construct validity of the Four Square Step Test in people with multiple sclerosis without mobility aids. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil*; Epub ahead of print; 2016.

Kalron A, Givon U. Gait characteristics according to pyramidal, sensory and cerebellar EDSS subcategories in people with multiple sclerosis. *J Neurol* 2016 [Epub].

Dr. Youssef Masharawi, Ph.D., B.P.T.

Department of Physical Therapy
School of Health Professions
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

E-mail: yossefm@post.tau.ac.il

Spinal Form and Function

Position

Senior Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Member, Associate Board, Spine Journal

Research

Clinical, diagnostic, therapeutic, epidemiological, kinematical, and anthropometric investigations of the normal and pathological human spine.

During the last decade, we have focused our research on studying the form and function of the human spine in normal and pathological conditions. We proposed some unique models for the pathogenesis and biomechanics of several spinal pathologies. Specifically, the following research projects were investigated and categorized as clinical (diagnostic, therapeutic and clinical reasoning), kinematical and morphological:

- *Clinical/kinematic:* a. Directional and positional preference of group exercising in individuals with chronic low back pain and osteoporosis; b. Clinical reasoning and decision making; c. Kinematical evaluation of lumbar rotations in erected and fully flexed standing and sitting positions in patients with chronic low back pain.
- *Morphological/Anatomical:* a. A morphometric analysis of the normal and pathological human spine; b. Spinal shape variation and postural changes during growth.
- *Epidemiological:* An epidemiological study on spinal osteoporosis in females and sport related back injuries in children.

Publications

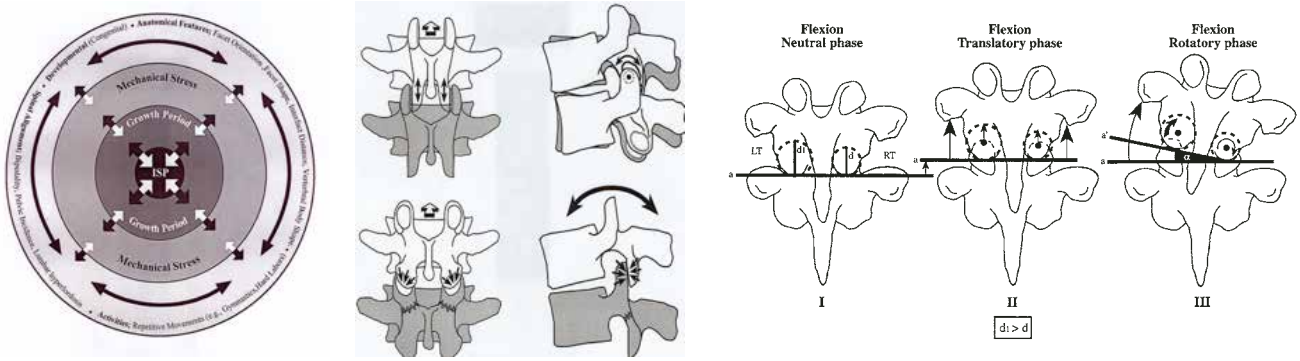
Steinberg N., Siev-Ner I., Peleg S., Dar G., **Masharawi Y.**, Hershkovitz I. Injury pattern in young non-professional dancers. Journal of Sports Sciences 29:47-54, 2011.

Dar G., **Masharawi Y.**, Peleg S., Steinberg S., May H., Medlej B., Hershkovitz I. The epiphyseal ring: a long forgotten anatomical structure with significant physiological function. Spine 36:850-6, 2011.

Abbas J., Hamoud K., Peleg S., May H.**, Masharawi Y.**, Cohen H., Peled N.**,** Hershkovitz I**.** Facet joint orthrosis in normal and stenotic lumbar spines. Spine 36:E1541-6, 2011.

Masharawi Y., Salame K. Shape variation of the neural arch in the thoracic and lumbar spine: characterization of its asymmetry and relationship with the vertebral body. Clinical Anatomy 24:858-67, 2011.

Moller A., **Masharawi Y**. The effect of first ballet classes in the community on thoracic kyphosis,



A B C

The suggested pathogenesis (A) and kinematics (B-C) in isthmic spondylolysis (ISP).

lumbar lordosis, hip external rotation and joint laxity in young girls. Physical Therapy in Sport 12:188-93, 2011.

Beladev N., **Masharawi Y**. The effect of group-exercising on females with non-specific chronic low back pain in a sitting position. A pilot study. Journal of Back and Musculoskeletal Rehabilitation 24:181-8, 2011.

Masharawi Y. Lumbar Shape characterization of the neural arch and vertebral body in spondylolysis: A comparative skeletal study. Clinical Anatomy 25:224-230, 2012.

Mannion A., O'Riordan D, Dvorak J, **Masharawi Y.** The relationship between psychological factors and performance on the Biering-Sorensen back muscle endurance test. Spine Journal 11:849-57, 2011.

Masharawi Y., Kjaer P., Manniche C., Bendix T. Lumbar sagittal shape variation vis-à-vis sex during growth: a 3-year follow-up magnetic resonance imaging study in children from the general population. Spine 37:501-7, 2012.

Masharawi Y. Lumbar Shape characterization of the neural arch and vertebral body in spondylolysis: A comparative skeletal study. Clin Anat, 25:224-230, 2012.

Steinberg N., Siev-ner I., Peleg S., Dar G., **Masharawi Y.,** Zeev A., Hershkovitz I. Extrinsic and Intrinsic risk factors associated with injuries in young dancers aged 8-16 years. J sports Sc., 30:485-495, 2012.

Steinberg N., Siev-Ner I., Peleg S., Dar G, **Masharawi Y.**, Zeev A., Hershkovitz I. Joint Range of Motion and Patellofemoral Pain in Dancers. Int J Sports Med, 33:561-566, 2012.

Steinberg N., Hershkovitz I., Peleg S., Dar G., **Masharawi Y**., Zeev A., Siev-Ner I. Morphological characteristics of the young scoliotic dancer. Phys Ther Sport. 14:213-220, 2013.

Masharawi Y., Nadaf N. The effect of non-weight bearing group-exercising on females with non-specific chronic low back pain: A randomized single blind controlled pilot study. J. of Back Musculo. Reh. 26:353-359, 2013.

Steinberg N., Siev-Ner I, Peleg S., Dar G., **Masharawi Y**., Zeev A., Hershkovitz I. Injuries in Female Dancers Aged 8 to 16 Years. J of Athl Train. 48:118-123, 2013.

Rothschild BM, Ho J, **Masharawi Y**. Macroscopic anatomy of the vertebral endplate: quid significat? Anthropol Anz. 71:191-217, 2014.

Segal-Snir Y, Lubetzky VA, **Masharawi Y**. Rotation exercise classes did not improve function in women with non-specific chronic low back pain: A randomized single blind controlled study. J Back Musculoskelet Rehabil. 2015 Oct 26.

Hay O, Dar G, Abbas J, Stein D, May H, **Masharawi Y**, Peled N, Hershkovitz I. The lumbar lordosis in males and females, revisited. PLoS One. 10:e0133685, 2015.

Abu-Leil S, Floman Y, Bronstein Y, **Masharawi Y**. A morphometric analysis of all lumbar intervertebral discs and vertebral bodies in degenerative spondylolisthesis. Eur Spine J. 25:2535-2545, 2016.

Saban B, **Masharawi Y**. Pain threshold tests in patients with heel pain syndrome. Foot Ankle Int. 37:730-736, 2016.

Peleg S, Dar G, Steinberg N, **Masharawi Y**, Hershkovitz I. Sacral orientation and Scheuermann's kyphosis. Springerplus. 5:141, 2016.

Reviews

Blum N, Halperin D, **Masharawi Y**. Ambulatory and hospital-based quality improvement methods in Israel. Health Serv Insights. 2014;7:25-30.

Dr. Semyon Melnikov, R.N. Ph.D.

Department of Nursing
The Stanley Steyer School of Health Professions
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

Email: melniko@tauex.tau.ac.il

Determinants of the Adherence to Immunosuppressive Medications

Position

Head, Short-day studies BA Nursing Program

Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Research

Non-adherence is described as general behaviors that deviate from a prescribed health regimen. Non-adherence (NA) to immunosuppressive (IS) medications after organ transplant is a major risk factor for transplant failure, morbidity and overall treatment costs. NA rates ranging from 2%-67% during follow-up periods of 2 weeks to 20 years were reported among kidney, heart and liver transplant recipients. Objective risk factors shown to be associated with NA to IS medications were younger age, male gender, non-white ethnicity, longer time elapsed since transplantation and higher number of immunosuppressive medications prescribed. Non-objective risk factors for NA to IS medications included social isolation, low self-efficacy, lower ability of self-care, patients' beliefs about IS medications, perceived barriers, lower life satisfaction, receiving the organ from live donors and others. Our research tries to characterize cultural and social factors affecting adherence to IS treatments among transplant patients in Israel.

Publications

Melnikov S, Elian-Antar T, Shor R, Kigli-Shemesh R, Kagan I. (2016). Nurses teaching prison officers: a workshop to reduce the stigmatization of mentally ill person inmates. *Perspectives in Psychiatric Care*, doi: 10.1111/ppc.12165. [Epub ahead of print]

Kagan I**,** Shor R, Kigli-Shemesh R, **Melnikov S**. (2016). Between a rock and a hard place: Ethical and professional dilemmas in the management of care and functioning in a psychiatric hospital under missile attacks. *Journal of the American Psychiatric Nurses Association*. [Epub ahead of print]

Itzhaki M, **Melnikov S**, Koton S. (2016). Gender differences in feelings and knowledge about stroke. *Journal of Clinical Nursing,* doi: 10.1111/jocn.13366. [Epub ahead of print]

Peles-Bortz A, Ashkenazi T, **Melnikov S**. (2015). Spirituality as a predictive factor for signing an organ donor card. *Journal of Nursing Scholarship*, 47, 25-33

Kagan I, Biran E, Telem L, Steinovitz N, Alboer D, **Melnikov S.** (2015). Promotion and marketing of nursing profession by nurses. *International Nursing Review*, 62, 368-76

Melnikov S, Itzhaki M, Koton S. (2015). Differences between new immigrants from the Former Soviet Union and veteran residents in knowledge, perception, and risk factors of stroke. *Journal of Cardiovascular Nursing*, [Epub ahead of print]

Melnikov S, Itzhaki M, Kagan I. (2014). Israeli nurses' intention to report for work in an emergency or disaster. *Journal of Nursing Scholarship*, 46, 134-142

Melnikov S, Shor R, Kigli-Shemesh R, Gun Usishkin M, Kagan I. Closing an Open Psychiatric Ward: Organizational Change and Its Effect on Staff Uncertainty, Self-Efficacy, and Professional Functioning. *Perspectives in Psychiatric Care*. 2013, 49, 103-109.

Melnikov S, Mayan H, Uchida S, Holtzman EJ, Farfel Z. Cyclosporine metabolic side effects: association with the WNK4 system. *European Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 2011, 41: 1113-20.

Farfel A, Mayan H, **Melnikov S**, Holtzman EJ, Pinhas-Hamiel O, Farfel Z. Effect of age and affection status on blood pressure, serum potassium and stature in familial hyperkalaemia and hypertension. *Nephrology Dialysis Transplantation*, 2011, 26, 1547-53

Dr. Sigal Portnoy, Ph.D.

Department of Occupational Therapy
School of Health Professions
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

Email: portnoys@post.tau.ac.il
URL: www.tau.ac.il/~portnoys

Computational Biomechanics in Motor Rehabilitation

Position

Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Research

The motor function and rehabilitation lab is dedicated to the study of motor mechanisms and rehabilitation strategies. The major research themes of the laboratory are:

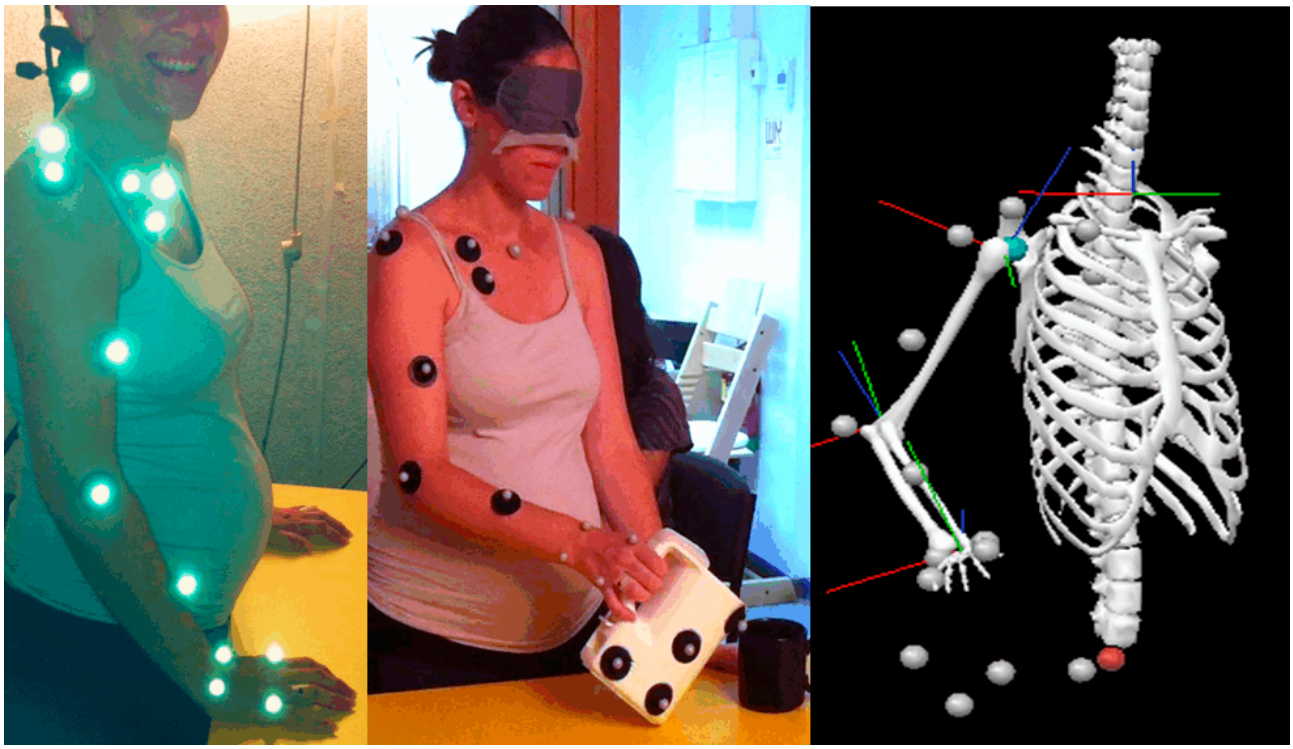
1. Design of new evaluation and treatment tools for clinicians, based on state-of-the-art technologies.
2. Quantification, evaluation and feedback, provided to the motor-impaired patient by utilizing real-time data of the kinematics, kinetics and muscular activity patterns.
3. Development of innovative assistive technology and out-of-clinic rehabilitation solutions.

The work in the laboratory is highly interdisciplinary, combining aspects of biomedical engineering, rehabilitation medicine, physiotherapy, and occupational therapy.

Publications

Portnoy S, Siev-Ner I, Shabshin N, Gefen A. Effects of sitting postures on risks for deep tissue injury in the residuum of a transtibial prosthetic-user: a biomechanical case study. *Computer Methods in Biomechanics and Biomedical Engineering,* 14:1009-19, 2011.

Portnoy S, Vuillerme N, Payan Y, Gefen A. Clinically-oriented real-time monitoring of the individual's risk for deep tissue injury. *Medical & Biological Engineering & Computing*, 49: 473-483, 2011. *Winner of the Nightingale Prize for best paper published in*



3D kinematics of daily activities acquired using a passive-marker-based motion capture system

Medical and Biological Engineering and Computing in 2011.

Portnoy S, Kristal A, Gefen A, Siev-Ner I. Outdoor dynamic subject-specific evaluation of internal stresses in the residual limb: hydraulic prosthetic foot compared to energy-stored prosthetic feet. *Gait & Posture*, 35:121-5, 2012.

Portnoy S, Schwartz I. Gait characteristics of post-poliomyelitis patients: standardization of quantitative data report, *Annals of Physical and Rehabilitation Medicine*. S1877-0657(13)00103-6. 2013.

Portnoy S, Rosenberg L, Alazraki T, Elyakim E, Friedman J. Differences in muscle activity patterns, visuomotor abilities, and graphical product quality in children drawing activities on horizontal or vertical surfaces, *Journal of Electromyography and Kinesiology,* 25: 540-547, 2015.

Portnoy S, Halaby O, Dekel-Chen D, Dierick F. Effect of an auditory feedback substitution, tactilo-kinesthetic, or visual feedback on kinematics of pouring water from kettle into cup, *Applied Ergonomics,* 51: 44-49, 2015.

Simana E, Simian SR, **Portnoy S,** Jaffe A, Dekel BC, Feasibility study – Vitamin D loading determination by Ftir-Atr, *Information and Control Systems*, 3: 107-111, 2015.

Portnoy S, Frechtel A, Raveh E, Schwartz I. Prevention of genu recurvatum in post stroke patients using a new orthosis, *Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 7:1042-1051, 2015.

Levanon Y, Gefen A, Lerman Y, **Portnoy S,** Ratzon NZ. Key Strike forces and high level of musculoskeletal symptoms, *Safety and Health at Work*, 2016.

Rabin A, **Portnoy S,** Kozol Z. The association between visual assessment of quality of movement and 3-dimensional analysis of pelvis, hip, and knee kinematics during a lateral step down test, *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research*, 2016.

Chapter

Portnoy S, Gefen A. Patient-specific modeling of subjects with a lower limb amputation, Patient-Specific Modeling in Tomorrow's Medicine, Studies in Mechanobiology, Tissue Engineering and Biomaterials Volume 09, 2012, pp 441-459.

Dr. Debbie Rand, Ph.D., O.T.

Department of Occupational Therapy
Stanley Steyer School of Health Professions
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

Email: drand@post.tau.ac.il

Gaming for Rehabilitation of Neurological and Geriatric Populations

Position

Senior Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Chair, Department of Occupational Therapy

Research

Our research focuses on achieving a better understanding of the factors hindering and facilitating recovery post-stroke. We have developed interventions aimed to improve the motor recovery and executive functions deficits of these individuals, in order to enhance function in daily living. The effectiveness of these novel interventions is assessed by conducting randomized clinical trials, the highest level of clinical research. We have researched the effectiveness of a 'Community' and a 'Home' based intervention using video-games compared to traditional therapy for enhancing daily function and participation of individuals with chronic stroke. We are currently collaborating to investigate the use of touchscreen tablets for self-training of the weaker upper extremity to improve dexterity of individuals with acquired brain injury and to improve cognitive abilities of older adults with Mild Cognitive Impairments.

Publications

Rozental-Iluz C, Zeilig G, Weingarden H, **Rand D**. Improving executive function deficits by playing interactive video-games; a secondary analysis of a randomized controlled trial for individuals with chronic stroke. Eur J Phys Rehabil Med. 2016, Jan 13. [Epub ahead of print]

Kizony R, Zeilig G, Dudkiewicz I, Schejter-Margalit T, **Rand D**. (2016). Tablet Apps and dexterity: Comparison between 3 age groups and proof of concept for stroke rehabilitation. J Neurol Phys Ther. 2016, 40:31-9.

Givon N, Zeilig G, Weingarden H, **Rand D**. Video-games used in a group setting is feasible and effective to improve indicators of physical activity in individuals with chronic stroke: A randomized controlled trial. Clin Rehabil. 2016, 30:383-92.

Rand D, Zeilig G, Kizony R. Rehab-let: touchscreen tablet for self-training impaired dexterity post stroke: study protocol for a pilot randomized controlled trial. Trials. 2015, 16:277.

Frost Y, Weingarden H, Zeilig G, Nota A, **Rand D.** Self-care self-efficacy correlates with independence in basic activities of daily living in individuals with chronic stroke. J Stroke Cerebrovasc Dis. 2015, 24:1649-55.

Ratzon NZ, Friedman S, Zamir S, Amit Y, **Rand D.** Functional capacity evaluation; does it change the determination of the degree of work disability? Disabil Health J. 2015, 8:80-85.

Rand D, Eng JJ. Predicting daily-use of the affected upper extremity one year poststroke. J Stroke Cerebrovasc Dis. 2015, 24:274-283.

Givon N, **Rand D**. Group therapy using video games for individuals with chronic stroke. Isr J Occup Ther. 2014, 23:H94-H104.

Rand D, Givon N, Weingarden H, Nota, A., & Zeilig, G. Eliciting upper extremity purposeful movements using video games a comparison with traditional therapy for stroke rehabilitation. Neurorehabil Neural Repair, 2014, 28:733-739. [Epub ahead of print]

Erez N, Weiss PL, Kizony R, **Rand D**. Comparing performance within a virtual supermarket of children with traumatic brain injury to typically developing children: a pilot study. OTJR. 2013, 33:218-227.

Tang A, Eng JJ, **Rand D**. Relationship between perceived and measured changes in walking after stroke. J Neurol Phys Ther, 2012, 36:115-121.

Neil A, Ens S, Pelletier R, Jarus T, **Rand D**. Sony PlayStation EyeToy elicits higher levels of movement than the Nintendo Wii: implications for stroke rehabilitation. Eur J Phys Rehabil Med, 2012, 48, 1-9.

Kam N, Struzik J, Jarus T, **Rand D**: Is the Nintendo Wii suitable for stroke rehabilitation? A pilot feasibility and usability study. IJOT, 2012, 21:E3-E25.

Rand D, Eng JJ. Disparity between functional recovery and daily use of the upper and lower extremities during subacute stroke rehabilitation. Neurorehabil Neural Repair, 2012, 26:76-84.

Rand D, Miller WC, Yiu J, Eng JJ. Interventions for addressing low balance confidence in older adults; a systematic review and meta-analysis. Age and Aging, 2012, 40:297–306.

Book Chapters

Weiss PL, Kizony R, Feintuch U, **Rand D**, Katz N. Textbook of Neural Repair and Rehabilitation Section: Technology of Rehabilitation. Chapter # 47: Virtual Reality Applications in, iNeurorehabilitation. In press.

Prof. Navah Z. Ratzon, Ph.D., O.T.

Department of Occupational Therapy
Stanley Steyer School of Health Professions
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

Email: navah@post.tau.ac.il

Investigating the Ergonomics of Occupational Tasks and Driving Rehabilitation

Position

Associate Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Research

Our research focuses on the ergonomics of occupational tasks such as typing and playing musical instruments. Our current research integrates the usage of 3-dimensional advanced technologies to evaluate the movement of hands, specific devices to evaluate force, computerized technologies to evaluate sitting which enable to refer to dynamic situations and the change in risk factors while performing different tasks. These studies have provided essential information concerning risk factors for musculoskeletal disorders and have led to more recent investigations of the determinants of postural patterns amongst children that may contribute to risks in adolescence and adulthood. The anticipated outcomes of these programs of research are to develop training programs and/or contribute to workspace design to minimize these risks.

Driving rehabilitation is another major area of research. Research explores the impact of disease and disorder on driving with the aim of developing appropriate rehabilitation programs, reflecting the importance of 'driving' as a factor in independence as well as a marker of function for variety of populations.

Publications

Ratzon, N., Schejter, T., Alon, E. and Schreuer, N. (2011). Are Young Adults with Special Needs Ready for the physical work demands? *Research in Developmental Disabilities,* 32, 371-376.

Kaufman-Cohen,Y., **Ratzon, N.** (2011). Correlation between risk factors and musculoskeletal disorders among classical musicians. *Occupational Medicine,* 61, 90-95.

Rosenberg, L., Jarus, T., Bart O., **Ratzon, N.** (2011). Can personal and environmental factors explain dimensions of children participation? *Child: Care, Health & Development*, 37, 266-275.

Soref. B., **Ratzon, N.**, Rosenberg, L., Leitner, Y., Jarus, T., Bart, O. (2011). Personal and environmental pathways to participation in young children with and without mild motor disabilities. *Child: Care, Health & Development,* 38, 561–571.

Levanon, Y., Gefen, A., Lerman, Y., givon, U., **Ratzon, N.** (2012). Reducing musculoskeletal disorders among computer operators; a comparison between ergonomics interventions at the workplace. *Ergonomics,* 55, 1571-1585.

Green, D., Meroza, A., Edit-Margalita, A., **Ratzon, N.** (2012). A validation study of the Keyboard Personal Computer Style instrument (K-PeCS) for use with children. *Applied Ergonomics,* 43, *985-992.*

Rosenberg, L., **Ratzon, N.**, Jarus, T., Bart. O. (2012). Perceived environmental restrictions for the participation of children with mild developmental disabilities. *Child: Care, Health & Development,* 38, 836-843.

Ratzon, N., Ben Ari (Shevil), E., Froom, P., Friedman, S., Amit, Y. (2013). Functional capacity evaluation of work performance among individuals with pelvic injuries following motor vehicle accidents. *Work: A Journal of Prevention, Assessment & Rehabilitation*, 45, 191-200.

Lipskaya-Velikovsky, L., Kotler, M., Weiss, P., Kaspi, M., Gamzo, S.,**Ratzon, N.** (2013). Car Driving in Schizophrenia: Can Visual Memory and Organization Make a Difference? *Disability and Rehabilitation,* 35, 1734-1739.

Liberman, L., **Ratzon, N.**, Bart, O. (2013). The profile of performance skills and emotional factors in the context of participation among young children with

Developmental Coordination Disorder. *Research in Developmental Disabilities,* 34, 87-94.

Lahav, O., Apter, A., **Ratzon, N.** (2013). Psychological adjustment and levels of self-esteem in children with visual-motor integration difficulties influences the results of a randomized intervention trial. *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, 34, 56-64.

Rosenberg, L., Bart, O., **Ratzon, N. Z.**, & Jarus, T. (2013). Complementary contribution of parents and therapists in the assessment process of children. *Australia Occupational Therapy Journal*, *60*, 410-415.

Gat, S., & **Ratzon, N. Z**. (2014). Comparison of occupational therapy students' perceived skills after traditional and nontraditional fieldwork. *The American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, *68* , e47-e54.

Shichror, R., Sarid, A., **Ratzon, N.** (2014) Determining the Sampling Time Frame for In-Vehicle Data Recorder Measurement in Assessing Drivers. *Transportation Research Part C*, *42C*, 99-106.

Karni, S., Bentur, N., & **Ratzon, N.** (2014) Participation and Quality of Life of Cognitively Impaired Older Women in Israel Following Hip Fractures. *Occupational Therapy International.* 21, 91-97.

Naveh, Y., Weiss, P., **Ratzon, N.Z**. (2014). Affordable driving simulation for use in a rehabilitation setting: preliminary findings. *The Israeli Journal of Occupational Therapy, 23,* E-115-E130.

Levanon, Y., Gefen, A., Lerman, Y., **Ratzon, N**. (2014). Validity of the modified RULA for computer workers and reliability of one observation compared to six. *Ergonomics, 57,* 1856-1863*.*

Ratzon, N.Z., Amit, Y., Friedman, S., Zamir, S., Rand, D. (2014). Functional capacity evaluation; does it change the determination of the degree of work disability? *Disability and Health Journal,* 8, 80-85.

Golebowicz, M., Levanon, Y., Palti, R., **Ratzon, N.Z**. (2015). Efficacy of a telerehabilitation intervention program using biofeedback among computer operators. *Ergonomics,* 58*,* 791-802.

Naveh, Y., Shapira, A., **Ratzon, N.Z**. (2015). Using a driving simulator during vehicle adaptation. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 78, 377-382.

Rottenberg, Y., **Ratzon, N**., Jacobs, J. M., Cohen, M., Peretz, T, de Boer, A.G.E. (2016). Unemployment risk and income change after testicular cancer diagnosis: a population based study. *Urologic Oncology: Seminars and Original Investigations*, 34, 5-27.

Ratzon, N.Z., Abraham Bar-Niv, N., Froom, P. (2016). The effect of a structured personalized ergonomic intervention program for hospital nurses with reported musculoskeletal pain: an assigned randomized control trial. *Work*, 54*,* 367-377.

Levanon, Y., Gefen, A., Lerman, Y., Portnoy, S., **Ratzon, N**. (2016). Key strike forces and high level of musculoskeletal symptoms safety and health at work. *Safety and Health at Work*. (ahead of print).

Marom, B, Carel, R.S., Sharabi, M. **Ratzon, N.Z**. (2016). Cross-cultural adaption of the 12-item version of the world health organization disability assessment schedule 2.0 (WHODAS 2.0) for Hebrew-speaking subjects. *Disability and Rehabilitation*. (ahead of print)

Ratzon, Z.N., Uziely, B., de Boer, A.G.E.M, Rottenberg, Y. (2016). Unemployment risk and decreased income 2 and 4 years after thyroid cancer diagnosis: a population based study. *Thyroid*. (ahead of print)

Avrech-Bar, M., **Ratzon, N.Z.** (2016). Enhancing new students' knowledge, competence, awareness and interest in accessibility. *Hong Kong Journal of Occupational Therapy.* In press.

Ratzon, N.Z., Kadury Lunievsky, E., Ashkenasi, A., Laks, J., Cohen, H.A. (2016). Simulated driving skills evaluation with pre-driving lesson ADHD teenagers. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*. In press.

Shefer Eini, D., Ratzon, N.Z., Rizzo, A. A., Yeh, S.C., Lange, B.,, Yaffe, B., Daich, A., Weiss. P. L., Kizony, R. (2016). Camera-tracking gaming control device for evaluation of wrist range of motion. Journal of Hand Therapy. In press.

Grants

2015-2016	Israel Association of Family Physicians
2016-2019	Insurance Research Fund, The Israeli Association of Insurance Company

Dr. Angela Ruban, Ph.D.

Department of Nursing
Stanley Steyer School of Health Professions
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

Email: angellruban@post.tau.ac.il

The Role of Glutamate Excitotoxicity in Neurodegenerative and Malignant Diseases

Position

Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Research

Glutamate (Glu) has been shown to play a role not only in neural processes, such as learning and memory, but in bioenergetics, biosynthetic and metabolic oncogenic pathways as well. High extracellular Glu concentrations, such as those found in numerous CNS pathological conditions, ultimately cause the excitotoxic death of the exposed neurons and entail irreversible neurological deficits. Our research focuses on the mechanisms that maintain the Glu homeostasis in brain extracellular fluids and their role in the pathogenesis of neurodegenerative and malignant diseases. Our aim is to determine the impact of excess extracellular Glu levels and the various antiglutamatergic therapeutic strategies on the progression of the malignant and neurodegenerative diseases. We believe that a profound understanding of the glutamate signaling pathways may provide novel therapeutic opportunities for various CNS diseases.

Publications

Ruban A, Berkutzki T, Cooper I, Mohar B. and Teichberg Vivian I.: Blood glutamate scavengers prolong the survival of rats and mice with brain-implanted glioma. *Invest New Drugs.* 30; 2226-35, 2012.

Pérez-Mato M, Ramos-Cabrer P, Sobrino T, Blanco M, **Ruban A**, Mirelman D, Menendez P, Castillo J, Campos F.: Human recombinant glutamate oxaloacetate transaminase 1 (GOT1) supplemented with oxaloacetate induces a protective effect after cerebral ischemia. *Cell Death Dis.* Vol. 9; 5:e992, 2014.

Ruban A, Mohar B, Jona G, Teichberg VI. Blood glutamate scavenging as a novel neuroprotective treatment for paraoxon intoxication. *J Cereb Blood Flow Metab*. 34; 221-7, 2014.

Schwartz-Arad D, Ofec R, Eliyahu G, **Ruban A**, Sterer N. Long term follow-up of dental implants placed in autologous onlay bone graft. *Clin Implant Dent Rel Res*. 2014.

Ruban A, Biton, I, Markovich, A. and Mirelman, D. MRS of brain metabolite levels demonstrates the ability of scavenging of excess brain glutamate to protect against nerve agent induced seizures. *Int J Mol Sci*. Vol. 16; 3226-36, 2015.

Ruban A, Cohen-Kashi Malina K, Cooper I, Graubardt N, Babakin L, Jona G, and Teichberg V. Combined treatment of an ALS rat model with recombinant GOT1 and oxaloacetic acid: a novel neuroprotective treatment. *Neurodegen Dis.* Vol. 15: 233-42, 2015.

Grants

2016 – 2019 Israel Science Foundation (ISF)

2016 – 2018 Cancer League, University of California (UCSF)

Dr. Miriam Theilla, Ph.D.

Department of Nursing
Steyer School of Health Professions
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

E-mail: miriamt@post.tau.ac.il

The Effect of Fish Oil Enriched Diet on Wound Healing Processes in ICU Patients

Positions

Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Research

Wound healing is the complex, multi-stage response to tissue injury. This physiologic repair response requires a dynamic temporal and spatial interplay of several cell types, including local parenchymal and mesenchymal cells as well as resident and recruited inflammatory cells. N-3 Fatty acids are recognized as influencing both wound healing and immunity .Our group studies the impact and the specific role of fish oil- and micronutrient enriched formulae on the healing of pressure ulcers and on immune function mediated through a modulation of expression of adhesion molecules in critically ill patients

Our results show a reduction in inflammation levels of C – reactive protein concentrations and increasing levels of adhesion molecules preceding the subsequent reduction in ulcer severity of critically ill patients.

The formulae may ameliorate the inflammatory response, both in magnitude and duration, probably mediated by an effect on adhesion molecule expression. by promoting the transition from an inflammatory to reparative stage of wound healing.

Publications

Theilla M, Schwartz B, Zimra Y, Shapiro H, Anbar R, Rabizadeh E, Cohen J, Singer P. Enteral n-3 fatty acids and micronutrients enhance percentage of positive neutrophil and lymphocyte adhesion molecules: a potential mediatorof pressure ulcer healing in critically ill patients. British Journal Nutrition. 1: 1-6, 2011

Theilla M, Schwartz B, Cohen J, Shapiro H, Anbar R, Singer P. Impact of a nutrition formula enriched in fish oil and micronutrients on pressure ulcer in ICU patients. American Journal of Critical Care. 21: 2-7, 2012.

Anbar R, Beloosesky Y, Cohen J, Madar Z, Weiss A, **Theilla M**, Koren Hakim T, Frishman S, Singer P. Tight Calorie Control in geriatric patients following hip fracture decreases complications: a randomized, controlled study. Clinical Nutrition 33:23-8, 2014

Frishman, S, **Theilla M**, Singer P, Avraham Z, Libman C, Kagan I. JCI Accreditation and its multiprofessional impact on nutrition care at Rabin Medical Center, Israel. Invited (peer-reviewed) paper, published 01 April 2014 on official site of Joint Commission International (JCI): http://www.jointcommissioninternational.org/new-study-jci-accreditation-and-nutrition-care-at-rabin-medical-center/

Green P, **Theilla M**, Singer P. Lipid metabolism in critical illness. Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care. 2016;19:111-5.

Theilla M, Ławiński M, Cohen J, Hadar E, Kagan I, Perkewick M, Singer P. Safety of home parenteral nutrition during pregnancy. Clin Nutr. 2015 Dec 12. [Epub ahead of print]

Kagan I, Cohen J, Stein M, Bendavid I, Pinsker D, Silva V, **Theilla M**, Anbar R, Lev S, Grinev M, Singer P. Preemptive enteral nutrition enriched with eicosapentaenoic acid, gamma-linolenic acid and antioxidants in severe multiple trauma: a prospective, randomized, double-blind study. Intensive Care Med. 2015;41:460-9.

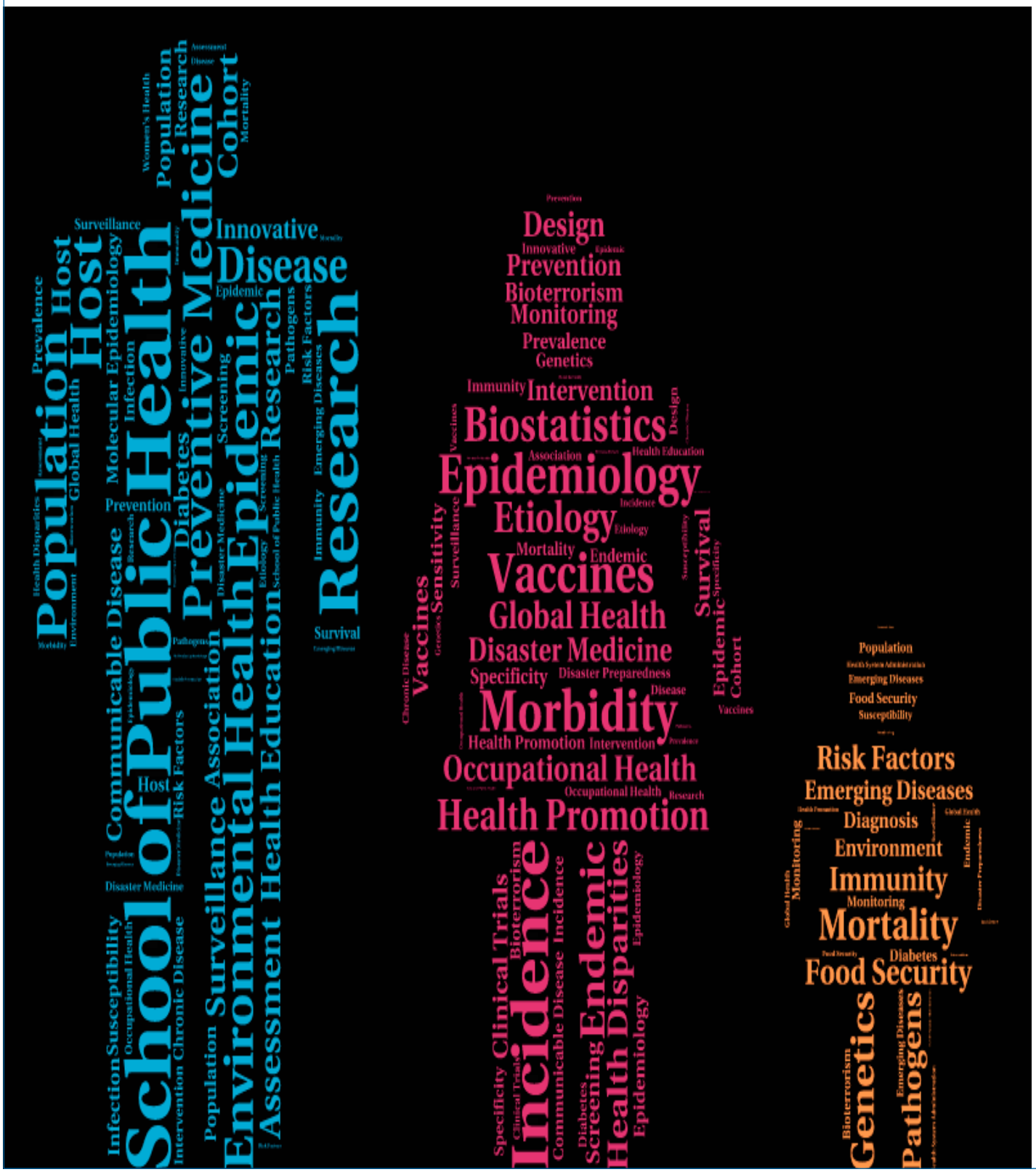
Lupinsky L, Singer P, **Theilla M**, Grinev M, Hirsh R, Lev S, Kagan I, Attal-Singer J. Comparison between two metabolic monitors in the measurement of resting energy expenditure and oxygen consumption in diabetic and non-diabetic ambulatory and hospitalized patients. Nutrition. 2015;31:176-9.

Chapters and Reviews

Singer P, **Theilla M**, Cohen J. Use of intravenous lipids: what do the guidelines say? World Rev Nutr Diet. 2015;112:163-71.

Singer P, **Theilla M**, Cohen J. Intravenous lipids: what do the guidelines say. Institute for Nutrition Research and Critical Care Department. *In press*.

Public Health



Prof. Daniel I. Cohen, Ph.D.

Department of Epidemiology and Preventive Medicine
School of Public Health
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

E-mail: dancohen@post.tau.ac.il

Epidemiology of Infectious Diseases

Positions

Professor of Epidemiology and Preventive Medicine

Head, School of Public Health, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Incumbent of Diana & Stanley Steyer Chair of Cancer Prevention and Control

Director, Stanley Steyer Institute for Cancer Epidemiology and Research

Director, Tel Aviv University Center for the Study of Bioterrorism

Research

Emerging Infectious Diseases, Vaccinology

(1) The study of risk and protective host factors against enteric diseases; identification of correlates of protection related to the immune response and host microbiota; development of enteric vaccines (2) Development of laboratory-based surveillance methods for enteric diseases (3) Seroepidemiology of vaccine-preventable diseases to monitor the immune status of the Israeli population (4) The study of the association between selected infectious agents (e.g. Helicobacter pylori, Human Papilloma Virus) and cancer.

Publications

Wiser I, Orr N, Smetana Z, Spungin-Bialik A, Mendelson E, **Cohen D**. Alternative Immunological Markers to Document Successful Multiple Smallpox Revaccinations. *Clin Infect Dis*. 2011, 52:856-61.

Bisharat, N, A. Bialik, E. Paz, C. Amaro, **D. Cohen**. Serum antibodies to Vibrio vulnificus biotype 3 lipopolysaccharide and susceptibility to disease caused by the homologous *V. vulnificus* biotype. *Epidemiol Infect*. 2011;139:472-81.

Muhsen K, Shohat T, Aboudy Y, Mendelson E, Algor N, Anis E, **Cohen D**. Sero-prevalence of mumps antibodies and vaccination coverage in subpopulations subsequently affected by a large scale mumps epidemic in Israel. *Vaccine*, 2011, 29:3878-82

Muhsen K, Nir A, Spungin-Bialik A, Bassal R, Goren S, **Cohen D**. Interaction among ethnicity, socioeconomic status and *Helicobacter pylori* sero-prevalence among Israeli children and adolescents. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 2011, 53:524-7.

Muhsen K, Jurban M, **Cohen D**. Incidence, age of acquisition and risk factors of Helicobacter pylori infection among Israeli Arab infants. *Journal Trop Ped*, 2012, 58:208-13

Muhsen K, Ornoy A, Akawi A, Alpert G, **Cohen D**. An association between Helicobacter pylori infection and cognitive function in children at early school age: a community-based study. *BMC Pediatr*. 2011, 25;11:43

Levine H, Zarka S, Dagan R, Sela T, Rozhavski V, **Cohen D**, Balicer RD. Transmission of *Streptococcus pneumoniae* in adults may occur through saliva. *Epidemiol Infect*. 2012, 140:561-5

Muhsen K, Jurban M, **Cohen D**. Incidence, age of acquisition and risk factors of Helicobacter pylori infection among Israeli Arab infants. *J Trop Pediatr*. 2012, 58:208-13.

Bassal R, Reisfeld A, Andorn N, Yishai R, Nissan I, Agmon V, Peled N, Block C, Keller N, Kenes Y, Taran D, Schemberg B, Ken-Dror S, Rouach T, Citron B, Berman E, Green M.S, Shohat T, **Cohen D**. Recent trends in the epidemiology of non-typhoidal *Salmonella* in Israel (1999-2009). *Epidemiol Infect*. 2012, 140:1446-53.

Muhsen K, **Cohen D**, Spungin-Bialik A, Shohat T. Sero-prevalence, correlates and trends of *Helicobacter pylori* infection in the Israeli population. *Epidemiol Infect*. 2012, 140:1207-14.

Cohen D, O. Shoham, N. Orr, K. Muhsen. An inverse and independent association between Helicobacter pylori infection and the incidence of shigellosis

and other diarrheal diseases. *Clin Infect Dis*. 2012, 54:e35-e42.

Muhsen K. Abed El-Hai R, Amit-Aharon A, Nehama H, Gondia M, Davidovic N, Goren S, **Cohen D.** Risk factors of underutilization of childhood immunizations in ultraorthodox Jewish communities in Israel despite high access to health care services. *Vaccine*. 2012, 30:2109-15

Shulman LM, Hindiyeh M, Muhsen K, **Cohen D**, Mendelson E, Sofer D. Evaluation of four different systems for extraction of RNA from stool suspensions using MS-2 coliphage as an exogenous control for RT-PCR inhibition. *PLoS One* 2012, 7: e39455.

Kotloff KL, Blackwelder WC, Nasrin D, Nataro JP, Farag TH, van Eijk A, Adegbola RA, Alonso PL, Breiman RF, Faruque ASG, **Cohen D,** Glass RI, Mintz ED, Sommerfelt H, Levine MM: The Global Enteric Multicenter Study (GEMS) of Diarrheal Disease in infants and young children in developing countries: Epidemiologic and clinical methods of the case/control study. *Clin Infect Dis* 2012, 55:S232-S245.

Di giovine P, Kafatos G, Nardone A, Andrews N, Olander, Alfarone G, Broughton K, **Cohen D**, Kriz B, Mikova I, O'flanagan D, Schneider F, Selga I, Valinsky I, Velicko I, Karacs I, Pebody R, Von hunolstein C. Comparative seroepidemiology of diphtheria in six European countries and Israel. *Epidemiol Infect*. 2013, 141:132-42.

Eriksen J, Davidkin I, Kafatos G, Andrews N, Barbara C, **Cohen D**, Duks A, Griskevicius A, Johansen K, Bartha K, Kriz B, Mitis G, Mossong J, Nardone A, O'Flanagan D13, DE Ory F, Pistol A, Theeten H, Prosenc K, Slacikova M, Pebody R: Seroepidemiology of mumps in Europe (1996-2008): why do outbreaks occur in highly vaccinated populations? *Epidemiol Infect* 2013, 141:651-666.

Feldman N, Adler A, Molshatzki N, Navon-Venezia S, Khabra E, **Cohen D**, Carmeli Y: Gastrointestinal colonization by KPC-producing Klebsiella pneumoniae following hospital discharge: duration of carriage and risk factors for persistent carriage. *Clin Microbiol Infec* 2013, 19:E190-E196.

Levine H, Balicer RD, Zarka S, Sela T, Rozhavski V, **Cohen D**, Kayouf R, Ambar R, Porat N, Dagan R: Dynamics of Pneumococcal Acquisition and Carriage in Young Adults during Training in Confined Settings in Israel. *Plos One* 2012, 7: e46491.

Leventhal A, Ramlawi A, Belbiesi A, Sheikh S, Haddadin A, Husseini S, Abdeen Z, **Cohen D**: Enhanced surveillance for detection and management of infectious diseases: regional collaboration in the Middle East. *Emerging Health Threats J* 2013, 6.

Muhsen K, Kassem E, Rubinstein U, Schachter Y, Kremer A, Goren S, Zilberstein I, Ephros M, **Cohen D**, Shulman LM: Incidence and characteristics of sporadic *Norovirus Gastroenteritis* associated with hospitalization of children less than 5 years of age in Israel. *Pediatr Infect Dis J* 2013, 32:688-90

Weil M, Shohat T, Bromberg M, Bassal R, Dichtiar R, Mandelboim M, Sofer D, **Cohen D**, Mendelson E. The dynamics of infection and the persistence of immunity to A(H1N1)pdm09 virus in Israel. *Influenza Other Respir Viruses.* 2013, 7:838-46 .

Farag T, Faruque AS, Yukun Wu, Das SK, Hossain A, Ahmed S, Ahmed D, Dilruba N, Kotloff K, Panchilangam S, Nataro J, **Cohen D,** Blackwelder WC, Levine MM. Housefly population density correlates with shigellosis among children in Mirzapur, Bangladesh: A Time Series Analysis. *PLoS Negl Trop Dis* 2013, 7: e2280.

Markovich MP, Shohat T, Riklis I, Avni R, Yujelevski-Rozenblit D, Bassal R, **Cohen D,**_Rorman E: Seroepidemiology of Toxoplasma gondii infection in the Israeli population. *Epidemiol Infect*: 2014, 142:149-55.

Bassal R, Schejter E, Bachar R, Shapira H, Sandbank J, Supino Rosin L, Schvimer M, **Cohen D**, Keinan-Boker L: Cervical Pap screening among Israeli women, 2005-2010. Archives of Gynecology and *Obstetrics* 2014, 289:615-22.

Cohen D, Bassal R, Goren S, Rouach T, Taran D, Schemberg B, Peled N, Kenes Y, Ken-Dror S, Vasilev V, Nissan I, Agmon V, Shohat T. Recent trends in the epidemiology of shigellosis in Israel. *Epidemiol Infect*. 2014, 142:2583-94.

Muhsen K, Kassem E, Efraim S, Goren S, **Cohen D**, Ephros M. Incidence and risk factors for intussusception among children in northern Israel from 1992 to 2009: a retrospective study. BMC Pediatr. 2014;14(1):218.

Tobias J, Kassem E, Rubinstein U, Bialik A, Vutukuru S, Navaro A, Rokney A, Valinsky L, Ephros M, **Cohen D**, Muhsen K. Involvement of main diarrheagenic Escherichia coli, with emphasis on enteroaggregative E. coli, in severe non-epidemic pediatric diarrhea in a high-income country. BMC Infect Dis. 2015;15(1):79

Muhsen K, Goren S. **Cohen D**. Helicobacter pylori Infection in Early Childhood and Growth at School Age. Helicobacter. 2015 ;20(6):410-7.

Muhsen K, Rubenstein U, Kassem E, Goren S, Schachter Y, Kremer A, Shulman L.M, Ephros M, **Cohen D**. A significant and consistent reduction in rotavirus gastroenteritis hospitalization of children under five years of age, following the introduction of universal rotavirus immunization in Israel. Hum Vaccin Immunother. 2015;11(10):2475-82

Muhsen K, Chodick G, Goren S, Anis E, Ziv-Baran T, Shalev V, **Cohen D.** Change in incidence of clinic visits for all-cause and rotavirus gastroenteritis in young children following the introduction of universal rotavirus vaccination in Israel. *Euro Surveill*. 2015;20(42).

Mor O, Bassal R, Michaeli, M, Wax M, Ram D, Cohen-Ezra O, **Cohen D**, Mendelson E, Ben-Ari Z, Shohat T. Prevalence of Hepatitis E virus antibodies in Israel. *Emerg Infect Dis*. 2015; 21: 692-694.

Behar A, Fookes MC, Goren S, Thomson NR, **Cohen D**. Whole genome analysis to detect potential vaccine-induced changes on Shigella sonnei genome. *Vaccine.* 2015;33:2978-83.

Mor O, Ofir I, Pavel R, Bassal R, Kra-Oz K, **Cohen D**, Shohat T, Mendelson E. Parvovirus B19V infection in Israel: Prevalence and occurrence of acute infection between 2008 and 2013. *Epidemiol Infect*. 2016;144:207-14.

Bassal R, Schejter E, Bachar R, Perri T, Korach J, Jakobson-Setton A, Ben-David LH, **Cohen D**, Keinan-Boker L. Risk factors for cervical cancer and cin3 in Jewish women in israel - two case control studies. *Asian Pac J Cancer Prev*. 2016;17:2067-73.

Bassal R, Lerner L, Valinsky L, Agmon V, Peled N, Block C, Keller N, Keness Y, Taran D, Shainberg B, Ken-Dror S, Treygerman O, Rouach T, Lowenthal S, Shohat T, **Cohen D**. Trends in the epidemiology of *Campylobacteriosis* in Israel (1999-2012). *Foodborne Pathog Dis*. 2016;13:448-55.

Baker KS, Dallman TJ, Behar A, Weill FX, Gouali M, Sobel J, Fookes M, Valinsky L, Gal-Mor O, Connor TR, Nissan I, Bertrand S, Parkhill J, Jenkins C, **Cohen D**, Thomson NR. Travel- and community-based transmission of multidrug-resistant shigella sonnei lineage among international orthodox Jewish communities. *Emerg Infect Dis*. 2016;22:1545-53.

Glatman-Freedman A, Kaufman Z, Kopel E, Bassal R, Taran D, Valinsky L, Agmon V, Shpriz M, **Cohen D**, Anis E, Shohat T. Near real-time space-time cluster analysis for detection of enteric disease outbreaks in a community setting. *J Infect*. 2016;73:99-106.

Reviews

Ashkenazi S, **Cohen D**. An update on vaccines against Shigella. Therapeutic advances in vaccines. *Ther Adv Vaccines*. 2013;1:113-23.

Grants

2013-2016	Israel National Institute for Health Policy and Health Services Research "Evaluation of the impact of the introduction of universal immunization with the rotavirus vaccine on the burden of severe childhood diarrhea associated with rotavirus in Israel"
2011-2017	European Union: "Development of vaccines against Shigella and enterotoxigenc E. coli enteric diseases" (Leader 2 WPs)
2015-2016	Connecting Organizations for Regional Disease Surveillance (CORDS). A Middle East Sub-Regional Laboratory-Based Surveillance Network on MERS-CoV" (Co-PI)

Prof. Jiska Cohen-Mansfield, Ph.D.

Department of Health Promotion
School of Public Health
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

Email: jiska@post.tau.ac.il

Aging and End of Life

Positions

Professor, Department of Health Promotion, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Director, Minerva Center for the Interdisciplinary Study of End of Life

Research

Health and Mental Health Promotion in older persons:

- Preventing loneliness and social isolation in older persons
- Promoting physical activity in old age
- Age segregation and integration in society
- Methodologies for alleviating memory difficulties

End of Life

- Delineating end of life as a life stage
- Encountering the gap between the good death and the usual death
- Dementia
  - Understanding symptoms and behaviors in dementia
  - Improving dementia care
- Promoting dignity at the end of life

Publications

Cohen-Mansfield J, Golander H. (2011) The measurement of psychosis in dementia: a comparison of assessment tools. *Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord*, 25:101-8.

Cohen-Mansfield J, Wirtz PW. (2011) Predictors of entry to the nursing home: Does length of follow-up matter? *Arch Gerontol Geriatr,* 53, 309-315.

Cohen-Mansfield J, Kivity Y. (2011) The relationships among health behaviors in older persons. *J Aging Health, 23*:822-842.

Cohen-Mansfield, J., & Perach, R. (2011). Is there a reversal in the effect of obesity on mortality in old age? *Journal of Aging Research*. 2011:765071.

Cohen-Mansfield J, Shmotkin D, Hazan H. (2012) Homebound older persons: Prevalence, characteristics, and longitudinal predictors. *Archives of Gerontology & Geriatric,* 54:55-60.

Cohen-Mansfield J, Marx MS, Thein K, Dakheel-Ali M. (2011) The impact of stimuli on affect in persons with dementia. *Journal of Clinical Psychiatry*, 72:480-6.

Cohen-Mansfield J, Jensen B, Resnick B, Norris M. (2012) Assessment and treatment of behavior problems in dementia in nursing home residents: a comparison of the approaches of physicians, psychologists, and nurse practitioners. *International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry*, 27:135-45.

Cohen-Mansfield, J., Golander, H., Ben-Israel, J., Garfinkel D. (2011). The meanings of delusions in dementia: A preliminary study. *Psychiatry Research,* 189, 97-104.

Cohen-Mansfield J, Thein K, Marx MS, Dakheel-Ali M. (2012) What Are the Barriers to Performing Nonpharmacological Interventions for Behavioral Symptoms in the Nursing Home? *Journal of the American Medical Director's Assoc,* 13:400-5.

Cohen-Mansfield J, Jensen B, Resnick B, Norris M. (2012) Quality of nursing home care: perceptions of physicians, psychologists, and nurse practitioners. *Journal of Nursing Care Quality,* 27:70-6.

Cohen-Mansfield, J., Marx, M., Regier, N.G., Dakheel-Ali, M., Thein, K., Freedman, L., & Murad, H. (2011). The comprehensive process model of engagement. *American Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry,* 19:859-870.

Cohen-Mansfield J, Jensen B, Resnick B, Norris M. (2012) Knowledge of and attitudes toward nonpharmacological interventions for treatment of behavior symptoms associated with dementia: a comparison of physicians, psychologists, and nurse practitioners. *Gerontologist,* 52:34-45.

Cohen-Mansfield J, Thein K, Marx MS, Dakheel-Ali M, Murad H, Freedman LS. (2012) The relationships of environment and personal characteristics to agitated behaviors in nursing home residents with dementia. *J Clin Psychiatry*, 73:392-9.

Cohen-Mansfield J, Marx MS, Freedman LS, Murad H, Thein K, Dakheel-Ali M. (2012) What affects pleasure in persons with advanced stage dementia? *J Psychiatr Res*, 46:402-6.

Cohen-Mansfield J, Dakheel-Ali M, Jensen B, Marx MS, Thein K. (2012) An analysis of the relationships among engagement, agitated behavior, and affect in nursing home residents with dementia. *Int Psychogeriatr*, 24:742-52.

Cohen-Mansfield J. (2012) Trends in health behaviors in the old-old population: results from a national survey. *Behav Med*, 38:6-11.

Cohen-Mansfield J, Golander H. (2012) Analysis of caregiver perceptions of ''hallucinations'' in people with dementia in institutional settings. *Am J Alzheimers Dis Other Demen*, 27:243-9.

Corbett A, Husebo B, Malcangio M, Staniland A, Cohen-Mansfield J, Aarsland D, Ballard C. (2012) Assessment and treatment of pain in people with dementia. *Nat Rev Neurol*, 8:264-74.

Cohen-Mansfield J, Perach R. (2012) Sleep duration, nap habits, and mortality in older persons. *SLEEP*, 35:1003–1009.

Cohen-Mansfield J, Thein K, Marx MS, Dakheel-Ali M, Freedman L. (2012) Efficacy of nonpharmacologic interventions for agitation in advanced dementia: a randomized, placebo-controlled trial. *J Clin Psychiatry,* 73:1255-61.

Cohen-Mansfield J, Juravel-Jaffe A, Cohen A, Rasooly I, Golander H. (2013) Physicians' practice and familiarity with treatment for agitation associated with dementia in Israeli nursing homes. *Int Psychogeriatr,* 25:236-44.

Cohen-Mansfield J. (2013) Smoking and mortality among persons aged 75-94. *Prev Med*, 56:185-9.

Cohen-Mansfield, J., Shmotkin, D., Malkinson, R, Bartur, L., Hazan, H. (2013) Parental bereavement increases mortality in older persons. *Psychological Trauma: Theory, Research, Practice, and Policy*. 5:84-92.

Husebo BS, Ballard C, Cohen-Mansfield J, Seifert R, Aarsland D. (2013) The response of agitated behavior to pain management in persons with dementia. *Am J Geriatr Psychiatry*, 22:708-17.

Cohen-Mansfield J. (2013) Even with regular use of an observational scale to assess pain among nursing home residents with dementia, pain-relieving interventions are not frequently used. *Evid Based Nurs*. 17:24-5

Cohen-Mansfield J, Thein K, Marx MS, Dakheel-Ali M, Jensen B. (2013) Sources of discomfort in persons with dementia. *JAMA Intern Med*, 173:1378-9.

Cohen-Mansfield J, Shmotkin D, Blumstein Z, Shorek A, Eyal N, Hazan H. (2013) CALAS Team. The old, old-old, and the oldest old: continuation or distinct categories? An examination of the relationship between age and changes in health, function,and wellbeing. Int J Aging Hum Dev. 77:37-57.

Cohen-Mansfield J. (2013) Nonpharmacologic treatment of behavioral disorders in dementia. Curr Treat Options Neurol. 15:765-85.

Cohen-Mansfield J, Garms-Homolová V, Bentwich M. (2013) Migrant home attendants: regulation and practice in 7 countries. Am J Public Health. 103:e30-9.

Cohen-Mansfield J, Golander H, Heinik J. (2013) Delusions and hallucinations in persons with dementia: a comparison of the perceptions of formal and informal caregivers. J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol. 26:251-8.

Cohen-Mansfield, J., Dakheel-Ali, M., Jensen, B. (2013) Predicting Service Use and Intent to Use Services of Older Adult Residents of Two Naturally Occurring Retirement Communities. *Social Work Research* 37:313-326.

Shmotkin, D., Eyal, N., Hazan, H., Shkolnik, T., Shorek, A., & Cohen-Mansfield, J. (2013). Between the Subjective and the Objective: How Informative Is Subjective Evaluation of Memory Among the Old-Old? *Clinical Gerontologist*, *36*, 294-315.

Cohen-Mansfield J, Marx MS, Thein K. (2014) What is discomfort in persons with dementia who are agitated?-Reply. JAMA Intern Med. 174:292-3.

Cohen-Mansfield J, Golander H, Arnheim G, Cohen R. Reactions and interventions for delusions in nursing home residents with dementia. Am J Alzheimers Dis Other Demen. 2014. 29:386-394

Cohen-Mansfield J, Buckwalter K, Beattie E, Rose K, Neville C, Kolanowski A. (2014) Expanded review criteria: The case of nonpharmacological interventions in dementia. J Alzheimers Dis. 41:15-28.

Cohen-Mansfield J, Perach R. (2015) Interventions for alleviating loneliness among older persons: a critical review. Am J Health Promot. 29:e109-25.

Cohen-Mansfield J, Ray CA. Whose responsibility is it to make life worth

Cohen-Mansfield J, Cohen R, Buettner L, Eyal N, Jakobovits H, Rebok G, Rotenberg-Shpigelman S, Sternberg S. Interventions for older persons reporting memory difficulties: a randomized controlled pilot study. Int J Geriatr Psychiatry. 2015;30(5):478-86.

Cohen-Mansfield J, Marx MS, Dakheel-Ali M, Thein K. The use and utility of specific nonpharmacological interventions for behavioral symptoms in dementia: an exploratory study. Am J Geriatr Psychiatry. 2015;23(2):160-70.

Cohen-Mansfield J, Thein K, Marx MS. Predictors of the impact of nonpharmacologic interventions for agitation in nursing home residents with advanced dementia. J Clin Psychiatry. 2014;75(7):e666-e671.

Landau C, Lev-Ari S, **Cohen-Mansfield J**, Tillinger E, Geva R, Tarrasch R, Mitnik I, Friedman E. Randomized controlled trial of Inquiry-Based Stress Reduction (IBSR) technique for BRCA1/2 mutation carriers. Psychooncology. 2014;24:726-731.

Kenigsberg PA, Aquino JP, Bérard A, Gzil F, Andrieu S, Banerjee S, Brémond F, Buée L, **Cohen-Mansfield J**, Mangialasche F, Platel H, Salmon E, Robert P. Dementia beyond 2025: Knowledge and uncertainties. Dementia (London). 2016;15:6-21.

Cohen-Mansfield J, Jensen B. Intergenerational programs in schools: Prevalence and perceptions of impact. J Appl Gerontol. 2015 Feb 19. pii: 0733464815570663

Cohen-Mansfield J, Dakheel-Ali M, Marx MS, Thein K, Regier NG. Which unmet needs contribute to behavior problems in persons with advanced dementia? Psychiatry Res. 2015;228(1):59-64.

Cohen-Mansfield J, Thein K, Marx MS, Dakheel-Ali M, Jensen B. Sources of discomfort in persons with dementia: Scale and initial results. Behavioural Neurology, 2015, Article ID 732832.

Ray CA, Ingram V, **Cohen-Mansfield J**. Systematic review of planned care transitions for persons with dementia. Neurodegener Dis Manag. 2015;5(4):317-31.

Cohen-Mansfield J, Hazan H, Lerman Y, Shalom V. Correlates and predictors of loneliness in older-adults: a review of quantitative results informed by qualitative insights. Int Psychogeriatr. 2016 Apr;28(4):557-76. doi: 10.1017/S1041610215001532. Epub 2015 Oct 1. PubMed PMID: 26424033.

Cohen-Mansfield J. Non-pharmacological interventions for agitation in dementia: various strategies demonstrate effectiveness for care home residents; further research in home settings is needed. Evid Based Nurs. 2016;19(1):31.

Cohen-Mansfield J. Predictors of smoking cessation in old-old age. Nicotine Tob Res. 2016 Jan 17.

Cohen-Mansfield J, Cohen R, Golander H, Heinik J. The impact of psychotic symptoms on the persons with dementia experiencing them. Am J Geriatr Psychiatry. 2016;24(3):213-20.

Cohen-Mansfield J, Shmotkin D, Hazan H. Changes in religiosity in old age: an exploratory study. Int J Aging Hum Dev. 2016 Jun 9.

Cohen-Mansfield, J, and Regev, I. Retirement preparation programs: An examination of retirement perceptions, self-mastery, and well-being. Research on Social Work Practice. Published online before print May 11, 2016, doi: 10.1177/1049731516645194

Cohen-Mansfield, J., Perach, R. Kadmon Stern, T., Albeck, S., Rotem, D., Arnow, TL, Lerma, Y. Telephone hotline for aging: Information needs, quality of service, and insights *International Social Work* Published online before print June 2016 DOI: 10.1177/0020872816651702

Chapters

Poon, L., W. & Cohen-Mansfield, J. (Eds.) (2011) Understanding Well-Being in the Oldest-Old. Cambridge University Press.

Poon, L., W. & Cohen-Mansfield, J. (2011) Toward New Directions in the Study of Well-Being among the Oldest-Old. In: L.W. Poon & J. Cohen-Mansfield, (Eds.) Understanding Well-Being in the Oldest-Old. (pp. 3-10) Cambridge University Press.

Cohen-Mansfield, J. (2011) The Shifting Baseline Theory of Well-Being: Lessons from across the Aging Spectrum. In: L.W. Poon & J. Cohen-Mansfield, (Eds.) Understanding Well-Being in the Oldest-Old. (pp. 46-62) Cambridge University Press.

Cohen-Mansfield, J. & Poon, L., W. (2011) Future Directions in the Study of Well-Being. In: L.W. Poon & J. Cohen-Mansfield, (Eds.) Understanding Well-Being in the Oldest-Old. (pp. 364-377) Cambridge University Press.

Margrett, JA, Mast, BT, Isales. MC, Poon, LW, & Cohen-Mansfield, J.(2011) Cognitive Functioning and Vitality among the Oldest Old: Implications for Well-Being. In: L.W. Poon & J. Cohen-Mansfield, (Eds.) Understanding Well-Being in the Oldest-Old. (pp. 186-211) Cambridge University Press.

Cohen-Mansfield, J. (2011). "Behaviour Management: Non Pharmacological" in M. T. Abou-Saleh, C. Katona & A. Kumar (Eds.) Principles & Practice of Geriatric Psychiatry, Third edition, John Wiley & Sons Ltd. Chapter 54, pps. 324-329.

Cohen-Mansfield, J. (2011). Loneliness in Older Persons: Correlates and Outcomes in S. Bährer-Kohler (Ed.) Social Determinants and Mental Health. Nova Publishing.

Cohen-Mansfield J Advances in Alzheimer's Disease Research: Implications for Family Caregiving In: Zarit, S. H., and Talley, R. C. (Eds.) (2013). Caregiving for Alzheimer's Disease and Related Disorders. New York: Springer. Chapter 12, pp. 181-202.

Cohen-Mansfield, J. 2014. "Understanding Behaviour" in Excellence in Dementia Care, Research into Practice. Edited by Murna Downs and Barbara Bowsers. Chapter 16. Open University Press. McGraw Hill. 2nd edition. P220-239.

Cohen-Mansfield, J. (2015). Behavioral and Psychological Symptoms of Dementia In: P.A. Lichtenberg, B.T. Mast (Eds.) APA Handbook of Clinical Geropsychology. Vol 2. Chapter 11, pp. 271-317. American Psychological Association.

Grants

2016-2019	Israel Ministry of Science. Enhancing quality of care at the end of life.
2016	Minerva Foundation, Research and Dissemination Funds.
2014-2016	Israel Science Foundation. Reducing Loneliness and Social Isolation in Older Persons via a Theory-Based Intervention: A Randomized Controlled Trial.

Prof. Yariv Gerber, Ph.D.

Department of Epidemiology and Preventive Medicine
School of Public Health
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

Email: yarivg@post.tau.ac.il

Cardiovascular Disease Epidemiology

Positions

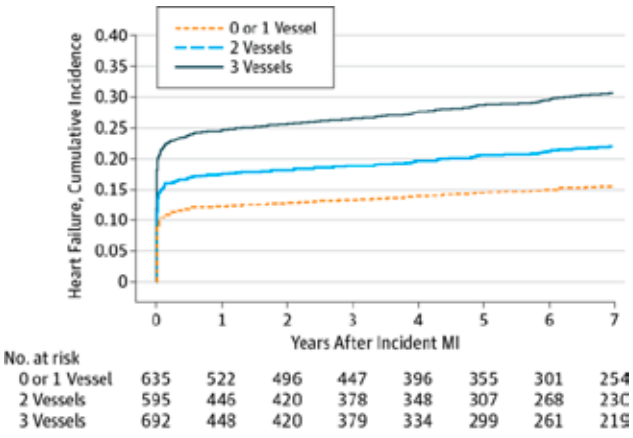
Associate Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Adjunct Associate Professor of Epidemiology, College of Medicine, Mayo Clinic, Minnesota

Chair, Dept. of Epidemiology and Preventive Medicine, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Research

Our research covers a wide array of topics related to the epidemiology of cardiovascular diseases. These include risk factor and biomarker evaluation, secular trend analysis, and outcomes research. We have a particular interest in assessing long-term prognosis after acute myocardial infarction. This type of investigation usually combines data from multiple sources, including interviews and questionnaires, laboratory measurements involving blood specimens, and clinical details obtained through medical records and examinations. We are also interested in methodological aspects involved in conducting and interpreting observational studies.



Cumulative Incidence Rates of Heart Failure According to Coronary Artery Disease Categories. Death and recurrent myocardial infarction (MI) were treated as competing events. Follow-up began at the time of the index MI and was truncated at 6.7 years (the mean follow-up duration in this analysis). (Gerber et al. *JAMA Cardiol* 2016).

Publications

Gerber Y, Koton S, Goldbourt U, Myers V, Benyamini Y, Tanne D, Drory Y. Poor neighborhood socioeconomic status and risk of ischemic stroke after myocardial infarction. *Epidemiology* 2011; 22:162-9.

Gerber Y, Myers V, Goldbourt U, Benyamini Y, Scheinowitz M, Drory Y. Long-term trajectory of leisure time physical activity and survival after first myocardial infarction: a population-based cohort study. *Eur J Epidemiol* 2011; 26:109-16.

Gerber Y, Koren-Morag N, Myers V, Benyamini Y, Goldbourt U, Drory Y. Long-term predictors of smoking cessation in a cohort of myocardial infarction survivors: a longitudinal study. *Eur J Cardiovasc Prev Rehabil* 2011; 18:533-41.

Gerber Y, Melton LJ 3rd, Weston SA, Roger VL. Heart failure and fractures: a community study. *Am J Med* 2011; 124:418-25.

Molshatzki N, Drory Y, Myers V, Goldbourt U, Benyamini Y, Steinberg D, **Gerber Y**. Role of socioeconomic status measures in long-term mortality risk prediction post-myocardial infarction. *Med Care* 2011; 49:673-8.

Gerber Y, Myers V, Goldbourt U, Benyamini Y, Drory Y. Neighborhood socioeconomic status and leisure time physical activity after myocardial infarction: a longitudinal study. *Am J Prev Med* 2011; 41:266-73.

Gerber Y, Melton LJ 3rd, Weston SA, Roger VL. Association between myocardial infarction and fractures: an emerging phenomenon. *Circulation* 2011; 124:297-303.

Myers V, Drory Y, **Gerber Y**. Sense of coherence predicts post-myocardial infarction trajectory of leisure time physical activity: a prospective cohort study. *BMC Public Health* 2011; 11:708.

Myers V, **Gerber Y**, Goldbourt U, Benyamini Y, Drory Y. Post-myocardial infarction depression: Increased hospital admissions and reduced adoption

of secondary prevention measures – a longitudinal study. *J Psychosom Res* 2012; 72:5-10.

Koton S, **Gerber Y**, Goldbourt U, Drory Y. Socioeconomic risk factor aggregation and long-term incidence of ischemic stroke in patients after first acute myocardial infarction. Int J Cardiol 2012; 157:324-9.

Gerber Y, Jaffe AS, Weston SA, Jiang R, Roger VL. Prognostic value of cardiac troponin T post-myocardial infarction: A contemporary community experience. *Mayo Clin Proc* 2012;87:247-54.

Gerber Y, Myers V, Goldbourt U. Smoking reduction at midlife and lifetime mortality risk in men: A prospective cohort study. *Am J Epidemiol* 2012; 175:1006-12.

Koren A, Steinberg DM, Drory Y, **Gerber Y**. Socioeconomic environment and recurrent coronary events after initial myocardial infarction. Ann Epidemiol 2012; 22:541-6.

Gerber Y, Melton LJ 3rd, McNallan SM, Jiang R, Weston SA, Roger VL. Cardiovascular and non-cardiovascular disease associations with hip fractures. Am J Med 2013; 126:169.e19-26.

Gerber Y, Weston SA, Berardi C, McNallan SM, Jiang R, Redfield MM, Roger VL. Contemporary trends in heart failure with reduced and preserved ejection fraction after myocardial infarction: a community study. Am J Epidemiol 2013; 178:1272-80.

Myers V, Broday DM, Steinberg DM, Yuval, Drory Y, **Gerber Y**. Exposure to particulate air pollution and long-term incidence of frailty after myocardial infarction. Ann Epidemiol 2013;2:395-400.

Koton S, Molshatzki N, Yuval, Myers V, Broday DM, Drory Y, Steinberg DM, **Gerber Y**. Cumulative exposure to particulate matter air pollution and long-term post-myocardial infarction outcomes. Prev Med 2013; 57:339-44.

Myers V, Drory Y, **Gerber Y**. Clinical relevance of frailty trajectory post myocardial infarction. Eur J Prev Cardiol 2014: 21:758-766.

Gerber Y, Myers V, Broday DM, Steinberg DM, Yuval, Koton S, Drory Y. Frailty status modifies the association between air pollution and post-myocardial infarction mortality: a 20-year follow-up study. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2014; 63:1698-9.

Hasin T, **Gerber Y**, McNallan SM, Weston SA, Kushwaha SS, Nelson TJ, Cerhan JR, Roger VL. Patients with heart failure have an increased risk of cancer. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 2013;62:881-6.

Benyamini Y, Roziner I, Goldbourt U, Drory Y, **Gerber Y.** Depression and anxiety following myocardial infarction and their inverse associations with future health behaviors and quality of life. *Ann Behav Med* 2013;46:310-21.

Lurie I, Myers V, Goldbourt U, **Gerber Y.** Perceived social support following myocardial infarction and long-term development of frailty. *Eur J Prev Cardiol* 2015;22:1346-53.

Gerber Y, Weston SA, Jiang R, Roger VL. The changing epidemiology of myocardial infarction in Olmsted County, Minnesota, 1995-2012. *Am J Med* 2015;128:144-51.

Gerber Y, Weston SA, Redfield MM, Chamberlain AM, McNallan SM, Jiang R, Killian JM, Roger VL. Contemporary appraisal of the heart failure epidemic, 2000-2010. *JAMA Intern Med* 2015;175:996-1004.

Manemann SM, **Gerber Y**, Chamberlain AM, Dunlay SM, Bell MR, Jaffe AS, Weston SA, Killian JM, Kors J, Roger VL. Acute coronary syndromes in the community. *Mayo Clin Proc* 2015;90:597-605.

Gerber Y, Weston SA, Enriquez-Sarano M, Berardi C, Chamberlain AM, Manemann SM, Jiang R, Dunlay SM, Roger VL. Mortality associated with heart failure after myocardial infarction: a contemporary community perspective. *Circ Heart Fail* 2015;9:e002460.

Gerber Y, Weston SA, Enriquez-Sarano M, Manemann SM, Chamberlain AM, Jiang R, Roger VL. Atherosclerotic burden and heart failure after myocardial infarction. *JAMA Card* 2016; in press.

Weiss-Faratci N, Lurie I, Neumark Y, Malowany M, Cohen G, Benyamini Y, Goldbourt U, **Gerber Y.** Perceived social support at different times after myocardial infarction and long-term mortality risk: a prospective cohort study. *Ann Epidemiol* 2016: in press.

Grants

2014-2016 The Environment and Health Fund, Mortality Related to Traffic Air Pollution in a Vulnerable Population: A Contemporary Experience with a Novel Exposure Model.

2016-2017 The Israel Cancer Association (ICA), Chronic residential exposure to outdoor air pollution and cancer incidence in a high-risk population: A cohort study.

Dr. Khitam Muhsen, Ph.D.

Department of Epidemiology and Preventive Medicine
School of Public Health
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

Email: kmuhsen@post.tau.ac.il

Helicobacter pylori, Enteric Infections and Their Role in Health and Disease

Positions

Senior Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Research

Helicobacter pylori infection is acquired during early childhood. It causes chronic gastritis, which mostly remains asymptomatic; however in a small portion of the infected people *H. pylori* causes peptic ulcers and gastric cancer. Our research focuses on the role of *H. pylori* in extragastric diseases such as iron deficiency anemia, cognitive function, and diabetes mellitus. Epidemiology of enteric infections in various populations consists an additional main research area in our group.

Our research involves population-based studies in which we integrate various epidemiological and biostatistical methods, as well as biological markers assessed by immunological and microbiological tools.

Publications

Muhsen K, Ornoy A, Akawi A, Alpert G, Cohen D. *Helicobacter pylori* infection is associated with diminished cognitive function in children at early school age. BMC Pediatrics. 2011; 11:43.

Muhsen K, Nir A, Spungin-Bialik A, Bassal R, Goren S, Cohen D. Interaction between ethnicity, socioeconomic factors and *Helicobacter pylori* sero-prevalence among Israeli children and adolescents. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr. 2011; 53:524-7

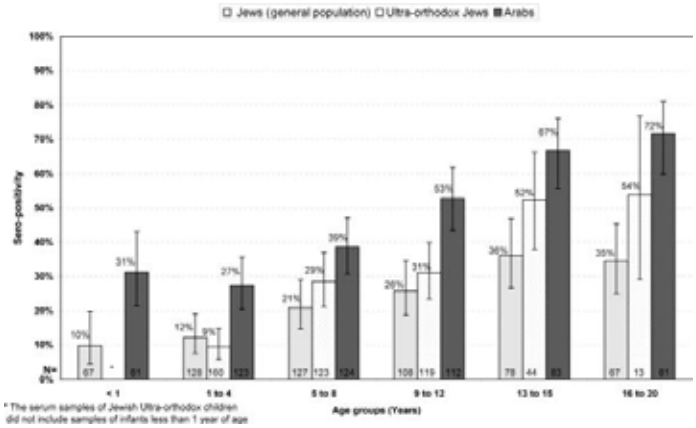
Muhsen K, Jurban M, Goren S, Cohen D. Incidence, age of acquisition and risk factors of *Helicobacter pylori* infection among Israeli Arab infants. J Trop Pediatrics. 2012; 58:208-213.

Muhsen K, Cohen D, Spungin-Bialik A, Shohat T. Sero-prevalence, correlates and trends of *Helicobacter pylori* infection in the Israeli population. Epidemiol Infect. 2012; 140:1207-14.

Cohen D, Baida O, Orr N**, Muhsen K**. An inverse and independent association between *Helicobacter pylori* infection and the incidence of shigellosis and other diarrheal disease. Clin Infect Dis. 2012; 54:e35-42

Cohen D, **Muhsen K.** Association between *Helicobacter pylori* colonization and glycated hemoglobin levels: Is this another reason to eradicate *Helicobacter pylori* in adulthood? J Infect Dis. 2012;205(8):1183-5.

Muhsen K, Kassem E, Rubinstein U, Schachter Y, Kremer A, Goren S, Zilberstein I, Ephros M, Cohen D, Shulman ML. Incidence and characteristics of sporadic norovirus gastroenteritis associated with



hospitalizations of children < 5 years of age in Israel. Pediatr Infect Dis J. 2013 32:688-90.

Muhsen K, Levine MM. A systematic review and meta-analysis of the association between *Giardia lamblia* and endemic pediatric diarrhea in developing countries. Clin Infect Dis. 2012; 55 Suppl 4:S271-93.

Levine MM, Kotloff KL, Nataro JP, **Muhsen K**. The Global Enteric Multicenter Study (GEMS); Impetus, Rationale and Genesis. Clin Infect Dis. 2012; 55 Suppl 4:S215-24.

Farag TH, Nasrin D, Wu Y, **Muhsen K**, Blackwelder W, Sommerfelt H, Panchalingan S, Nataro JP, Kotloff KL, Levine MM. Some epidemiological, clinical, microbiological and organizational assumptions that influenced the design and performance of GEMS-1. Clin Infect Dis. 2012; 55 Suppl 4:S225-31.

Kotloff KL, Nataro JP, Blackwelder WC, Nasrin D, Farag TH, Panchalingam S, Wu Y, Sow SO, Sur D, Breiman RF, Faruque AS, Zaidi AK, Saha D, Alonso PL, Tamboura B, Sanogo D, Onwuchekwa U, Manna B, Ramamurthy T, Kanungo S, Ochieng JB, Omore R, Oundo JO, Hossain A, Das SK, Ahmed S, Qureshi S, Quadri F, Adegbola RA, Antonio M, Hossain MJ, Akinsola A, Mandomando I, Nhampossa T, Acácio S, Biswas K, O'Reilly CE, Mintz ED, Berkeley LY, **Muhsen K**, Sommerfelt H, Robins-Browne RM, Levine MM. Burden and aetiology of diarrhoeal disease in infants and young children in developing countries (the Global Enteric Multicenter Study, GEMS): a prospective, case-control study. Lancet. 2013; 382:209-22

Muhsen K, Cohen D, Levine MM. Can *Giardia lamblia* infection lower the risk of acute diarrhea among pre-school children? J Trop Pediatr. 2014, 60:99-103

Muhsen K, Lagos R, Reymann M, Graham DY, Pasetti MF, Levine MM. Age-dependent association among *Helicobacter pylori* infection, serum pepsinogen levels and immune response of children to live oral cholera vaccine CVD 103-HgR PLoS One. 2014, 15; 9:e83999.

Muhsen K, Pasetti MF, Reymann MK, Graham DY, Levine MM. *Helicobacter pylori* infection affects immune responses following vaccination of typhoid-naïve U.S. adults with attenuated *Salmonella* Typhi oral vaccine CVD 908-*htrA*. J Infect Dis. 2014, 209:1452-8

Boyd MA, Tennant SM, Saague VA, Simon R, **Muhsen K**, Ramachandran G, Cross AS, Galen JE, Pasetti MF, Levine MM. Serum bactericidal assays to evaluate typhoidal and nontyphoidal salmonella vaccines. *Clin Vaccine Immunol*. 2014;21:712-21.

Muhsen K, Kassem E, Efraim S, Goren S, Cohen D, Ephros M. Incidence and risk factors for intussusception among children in northern Israel from 1992 to 2009: a retrospective study. *BMC Pediatr*. 2014;14(1):218.

Tobias J, Kassem E, Rubinstein U, Bialik A, Vutukuru S, Navaro A, Rokney A, Valinsky L, Ephros M, Cohen D, **Muhsen K**. Involvement of main diarrheagenic Escherichia coli, with emphasis on enteroaggregative E. coli, in severe non-epidemic pediatric diarrhea in a high-income country. *BMC Infect Dis*. 2015;15(1):79

Muhsen K, Goren S. Cohen D. Helicobacter pylori Infection in Early Childhood and Growth at School Age. *Helicobacter*. 2015 ;20(6):410-7.

Muhsen K, Rubenstein U, Kassem E, Goren S, Schachter Y, Kremer A, Shulman L.M, Ephros M, Cohen D. A significant and consistent reduction in rotavirus gastroenteritis hospitalization of children under five years of age, following the introduction of universal rotavirus immunization in Israel. *Hum Vaccin Immunother.* 2015;11(10):2475-82

Muhsen K, Chodick G, Goren S, Anis E, Ziv-Baran T, Shalev V, Cohen D. Change in incidence of clinic visits for all-cause and rotavirus gastroenteritis in young children following the introduction of universal rotavirus vaccination in Israel. *Euro Surveill.* 2015;20(42).

Shindler-Itskovitch T, Ravona-Springer R, Leibovitz A, **Muhsen K**. A systematic review and meta-analysis of the association between Helicobacter pylori infection and dementia. *J Alzheimers Dis*. 2016;52(4):1431-42.

Sow SO, **Muhsen K**, Nasrin D, Blackwelder WC, Wu Y, Farag T, Panchalingham S, Sur S, Zaidi AKM, Faruque ASG, Saha D, Adegbola R, Alonso PL, Breiman RF, Q, Tamboura B, Sanogo D, Onwuchekwa U,Manna B , Ramamurthy T, Kanungo S, Ahmed S, Qureshi S , Quadri F, Hossain A, Das SK, Antonio M, Hossain MJ, Mandomando I, Nhampossa T, Acácio S, Omore R, Ochieng JB, Oundo JO, Mintz ED, O'Reilly CE, Berkeley LY, Livio S, Tennant SM, Sommerfelt H, Nataro JP, Ziv-Baran T, Robins-Browne RM, Liu J, Houpt E, Kotloff KL, Levine MM. The burden of Cryptosporidium diarrhea disease among children <24 months of age in moderate/high mortality regions of sub-Saharan Africa and South Asia, utilizing data from the Global Enteric Multicenter Study (GEMS). *PLoS Negl Trop Dis*. 2016;10(5):e0004729.

Chapter

Tennant SM, **Muhsen K**, Pasetti MF. Gut immunology and oral vaccination. In "Molecular Vaccines- From

Prophylaxis to Therapy". 2013. Editor Matthias Giese M. Springer Vienna. ISBN: 978-3-7091-1418-6 (Print) 978-3-7091-1419-3 (Online)

Grants

2013-2016	MAOF award, Higher Council for Education- Israel
2013-2016	Israel National Institute for Health Policy and Health Services Research (Co-PI with Prof. D. Cohen)
2014-2016	Israel National Health Policy Research Institute
2015-2017	Israel National Institute for Health Policy and Health Services Research (PI)
2016-2018	Israel Ministry of Health (PI)
2016-2018	BSF (PI with Prof. MM Levine, USA)

Dr. Chava Peretz, Ph.D.

Department of Epidemiology
School of Public Health
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

E-mail: cperetz@post.tau.ac.il

Epidemiology of Parkinson's Disease and Environmental Epidemiology

Positions

Senior Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Chair, School of Public Health Seminars

Research

Our research focuses on two main fields: 1. Neuro-epidemiology, and 2. Environmental epidemiology, with a special interest in methodological issues.

In neuro-epidemiology, we study the epidemiology of neuro-generative diseases. Specifically, we follow up and investigate a large cohort of patients with Parkinson's disease on disease burden, etiology, early-markers and co-morbidity. The cohort was derived through a drugs-purchased dataset that was linked to clinical and administrative databases.

In the area of environmental epidemiology, we study the short term effects of air pollution on adverse health outcomes such as birth-defects, emergency-room visits and mortality. We also evaluate vulnerability to air pollution hazards of specific sub-groups such as subjects with diabetes. In light of global climate changes, we study the short-term effects of ambient temperature on mortality and on the occurrence of food-borne diseases. These studies involve a temporal/spatial analysis.

Publications

Weinberger M, Yaron S, Agmon V, Yishi R, Andorn N, **Peretz C.** Curtailed short-term and long-term survival following infection with non-typhoid Salmonella in Israel. *Clin Microbiol Infec.* 2011; 17:278-84

Peretz C, Korczyn AD, Aharonson V, Birnboim S, Shatil E, Giladi N**.** Individualized computer-based cognitive training improves cognitive performance in elderly subjects: a randomized, prospective, double blind study with an active comparator *Neuroepidemiol.* 2011; 36:91-9.

Chillag-Talmor O, Giladi N, Linn S, Gurevich T, El-Ad B, Silverman B, Friedman N, **Peretz C.** Use of a refined drug tracer algorithm to estimate prevalence and incidence of Parkinson's Disease in a large Israeli population. *J Parkinson's Dis.* 2011; **1:** 35–47.

K. Agay-Shay, M. Friger, S. Linn, A.Peled, Y. Amitai, **C. Peretz.** Periodicity and time trends in the incidence of congenital malformations conceptions among Jews and Muslims in Israel, 1999-2006. *Birth Defects Res A.* 2012; 94: 438-48.

Chillag-Talmor O, Giladi N, Linn S, Gurevich T, El-Ad B, Silverman B, Friedman N, **Peretz C.** Estimation of Parkinson's disease survival in Israeli men and women, using health maintenance organization pharmacy data in a unique approach. *J Neurol.* 2012; 260:62-70.

Weinberger M, Agmon V, Yaron S, Nissan I, **Peretz C.** Geographical variations in Salmonella incidence in Israel 1997-2006: the effect of rural residency. *Epidemiol Infect.* 2012; 12:1-10.

Agay-Shay K, Amitai Y, **Peretz C,** Linn S, Friger M, Peled A. Exploratory spatial data analysis of congenital malformations in Israel, 2000-2006. *ISPRS Int J Geo-Inf.* 2013; *2*:237-255

Agay-Shay K, Friger M, Linn S, Peled A, Amitai Y, **Peretz C.** Ambient temperature and congenital heart defects. *Hum Reprod.* 2013; 28:2289-97.

Leone M, D'Ippoliti D, De Sario M, Analitis A, Menne B, Katsouyanni K, De'donato FK, Basagana X, Salah AB, Casimiro E, Dörtbudak Z, Iñiguez C, **Peretz C,** Wolf T, Michelozzi P. A time series study on the effects of heat on mortality and evaluation of heterogeneity into European and Eastern-Southern Mediterranean cities: results of EU CIRCE project. *Environ Health*. 2013; 12:55.

Weinberger M, Lerner L, Valinsky L, Moran-Gilad J, Nissan I, Agmon V, **Peretz C.** Increased incidence of

Campylobacter spp. infection and high rates among children, Israel. *Emerg Infect Dis J* 2013. 2013.

Gurevich T, Machmid H, Klepikov D, Ezra A, Giladi N, **Peretz C**. Head-up tilt testing for detecting orthostatic hypotension: how long do we need to wait? *Neuroepidemiology*. 2014;43(3-4):239-43.

Agay-Shay K, Peled A, Crespo AV, **Peretz C**, Amitai Y, Linn S, Friger M, Nieuwenhuijsen MJ.Green spaces and adverse pregnancy outcomes. *Occup Environ Med*. 2014;71(8):562-9.

Gurevich T, Balash Y, Merims D, **Peretz C**, Herman T, Hausdorff JM, Giladi N. Effect of rivastigmine on mobility of patients with higher-level gait disorder: a pilot exploratory study. *Drugs R D.* 2014;14(2):57-62.

Zuk L, Tlumek H, Katz-Leurer M, **Peretz C**, Carmeli E. A new tool for identifying children with motor problems: reliability and validity study. *J Child Neurol*. 2014;29(5):592-8.

Sade M, Zlotnik Y, Kloog I, Novack V, **Peretz C**, Ifergane G. Parkinson's Disease Prevalence and Proximity to Agricultural Cultivated Fields. Yitshak. *Parkinsons Dis*. 2015;2015:576564.

Khamis S, Dar G, **Peretz C**, Yizhar Z. The Relationship Between Foot and Pelvic Alignment While Standing. *J Hum Kinet*. 2015;46:85-97.

Peretz C, Gurel R, Rozani V, Gurevich T, El-Ad B, Tsamir J, Giladi N. Cancer incidence among Parkinson's disease patients in a 10-yrs time-window around disease onset: A large-scale cohort study. *Parkinsonism Relat Disord*. 2016;28:68-72.

Levcovich A, Lazarovitch T, Moran-Gilad J, **Peretz C**, Yakunin E, Valinsky L, Weinberger M. Complex clinical and microbiological effects on Legionnaires' disease outcone; A retrospective cohort study. *BMC Infect Dis*. 2016;16:75.

Peretz C, Segev H, Rozani V, Gurevich T, El-Ad B, Tsamir J, Giladi N. Comparison of Selegiline and Rasagiline Therapies in Parkinson Disease: A Real-life Study. *Clin Neuropharmaco*l. 2016 Jul 19. [Epub ahead of print]

Dr. Laura (Leah) J. Rosen, Ph. D.

Department of Health Promotion
School of Public Health
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

Email: rosenl@post.tau.ac.il

Improving Public Health, and Control Tobacco Use and Exposure

Positions

Senior Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Chair, Dept. of Health Promotion, School of Public Health

Affiliated Faculty, Harvard Global Center for Tobacco Control

Appointed Member, Israel Public Committee for Reduction of Tobacco Use and Damage

Temporary Adviser, European Advisory Council on Health Research (EACHr), World Health Organization

External Steering Committee Member, World Health Organization EvipNet

Research

Our primary goal is to contribute to public health, at the national and global levels, through conducting research, advancing public health research methods and evidence-based health policy, and teaching and mentoring students. We focus on methodological issues of public health and health promotion research, including understanding and improving the evidence base for public health policy, systematic reviews, and rigorous evaluation of health promotion interventions.

Our main substantive research interest is tobacco, one of the major public health problems of our time. This includes the epidemiology of tobacco use, exposure, and harm, with a focus on the Israeli context; and development and evaluation of intervention programs and strategies to reduce tobacco use and exposure at the individual, local, and national levels. Specific research projects include: monitoring and evaluation of the recent governmentally-approved National Tobacco Control Plan; development of an intervention to protect young children from tobacco smoke exposure; understanding tobacco use initiation among youth; research on changes in tobacco use during Israeli military service, the study of smoking cessation among adults, research on the exposure of the Israeli public to tobacco smoke, and understanding public and policy-maker attitudes towards governmental intervention for tobacco control.

Publications

Rosen L, Zucker D, Rosen B, Connolly G. Secondhand smoke levels in Israeli bars, pubs, and cafes before and after implementation of smoke--free legislation. Eur J of Public Health 2011;21:15-20.

Rosen L, Zucker D, Brody D, Engelhard D, Meir M, Manor O. Enabling hygienic behavior among preschoolers: Improving environmental conditions through a multi-faceted intervention. Am J of Health Promotion 2011, 25:248-256 .

Rosen LJ, Guttman N, Hovell M, Ben Noach M, Winickoff J, Tchernokovski S, Rosenblum J, Rubenstein U, Seidmann V, Vardavas CI, Klepeis NE, Zucker D. Development, design, and conceptual issues of Project Zero Exposure: A program to protect young children from tobacco smoke exposure. BMC Public Health 2011, 11:508.

Rosen L, Ben Noach M, Winickoff J, Hovel M. Parental Smoking Cessation to Protect Young Children: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. Pediatrics 2012, 129:141-152.

Rosen L. Tobacco smoke exposure and children. Environment and Health. Fall, 2011. (Hebrew)

Ben Noach M, Steinberg D, Goldsmith R, Shimony T, **Rosen L**. Ethnic differences in patterns of secondhand smoke exposure among adolescents in Israel. Nicotine and Tobacco Research. 2012, 14:648-56.

Knishkowy B, Verbov G, Amitai Y, Stein-Zamir C, **Rosen L**. Reaching Jewish ultra-orthodox adolescents: results from a targeted smoking prevention trial. International Journal of Adolescent Medicine and Health. 2012, 24:173-9.

Rosen L, Rier D, Schwartz R, Oren A, Kopel A, Gevman A, Zeller M, Connolly G. Public support for smoke-free areas in Israel: A case for action. Health Policy. 2012, 106:161-8.

Rosen L, Rier D, Connolly G, Oren A, Landau C, Schwartz R. Do health policy advisors know what the public wants? An empirical comparison of how health policy advisors assess public preferences regarding smoke-free air, and what the public actually prefers. Israel Journal of Health Policy Research 2013, 2:20.

Rosen L. An intuitive approach to understanding the attributable fraction of disease due to a risk factor: the case of smoking. Int. J. Environ. Res. Public Health 2013, 10, 2932-2943.

Ioscovich A, Davidson E, Orbach-Zinger S, Rudich Z, Ivry S, Rosen L, Avidan A Ginosar Y. Performance of aseptic technique during neuraxial analgesia for labor before and after the publication of international guidelines on aseptic technique. IJHPR 2014 3:9.

Rosen L, Rozhavski V, Levine H, Sela T, Bar-Ze'ev Y, Molina-Hazan V, Zarka S. Smoking initiation among Israeli adolescents: A 24-year time-to-event analysis. Prev Med (In Press)

Rosen LJ, Myers V, Hovell M, Zucker D, Ben Noach M. Meta-analysis of parental protection of children from tobacco smoke exposure. Pediatrics. 2014;133(4):698-714.

Rosen LJ, Tillinger E, Guttman N, Rosenblat S, Zucker DM, Stillman F, Myers V. Parental receptivity to child biomarker testing for tobacco smoke exposure: A qualitative study. Patient Educ Couns. 2015;98(11):1439-45.

Rosen LJ, Myers V, Winickoff JP, Kott J. Effectiveness of interventions to reduce tobacco smoke pollution in homes: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Int J Environ Res Public Health. 2015;12:16043-59.

Rosen L, Kostjukovsky I. Parental risk perceptions of child exposure to tobacco smoke. BMC Public Health 2015;15:90.

Rosen L, Zucker D, Hovell M, Brown N, Ram A, Myers V. Feasibility of measuring tobacco smoke air pollution in homes: report from a pilot study. Int. J. Environ. Res. Public Health 2015; 12:15129-15142.

Rosen L, Suhami R. The art and science of study identification: A comparative analysis of two systematic reviews. BMC Med. Res. Methodol. 2016;16:24

Levy D, Abrams D, Levy J, **Rosen L**. Complying with the framework convention for tobacco control: an application of the abridged SimSmoke model to Israel. Israel J Health Policy Res. In press.

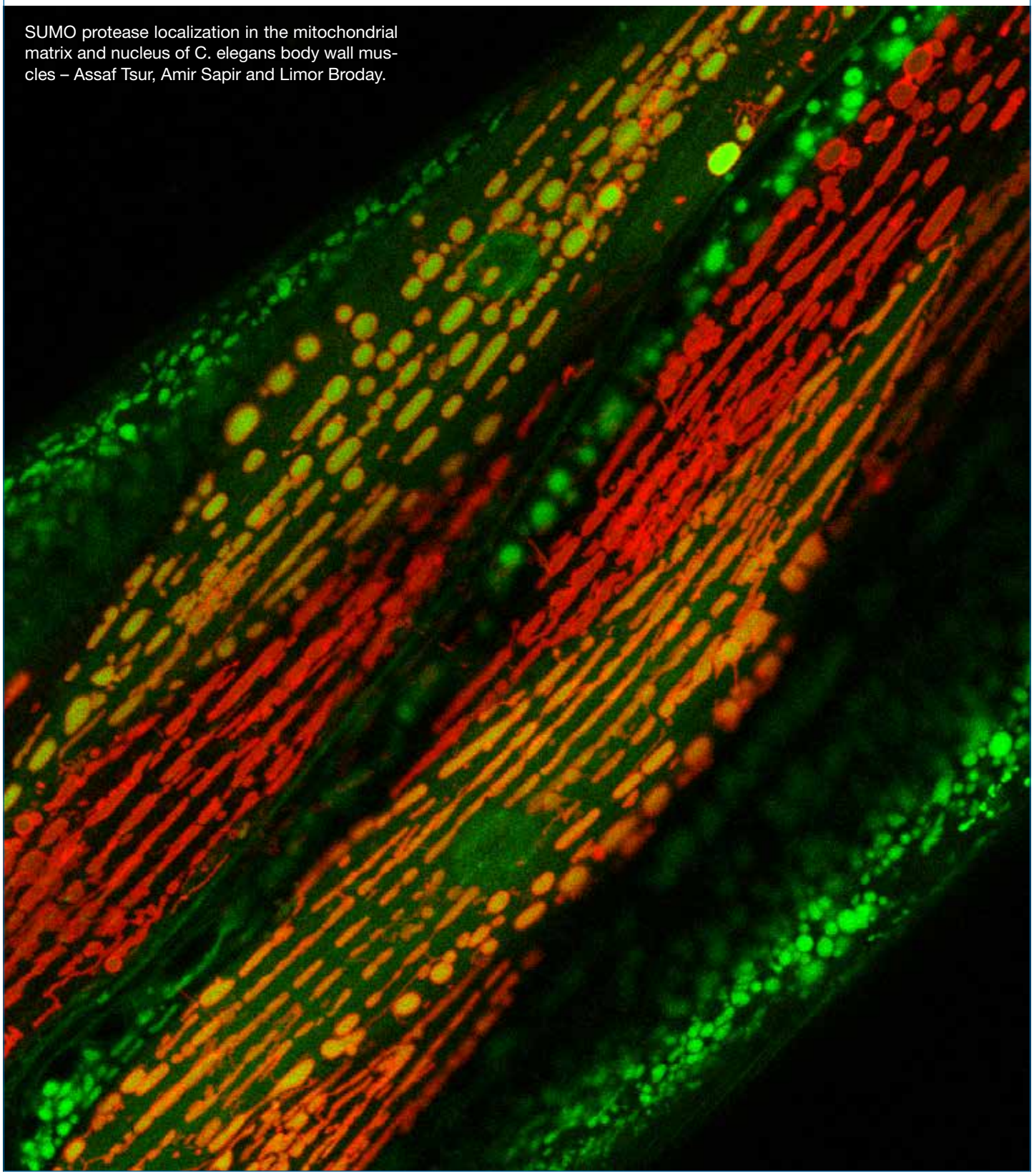
Reviews and Chapters

Rosen LJ, Peled-Raz M. Tobacco policy in Israel: 1948-2014 and beyond. Isr J Health Policy Res. 2015;4:12.

Grants

2012-2017 Flight Attendant Medical Research Institute (FAMRI).

Reproduction, Development and Evolution



SUMO protease localization in the mitochondrial matrix and nucleus of C. elegans body wall muscles – Assaf Tsur, Amir Sapir and Limor Broday.

Dr. Limor Broday, Ph.D.

Department of Cell and Developmental Biology
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

Email: broday@post.tau.ac.il

Molecular Analysis of Ubiquitin and SUMO Pathways in the C. Elegans Model

Position

Senior Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Research

Protein modifications by ubiquitin and ubiquitin-like proteins are essential for many cellular regulatory mechanisms. De-regulation of such processes is a cause for many human diseases. The main objective of our research is to understand, at a mechanistic and molecular level, how these processes are regulated. We use the nematode *C. elegans* as a model system to analyze various elements of the ubiquitin and ubiquitin-like system

Current lab projects:

Regulation of morphogenetic processes by SUMO (small ubiquitin-like modifier)

The role of E3 ubiquitin ligases in normal development and under cellular stress conditions

Publications

Pichinuk E, **Broday L**, Wreschner DH. 2011. Endogenous RNA cleavages at the ribosomal SRL site likely reflect miRNA (miR) mediated translational suppression. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun*. 414:706-711.

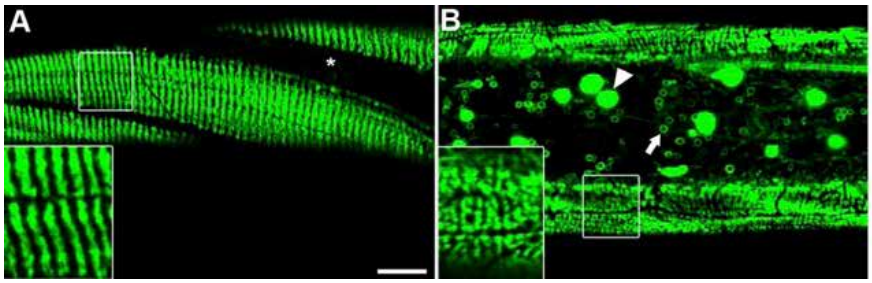
Linhart, E Halperin, Y. Darom, A. Kidron, S. **Broday, L**. and Shamir. R. 2012. A novel cis-regulatory motif pair in the promoters of germline and oogenesis genes in *C. elegans. Genome Res*. 22:76-83.

Kuang E, Okumura CY, Sheffy-Levin S, Varsano T, Shu VC, Qi J, Niesman IR, Yang HJ, López-Otín C, Yang WY, Reed JC, **Broday L**, Nizet V, Ronai ZA. 2012. Regulation of ATG4B stability by RNF5 limits basal levels of autophagy and influences susceptibility to bacterial infection. *PLoS Genet*. 8:e1003007.

Sapir, A., Tsur, A., Koorman, T., Ching, K., Mishra, P., Bardenheier, A., Podolsky, L., Bening-Abu-Shach, U., Boxem, M., Chou, TF., **Broday, L**., Sternberg, P.W. 2014. Controlled sumoylation of the mevalonate pathway enzyme HMGS-1 regulates metabolism during aging. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 111:E3880-E3889.

Grants

2014–2016 ICRF Project Grant



(A) Organization of the *C. elegans* epidermal intermediate filament protein IFB-1 in circumferential bands in wild-type animal.
(B) Abnormal filaments and formation of inclusions in *smo-1* deleted worms.

Dr. Yankel Gabet, D.M.D., Ph.D.

Department of Anatomy & Anthropology
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

E-mail: yankel@post.tau.ac.il

Genetic and Hormonal Regulation of Bone Metabolism

Position

Senior Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Research

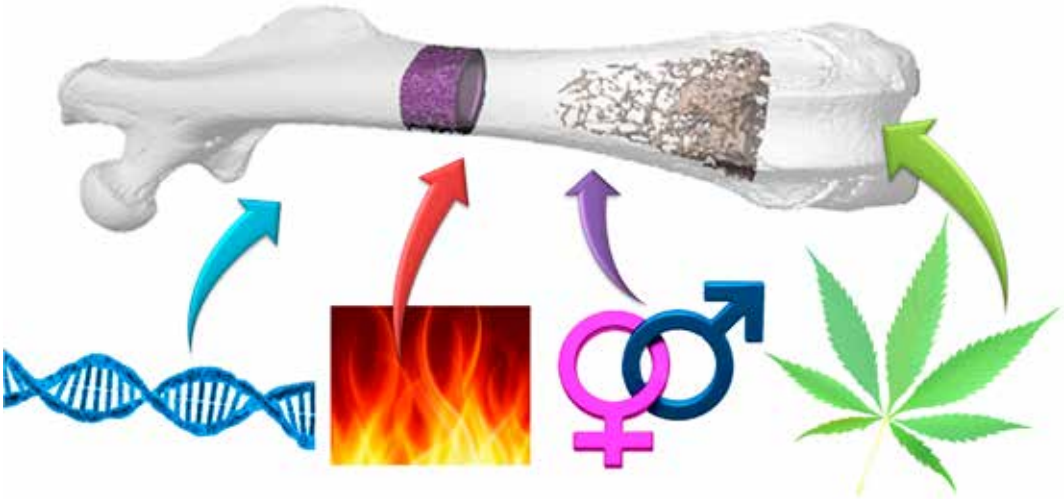
Genetics: Our laboratory focuses on the genetic and hormonal regulation of bone remodeling, microarchitecture and strength. These traits have a high degree of heritability, and one aspect of our research is to characterize new genetic determinants of bone remodeling as well as elucidate the mechanism of action of selected genes. Our GWAS confirmed the role of AVP (vasopressin) and OXT (precursor of oxytocin) in bone and identified for the first time Rhbdf2 as a significant determinant of bone structure.

Sex hormones: We investigate the actions of sex hormones with an emphasis on the skeletal dimorphism between males and females, and their interaction with other genes and transcription factors.

Erythropoietin: Epo is the main hormone that regulates blood cells production. We are investigating the role of Epo in bone remodeling in general and on the bone cells in particular.

Inflammation-induced osteolysis: Today, most dental implants undergo surface roughening to enhance osseointegration. However, ultrasonic scaling performed routinely for oral hygiene releases particles from titanium implants. We found that these particles stimulate the secretion of inflammatory cytokines and induce osteoclastogenesis in vitro and in vivo.

Cannabinoids: Cannabis-derived and endogenous cannabinoids are important regulators of bone cells. We investigate the beneficial actions of cannabinoids in bone fracture healing, osteoporosis, Osteogenesis Imperfecta, and inflammation-induced bone destruction.



Regulation of bone turnover and microstructure by genetic determinants, inflammation, sex hormones and cannabis/endocannabinoids.

Publications

Gabet Y, Noh T, Lee C, Frenkel B. (2011) Developmentally-regulated inhibition of cell cycle progression by glucocorticoids through repression of cyclin a transcription in primary osteoblast cultures. *J Cell Physiol*., 226:991-8.

Baniwal SK, Shah PK, Shi S, Haduong JH, DeClerck Y, **Gabet Y**, Frenkel B. (2011) Runx2 promotes both osteoblastogenesis and novel osteoclastogenic signals in ST2 mesenchymal progenitor cells. *Osteoporos Int*., 23:1399-1413.

Gabet Y, Bab I. (2011) Microarchitectural changes in the aging skeleton. *Curr Osteopor Rep*. 9:177-83.

Yen HY, **Gabet Y**, Liu Y, Martin A, Wu N, Pike MC, Frenkel B, Maxson R, Dubeau L. (2012) Potential consequences of the BRCA1 mutation carrier state on estrogen responsive organs. *Lab Invest*. 92:802-11.

Artsi A, Cohen-Kfir E, Gurt I, Shahar R, Bajayo A, Kalish N, Bellido T, **Gabet Y**, Dresner-Pollak R. (2014) The Sirtuin1 activator SRT3025 down-regulates sclerostin and rescues ovariectomy-induced bone loss and biomechanical deterioration in female mice. *Endocrinology* 155:3508-15.

Dolkart O, Liron T, Chechik O, Somjen D, Brosh T, Maman E, **Gabet Y**. (2014) Statins enhance Rotator Cuff healing by stimulating the COX2/PGE2/EP4 pathway in a rat model: an in vivo and in vitro study. *Am J Sports Med*. 42:2869-76.

Hiram-Bab S, Liron L, Deshet-Unger N, Mittelman M, Gassmann M, Rauner M, Franke K, Wielockx B, Neumann D, **Gabet Y**. (2015) Erythropoietin directly stimulates osteoclast precursors and induces bone loss. *FASEB J*. 29:1890-900.

Martin A, Xiong J, Koromila T, Chang S, Song YS, Krum SA, **Gabet Y**, Frenkel B. (2015) Estrogens antagonize RUNX2-mediated osteoblast-driven osteoclastogenesis through regulating RANKL membrane association. *Bone* 75:96-104

Kogan NM, Bajayo A, Wasserman E, Raphael B, Breuer A, Stok KS, Villarreal Escudero AV, Sondergaard R, Attar-Namdar M, Friedlander-Barenboim S, Mechoulam R, Müller R, Melamed E, **Gabet Y***, Bab I. (2015) Cannabidiol, a major non-psychotrophic cannabis constituent enhances fracture healing and stimulates lysil hydroxylase activity in osteoblasts. *J Bone Min Res*. 30:1905-1913. *corresponding author.

Elsner JJ, Shemesh M, Shefy-Peleg A, **Gabet Y**, Zylberberg E, Linder-Ganz E. (2015) Quantification of in vitro wear of a synthetic meniscus implant using gravimetric and micro-CT measurements. *J Mech Behav Biomed Mater.*, 49:310-320.

Barak S, Iezzi G, Neuman M, Piattelli A, Perrotti V, **Gabet Y**. (2015) A new device for improving dental implants anchorage: a histological and microcomputed tomography study in the rabbit. *Clinical Oral Implants Research*, Epub.

Garfinkel BP, Arad S, Le PT, Bustin M, Rosen CJ, **Gabet Y***, Orly J*. (2015) Proportionate dwarfism in mice lacking heterochromatin protein 1 binding protein 3 (HP1BP3) is associated with alterations in the endocrine IGF-1 pathway. *Endocrinology*. Accepted, ePub.

Hershkovitz I, Weber GW, Fornai C, Gopher A, Barkai R, Slon V, Quam R, **Gabet Y** and Sarig R. New Middle Pleistocene dental remains from Qesem Cave (Israel). *Quaternary International*, accepted ePub.

Barak S, Iezzi G, Neuman M, Piattelli A, Perrotti V, **Gabet Y**. (2015) A new device for improving dental implants anchorage: a histological and microcomputed tomography study in the rabbit. *Clinical Oral Implants Research*, Epub.

Raphael B, **Gabet Y**. (2015) The skeletal endocannabinoid system: clinical and experimental insights. *J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol*. ePub; Accepted.

Levy R, Mott RF, Iraqi FA, **Gabet Y**. Collaborative cross mice in a genetic association study reveal new candidate genes for bone microarchitecture. (2015) *BMC Genomics*; 16:1013.

Bell RE, Golan T, Sheinboim D, Malcov H, Amar D, Salamon A, Liron T, Gelfman S, **Gabet Y**, Shamir R, Levy C. (2016) Enhancer methylation dynamics contribute to cancer plasticity and patient mortality. *Genome Research*; 26:601-11.

Masarwi M, **Gabet Y,** Dolkart O, Brosh T, Shamir R, Phillip M, Gat-Yablonski G. (2016) Skeletal effect of casein and whey protein intake during catch-up growth in young male Sprague-Dawley rats. *Br J Nutr*. 116:59-69.

Raygorodskaya M, **Gabet Y,** Shochat C, Kobyliansky E, Torchinsky A, Karasik D. (2016) Intrauterine stress induces bone loss in adult offspring of C3H/HeJ mice having high bone mass phenotype but not C57BL/6J mice with low bone mass phenotype. *Bone*; 87, 114-119.

Hiram-Bab S, Neumann N, **Gabet Y**. (2016) Erythropoietin in bone - Controversies and consensus. *Cytokine*. Accepted Jan 2016.

Rauner M, Franke K, Murray M, Singh RP, Hiram-Bab S, Platzbecker U, Gassmann M, Socolovsky M, Neumann D, **Gabet Y**, Chavakis T, Hofbauer LC, Wielockx B. (2016) Increased EPO Levels Are Associated with Bone Loss in Mice Lacking PHD2 in EPO-Producing Cells. *J Bone Miner Res*; Accepted Apr 2016.

Gabet Y, Bab I. A validated method for titanium implant anchorage analysis using microct and biomechanical testing biological sciences. *Adv Tech Biol Med*. Accepted June 6, 2016.

Deshet-Unger N, Hiram-Bab S, Haim-Ohana Y, Mittelman M, **Gabet Y**, Neumann D. Erythropoietin treatment in murine multiple myeloma: immune gain and bone loss. *Scientific Reports,* Accepted July 2016

Chapter

Smith P, Avishai G, Müller R, and **Gabet Y**. Computerized Reconstruction of Prenatal Growth Trajectories in the Dentition: Implications for the Taxonomic Status of Neanderthals. In S. Condemi and G.-C. Weniger (eds.), Continuity and Discontinuity in the Peopling of Europe: One Hundred Fifty Years of Neanderthal Study, Vertebrate Paleobiology and Paleoanthropology, Springer Science+Business Media B.V. 2011.

Grants

2012-2017	Israel Science Foundation (ISF) Grant
2015-2016	American Society for Bone and Mineral Research GAP Award
2015-2017	American Society for Bone and Mineral Research GAP Award
2015-2016	Y.D. Investments Ltd
2015-2017	Kalytera Therapeutics Ltd
2016-2017	Israel Cancer Association (co-PI)

Prof. Israel Hershkovitz, Ph.D.

Department of Anatomy and Anthropology
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

Email:anatom2@post.tau.ac.il

Evolutionary Medicine, Paleopathology and Bio-history

Position

Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Head, Dan David Laboratory for the Search and Study of Modern Humans

Director, Tassia and Joseph Meychan Chair for the History and Philosophy of Medicine

Research

Biohistory: The social and biological impact the transition from foraging and hunting to farming had on human populations. Although a rapid event in human evolution, the 'agriculuture revolution' was the most significant cultural process in human history, something that forever changed the face of humanity (culturally and biologically). Unlike many other paleoanthropological studies, we adopt an 'osteobiographic' approach, i.e., life history as recorded in bones. The study is based on several hundreds of Natufian and Neolithic skeletons (large portion of them were excavated by the team), housed at Tel Aviv University. The study, besides traditional methods, applies new methods and technologies as CT, Micro-CT, SEM, Histochemistry, aDNA, Isotope analyses.

Human evolution: Searching for the origin of anatomically modern humans. The origin of anatomically modern *Homo sapiens* and the fate of the Neanderthals have been fundamental questions in human evolutionary studies for over a century. New fossils excavated at Qesem, Misliya and Manot caves, may shed light on the above questions.

Evolutionary medicine: This section is divided into three topics: 1) Establishing valid methods for identifying diseases in ancient bones, 2) Identifying diseases in the fossil record, 3) Evolutionary perspective of current diseases.

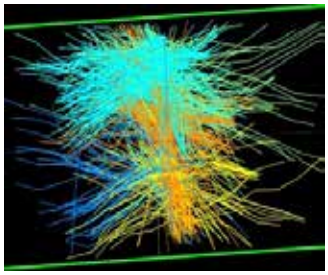
Publications

May H, Peled N, Dar G, Cohen H, Abbas J, Medlej B, **Hershkovitz I**. Hyperostosis frontalis interna: criteria for sexing and aging a skeleton. Int J Legal Med. 2011, 125:669-73.

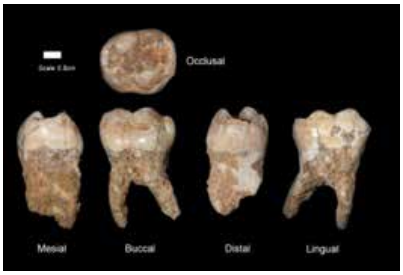
137. N. Steinberg, I. Siev-Ner, S. Peleg, G. Dar, Y. Masharawi, A. Zeev and **I. Hershkovitz**. Injury patterns in young, non-professional dancers. *J Sports Sci* 2011, 29:47-54.

Dar G, Masharawi Y, Peleg S, Steinberg N, May H, Medlej B, Peled N, **Hershkovitz I**. The epiphyseal ring: a long forgotten anatomical structure with significant physiological function. *Spine (Phila Pa 1976).* 2011, 36:850-6

Hershkovitz I, Smith P, Sarig R, Quam R, Rodríguez L, García R, Arsuaga JL, Barkai R, Gopher A. Middle pleistocene dental remains from Qesem Cave (Israel). *Am J Phys Anthropol*. 2011, 144: 575-592.



3D reconstruction of the annulus fibrosus, MRI study. Disc herniation project.



Teeth from Qesem cave 300,000 years. Modern human origin project.

Hyperostosis frontalis interna (HFI) identified via CT and direct observation (skeletal).

May H, Peled N, Dar G, Abbas J, **Hershkovitz I**. Hyperostosis frontalis interna: What does it tell us about our health? *Am J Hum Biol*. 2011, 23:392-7.

Abbas J, Hamoud K, Peleg S, May H, Masharawi Y, Cohen H, Peled N, **Hershkovitz I**. Facet joints arthrosis in normal and stenotic lumbar spines. *Spine (Phila Pa 1976).* 2011, 36:E1541-6.

Hamoud K, **Hershkovitz I**, Hanani A, Marom L, Abbas J. Internal stabilization of a flexion-distraction injury of the upper cervical spine of a toddler. A new technique and literature review. *Spine (Phila Pa 1976).* 2011, 37:E400-7.

V. Sloan, Nagar Y, Kuperman T, **Hershkovitz I.** A case of a Dwarfism from the Byzantine city Rehovot-in-the-Negev, Israel**.** *Int J Osteoarchaeology* 2011, DOI:10.1002/oa.1285.

M. Ben-Dor, Gopher A, **Hershkovitz I**, Barkai R. Man the fat hunter: the demise of Homo erectus and the emergence of a new hominin lineage in the Middle Pleistocene (ca. 400 kyr) Levant. *PLoS One*. 2011;6:e28689.

N. Steinberg, **Hershkovitz I**, Peleg S, Dar G, Masharawi Y, Siev-Ner I. Paratenonitis of the foot and ankle in young female dancers. *Foot Ankle Int*. 2011, 32:1115-21.

N. Steinberg, Siev-Ner I, Peleg S, Dar G, Masharawi Y, Zeev A, **Hershkovitz I**. Extrinsic and intrinsic risk factors associated with injuries in young dancers aged 8-16 years. *J Sports Sci*. 2012, 30:485-95.

N. Steinberg, Siev-Ner I, Peleg S, Dar G, Masharawi Y, Zeev A, **Hershkovitz I**. Joint range of motion and patellofemoral pain in dancers. *Int J Sports Med*. 2012, 33:561-6.

V. Slon, **Hershkovitz I**, Peled N. Dyke-Davidoff-Masson syndrome in a 6,000-year-old skull. *Neuroradiol*. 2012, 54:1413-5.

H. May, Mali Y, Dar G, Abbas J, **Hershkovitz I**, Peled N. Intracranial volume, cranial thickness, and hyperostosis frontalis interna in the elderly. *Am J Hum Biol* 2012, 24:812-819.

H. Cohen, Sarie I, Medlej B, Bocquentin F, Toledano T, **Hershkovitz I.** and Slon, V. Trauma to the skull: A historical perspective from the Southern Levant (4300BCE–1917CE). *Int J Osteoarchaeol*. 2012, DOI: 10.1002/oa.2258

H. Cohen, Slon V, Barash A, May H, Medlej B. and **Hershkovitz I.** Assyrian attitude towards captive enemies: A 2700 years old paleo-forensic study**.** *Int J Osteoarchaeol*. 2012, DOI: 10.1002/oa.2288

R. Sarig, Lianopoulos NV, **Hershkovitz I**, Vardimon AD. The arrangement of the interproximal interfaces in the human permanent dentition. *Clin Oral Investig*. 2013, 17:731-8

N. Steinberg, **Hershkovitz I**, Peleg S, Dar G, Masharawi Y, Zeev A, Siev-Ner I. Morphological characteristics of the young scoliotic dancer. *Phys Ther Sport*. 2013, 14:213-20.

V. Slon, **Hershkovitz I**, May H. The value of cadaver CT scans in gross anatomy laboratory. *Anat Sci Educ*. 2014, 7:80-2.

N. Steinberg, Siev-Ner I, Peleg S, Dar G, Masharawi Y, Zeev A, **Hershkovitz I**. Injuries in female dancers aged 8 to 16 years. *J Athletic Training*, 2013, 48:118-123.

H. Cohen, V. Sloan, H. May, **I. Hershkovitz**, E. Peled, D. Norman. Musculoskeletal wounds characteristic of the second Lebanon war. *Forensic Med Anat Res*. 2013, 1:14-17.

H. May, Cohen H, Medlej B, Kornreich L, Peled N, **Hershkovitz I**. Computed tomography-enhanced anatomy course using enterprise visualization. *Anat Sci Educ*. 2013, 6:332-41.

H. Valladas, Mercier N, **Hershkovitz I**, Zaidner Y, Tsatskin A, Yeshurun R, Vialettes L, Joron J-L, Reyss J-L, Weinstein-Evron M. Dating the Lower to Middle Paleolithic transition in the Levant: A view from Misliya Cave, Mount Carmel, Israel. *J Hum Evol*. 2013, X: 1-9.

J. Abbas, Hamoud K, May H, Peled N, Sarig R, Stein D, Alperovitch-Najenson D, **Hershkovitz I**. Socioeconomic and physical characteristics of degenerative lumbar spinal stenosis individuals. *Spine (Phila Pa 1976).* 2013 Feb 1. [Epub ahead of print]

R. Sarig, Slon V, Abbas J, May H, Shpack N, Vardimon AD, **Hershkovitz I**. Malocclusion in early anatomically modern human: a reflection on the etiology of modern dental misalignment. *PLoS One*. 2013;8:e80771

Slon V, Sarig R, **Hershkovitz I**, Khalaily H, Milevski I. The plastered skulls from the Pre-Pottery Neolithic B site of Yiftahel (Israel)--a computed tomography-based analysis. *PLoS One*. 2014 9:e89242.

Hershkovitz I, Marder O, Ayalon A, Bar-Matthews M, Yasur G, Boaretto E, Caracuta V, Alex B, Frumkin A, Goder-Goldberger M, Gunz P, Holloway RL, Latimer B, Lavi R, Matthews A, Slon V, Mayer DB, Berna F, Bar-Oz G, Yeshurun R, May H, Hans MG, Weber GW, Barzilai O. Levantine cranium from Manot Cave

(Israel) foreshadows the first European modern humans. *Nature*. 520(7546):216-9, 2015.

Hershkovitz I, Donoghue HD, Minnikin DE, May H, Lee OY, Feldman M, Galili E, Spigelman M, Rothschild BM, Bar-Gal GK. Tuberculosis origin: The Neolithic scenario. *Tuberculosis (Edinb).* 95 Suppl 1:S122-6, 2015.

Slon V, Stein D, Cohen H, Sella-Tunis T, May H, **Hershkovitz I**. Vertebral hemangiomas: their demographical characteristics, location along the spine and position within the vertebral body. *Eur Spine J*. 24(10):2189-95, 2015.

Sarig R, **Hershkovitz I**, Shpack N, May H, Vardimon AD. Rate and pattern of interproximal dental attrition. *Eur J Oral Sci*. 123(4):276-81, 2015.

Hay O, Dar G, Abbas J, Stein D, May H, Masharawi Y, Peled N, **Hershkovitz I**. The lumbar lordosis in males and females, revisited. *PLoS One*. 10(8):e0133685, 2015.

Cohen H, Kugel C, May H, Medlej B, Stein D, Slon V, **Hershkovitz I**, Brosh T. The impact velocity and bone fracture pattern: Forensic perspective. *Forensic Sci Int*. 7;266:54-62, 2016.

Reviews

V. Slon, **Hershkovitz I**, Peled N. Dyke-Davidoff-Masson syndrome and fibrous dysplasia: response to a “Letter to the Editor”. *Neuroradiology*. 2012, 54: 1029-1030.

Prof. Michael M. Kozlov, Ph.D.

Department of Physiology and Pharmacology
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

E-mail: michk@post.tau.ac.il

Theoretical Biophysics of Membranes and Cytoskeleton

Position

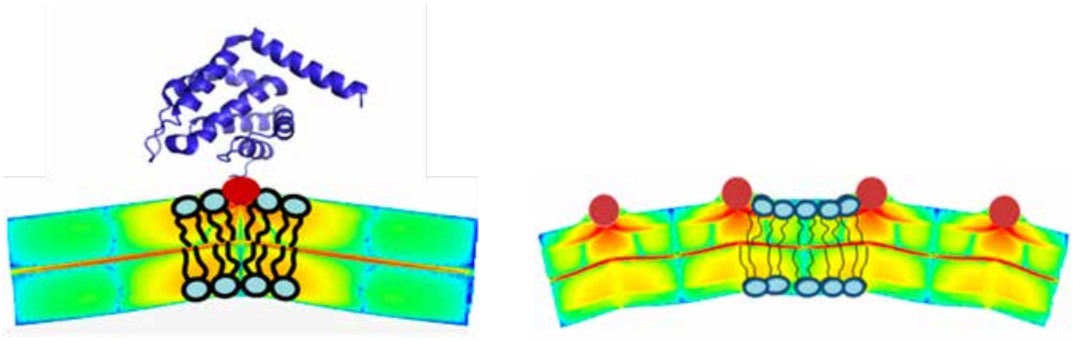
Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Joseph Klafter Chair in Biophysics

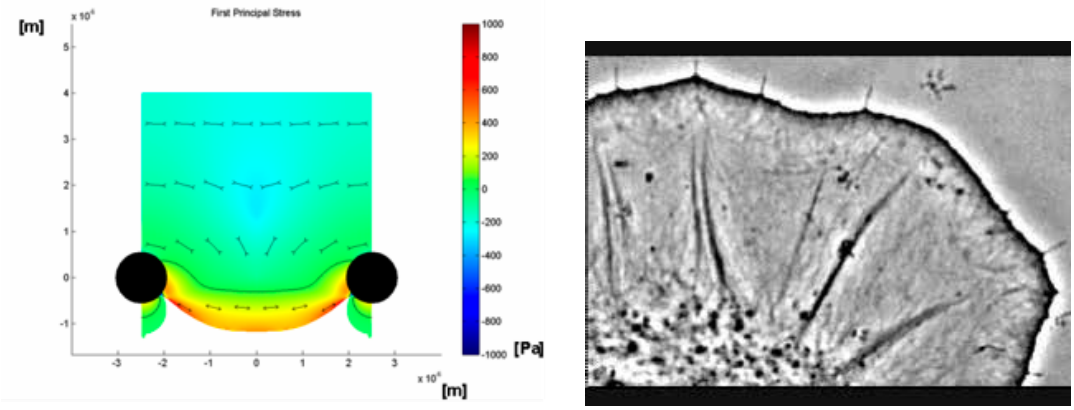
Research

We model the mechanisms of shaping and remodeling of intracellular membranes by specialized proteins that includes generation of large membrane curvatures, membrane fission and fusion. Our goal is to reveal the common mechanistic themes in the function of membrane shaping proteins acting in different intracellular systems. In this way, we hope to be able to understand whether every stage of membrane shaping needs a special protein or the same protein machinery can enable both membrane curvature generation and fission and/or fusion. Specifically, we model the action of BAR domain proteins, Epsins and Dynamins in endocytosis, Reticulons and their partners in shaping the Endoplasmaic Reticulum, and ESCRT-III complexes in fission of cytokinetic tubes.

We model the mechanisms underlying the dynamic organization of the actin cytoskeleton and the system of cell adhesion in polarizing and moving cells. Our major goal is to understand the mechanosensitivity of the cytoskeletal systems and its role in the system temporal rearrangements and steady-state structures.



Computational results for membrane curvature generation by amphipathic N-terminal helices of N-BAR domains, ENTH domains and small G-proteins.



Computational modeling of lamellipodium boundary formation resulting from actin-focal adhesion interaction (left), the phenomenon observed in moving fibroblasts (right, courtesy of A. Verkhovsky).

Publications

Richard P., Leikina E., Langen R., Henne W.M., Popova M., Balla T., McMahon H.T., **Kozlov M.M.**, L.V. Chernomordik. Intracellular curvature generating proteins in cell-to-cell fusion. *Biochem J*., 2011. 440:185-93.

Bershadsky A.D., **Kozlov M.M.** Crawling cell locomotion revisited. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA*. 2011. 108: 20275-20276.

Boucrot E., Pick A., Camdere G., Liska N., Evergren E., McMahon H.T., **Kozlov M.M.** Hydrophobic insertions promote, while crescent BAR scaffolds limit vesicle membrane fission. *Cell.* 2012. 149: 124-136.

Elia N., Fabrikant G., **Kozlov M.M.** Lippincott-Schwartz J. Computational model for cytokinetic abscission driven by ESCRT-III polymerization and remodeling. *Biophys J.* 2012. 102: 2309-2320

Shemesh T., Bershadsky A.D., **Kozlov M.M.** Physical model for self-organization of actin cytoskeleton and adhesion complexes at the cell front. *Biophys J*. 2012 ;102:1746-56

Leikina E., Melikov K., Sanyal S., Verma S.K., Eun B., Gebert C., Pfeifer K., Lizunov V.A., **Kozlov M.M.**, Chernomordik L.V. Extracellular annexins and dynamin are important for sequential steps in myoblast fusion. *J Cell Biol*. 2013. 200:109-23.

Schweitzer Y, **Kozlov M.M.** Cell motion mediated by friction forces: understanding the major principles. *Soft Matter*. 2013. 9:5186-5195

Terasaki M., Shemesh T., Kasthuri N., Klemm R.W., Schalek R., Hayworth K.J., Hand A.R., Yankova M., Huber G., Lichtman J.W., Rapoport T.A., **Kozlov M.M**. Stacked endoplasmic reticulum sheets are connected by helicoidal membrane motifs. *Cell*. 2013;154:285-96.

G. Fabrikant, S. Gupta, G.V. Shivashankar, **M.M. Kozlov**. Model of T-cell nuclear deformation by the cortical actin layer. *Biophys J*. 105:1316-23, 2013

F. Campelo, **M.M. Kozlov**. Sensing membrane stresses by protein insertions. *PLoS Comp Biol*. 10: e1003556, 2014.

Y. Schweitzer, A.D. Lieber, K. Keren, **M.M. Kozlov**. Theoretical analysis of membrane tension in moving cells. *Biophys J*.106:84-92, 2014.

Y. Schweitzer, T. Shemesh, **M.M. Kozlov**. A model for shaping membrane sheets by protein scaffolds. *Biophys. J*. 109:564-573, 2015.

A.D. Lieber, Y. Schweitzer, **M.M. Kozlov,** K. Keren. Front-to-rear membrane tension gradient in rapidly moving cells. *Biophys. J*. 108:1599-1603, 2015.

Y.H. Tee, T. Shemesh, V. Thiagarajan, R.F. Hariadi, K.L. Anderson, C. Page, N. Volkmann, D. Hanein, S. Sivaramakrishnan, **M.M. Kozlov**, A.D. Bershadsky. Cellular chirality arising from the self-organization of the actin cytoskeleton. *Nature Cell Biol*. 17:445-457, 2015.

Y. Schweitzer, **M.M. Kozlov**. Membrane-mediated interaction between strongly anisotropic protein scaffolds. *PLoS Comp. Biol*. 11:2 e1004054, 2015.

U. Manor, S. Bartholomew, G. Golani, E. Christenson, **M. Kozlov**, H. Higgs, J. Spudich, J. Lippincott-Schwartz. A mitochondria-anchored isoform of the actin-nucleating spire protein regulates mitochondrial division. *eLife*: doi: 10.7554/eLife.08828, 2015.

Reviews

Chernomordik, L.V. and **Kozlov, M.M.**, eds. Current Topics in Membranes. Vol. 68. 2011, Elsevier.

M.M. Kozlov, F. Campelo, N. Liska, L.V. Chernomordik, S.J. Marrink, H.T. McMahon. *Curr Opin Cell Biol*. Mechanisms shaping cell membranes. 29:53–60, 2014

F. Campelo, C. Arnarez, S.J. Marrink, **M.M. Kozlov**. Helfrich model of membrane bending: From Gibbs theory of liquid interfaces to membranes as thick anisotropic elastic layers. *Adv Colloid Interface Sci*. 208: 25–33, 2014

M.M. Kozlov, L.V. Chernomordik. Membrane tension and membrane fusion. *Curr. Opin. Struct. Biol.* 33:61-67, 2015.

L.V. Chernomordik, **M.M. Kozlov**. Myoblast fusion: playing hard to get. *Dev. Cell*. 32(5): 529-530, 2015.

M.M. Kozlov, W. Weissenhorn, P. Bassereau. Membrane remodeling: theoretical principles, structures of protein scaffolds and forces involved. Ecole de Physique des Houches, E. Pebay-Peyroula, H. Nury, F. Parcy, R.W.H. Ruigrok, C.Ziegler, L.F. Cuglindolo eds., Oxford University Press, pp. 287-331, 2016.

Dr. Hila May, Ph.D.

Department of Anatomy and Anthropology
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

mayhila@post.tau.ac.il

Laboratory for Bio-History and Evolutionary Medicine

Position

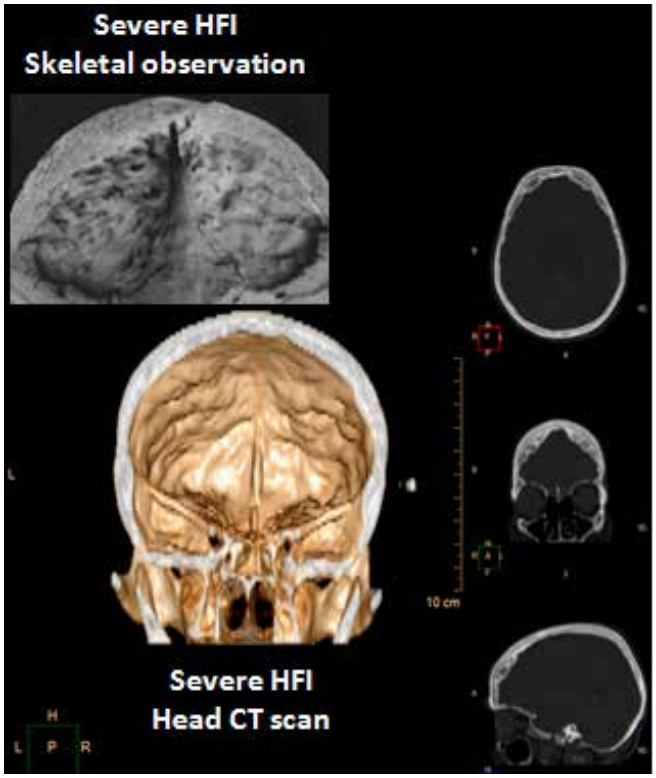
Lecturer

Research

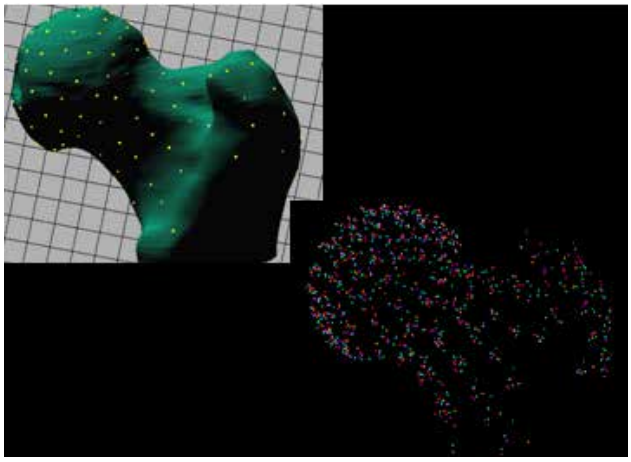
Inter-disciplinary laboratory focusing on two major topics: evolutionary history of anatomical systems and their impact on current population health, and reconstruction of ancient populations' daily life, based on their skeletal remains, with emphasis on the interaction between genetic and socio-cultural factors.

The bio-history study of ancient populations is based on both morphological and molecular (aDNA) methods.

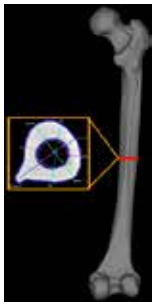
Reconstructing past population daily life: revealing daily activities of prehistoric and historic populations is a challenging task considering the evidence at hand (bones). Nevertheless, bones may furnish us with information otherwise not available, e.g., division of labor, social stratification, intensity of physical activities, health and nutrition, demography (sex ratio, mortality, family size, etc.). Beside traditional methods, the studies are being carried out utilizing advanced 3D analysis methods based on CT, micro-CT and 3D surface scans. The accompanied genetic studies, in addition to supporting and confirming observed pathologies in the bones, i.e., identifying pathogens suspected to cause diseases such as TB, leprosy, etc., also contribute to questions related to populations' migration from and to the Southern



Hyperostosis frontalis interna (HFI) identified via CT and direct observation (skeletal).



Geometric-morphometrics analysis of the proximal femur.



Femoral mid-shaft cross-sectional analysis of hunter-gatherer (Natufian), dated to ~15,000 years ago.

Levant, and questions related to population structure (e.g., extended family) and biological relationships between the local populations.

The evolutionary medicine studies focus on the quest for evolutionary explanations for common diseases found in modern human populations. We estimate the benefits and costs behind anatomical changes through evolution in order to better understand how compromised designs are being developed, and their outcomes (i.e., diseases).

Publications

G Dar, Y Masharawi, S Peleg, N Steinberg, **H May**, B Medlej, N Peled, I Hershkovitz. The epiphyseal ring: a long forgotten anatomical structure with significant physiological function. *Spine (Phila Pa 1976),* 36, 850-856, 2011.

J Abbas, K Hamoud, S Peleg, **H May**, Y Masharawi, H Cohen, N Peled, I Hershkovitz. Facet joints arthrosis in normal and stenotic lumbar spines. *Spine (Phila Pa 1976),* 36, E1541-1546, 2011.

H May, N Peled, G Dar, H Cohen, J Abbas, B Medlej, I Hershkovitz. Hyperostosis frontalis interna: criteria for sexing and aging a skeleton. *Int J Legal Med*, 125, 669-673, 2011.

H May, N Peled, G Dar, J Abbas, I Hershkovitz. Hyperostosis frontalis interna: what does it tell us about our health? *Am J Hum Biol*, 23, 392-397, 2011.

H Cohen, V Slon, A Barash, **H May**, B Medlej, I Hershkovitz. Assyrian attitude towards captive enemies: A 2700-year-old paleo-forensic study. *Int J Osteoarcheol*, DOI: 10.1002/oa.2288, 2012.

H May, Y Mali, G Dar, J Abbas, I Hershkovitz, N Peled. Intracranial volume, cranial thickness, and hyperostosis frontalis interna in the elderly. *Am J Hum Biol*, 24, 812-819, 2012.

J Abbas, K Hamoud, **H May**, N Peled, R Sarig, D Stein, D Alperovitch-Najenson, I Hershkovitz. Socioeconomic and physical characteristics of individuals with degenerative lumbar spinal stenosis. *Spine (Phila Pa 1976*), 38, E554-E561, 2013.

H May, H Cohen, B Medlej, L Kornreich, N Peled, I Hershkovitz. Computed tomography-enhanced anatomy course using enterprise visualization. *Anat Sci Educ*, 6, 332-334, 2013.

H Cohen, V Slon, **H May**, I Hershkovitz, E Peled, D Norman. Musculoskeletal wounds characteristics of the Second Lebanon War. *Forensic Med Anar Res*, 1, 14-17, 2013.

R Sarig, V Slon, J Abbas, **H May**, N Shpack, AD Vardimon, I Hershkovitz. Malocclusion in early anatomically modern human: a reflection on the etiology of modern dental misalignment. *PLoS One*, 8, e80771, 2013.

V Slon, I Hershkovitz, **H May**. The value of cadaver CT scans in gross anatomy laboratory. *Anat Sci Educ*, 7, 80-82, 2014.

I Hershkovitz, M Spigelman, R Sarig, DS Lim, IS Lee, CS Oh, **H May**, E Boaretto, YS Kim, SD Lee, N Peled, MJ Kim, T Toledano, GK Bar-Gal, DH Shin. A possible case of cherubism in a 17th-century Korean mummy. *PLoS One*, 9, e1024412014, 2014.

R Sarig, I Hershkovitz, N Shvalb, T Sella-Tunis, **H May**, AD Vardimon. Proximal attrition facets: morphometric, demographic, and aging characteristics. *Eur J Oral Sci*, 122, 271-8, 2014.

Hershkovitz I, Marder O, Ayalon A, Bar-Matthews M, Yasur G, Boaretto E, Caracuta V, Alex B, Frumkin A, Goder-Goldberger M, Gunz P, Holloway RL, Latimer B, Lavi R, Matthews A, Slon V, Mayer DB, Berna F, Bar-Oz G, Yeshurun R, **May H**, Hans MG, Weber GW, Barzilai O. Levantine cranium from Manot Cave (Israel) foreshadows the first European modern humans. *Nature*. 520(7546):216-9, 2015.

Hershkovitz I, Donoghue HD, Minnikin DE, **May H**, Lee OY, Feldman M, Galili E, Spigelman M, Rothschild BM, Bar-Gal GK. Tuberculosis origin: The Neolithic scenario. *Tuberculosis (Edinb).* 95 Suppl 1:S122-6, 2015.

Slon V, Stein D, Cohen H, Sella-Tunis T, **May H**, Hershkovitz I. Vertebral hemangiomas: their demographical characteristics, location along the spine and position within the vertebral body. *Eur Spine J*. 24(10):2189-95, 2015.

Sarig R, Hershkovitz I, Shpack N, **May H**, Vardimon AD. Rate and pattern of interproximal dental attrition. *Eur J Oral Sci*. 123(4):276-81, 2015.

Hay O, Dar G, Abbas J, Stein D, **May H**, Masharawi Y, Peled N, Hershkovitz I. The lumbar lordosis in males and females, revisited. *PLoS One*. 10(8):e0133685, 2015.

May H, Ruff C. Physical burden and lower limb bone structure at the origin of agriculture in the levant. *Am J Phys Anthropol*. doi: 10.1002/ajpa.23003, 2016

Cohen H, Kugel C, **May H**, Medlej B, Stein D, Slon V, Hershkovitz I, Brosh T. The impact velocity and bone fracture pattern: Forensic perspective. *Forensic Sci Int*. 7;266:54-62, 2016.

Prof. Ruth Shalgi, Ph.D.

Department of Cell and Developmental Biology
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

Email: shalgir@post.tau.ac.il
URL: www2.tau.ac.il/Person/medicine/researcher.asp?id=abfd-fkcgh

Reproduction in Animal Models and in Humans

Positions

Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Gabriel Pinkas Chair for the Prevention and Diagnosis of Congenital Anomalies

Research

Our research focuses on Reproductive Physiology in animal models and in humans. The current research directions investigated in the laboratory are:

- The role of Fyn kinase, member of the Src family kinases, during meiosis and early events of oocyte activation, as well as in cancer cells (Figure-left panel).
- Fertility preservation – the signaling pathway leading to apoptosis in aging oocytes and in oocytes exposed to chemotherapeutic treatments and potential protectants (Figure -right panel).
- Regulation of angiogenesis in reproductive organs by Pigment epithelium derived factor (PEDF) and treatment of reproductive angiogenic-related pathologies.

Various research methods are routinely used in the laboratory, ranging from *in vivo* animal studies and cells cultures to an array of protein methodologies such as western blotting, immunohistochemistry, molecular biology techniques as well as cellular and molecular imaging.

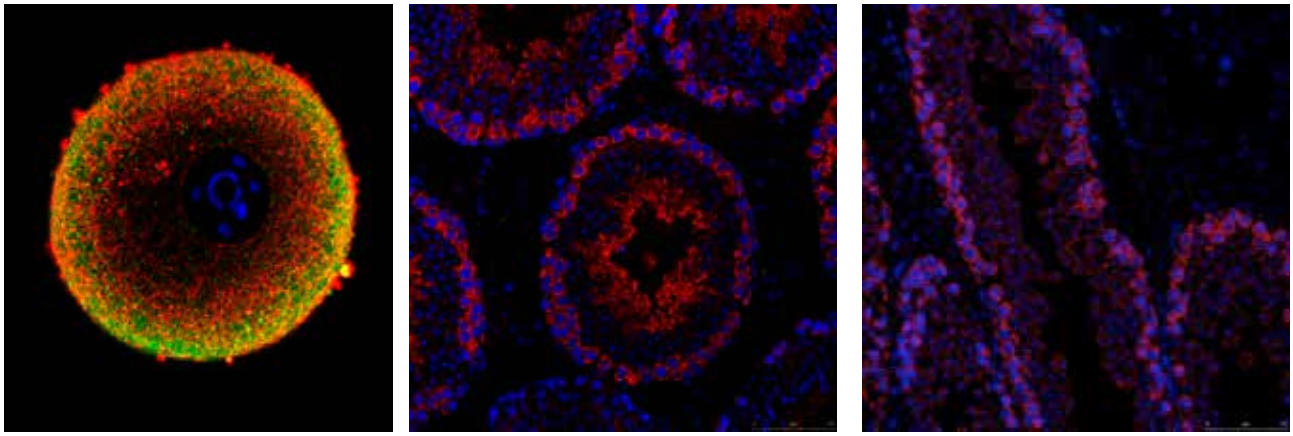
Publications

Haberman, Y., Tsaadon, L., Eliyahu, E., and **Shalgi, R.** Receptor for activated C kinase (RACK) facilitates protein kinase C (PKC) mediated cortical granules exocytosis (CGE). *Theriogenology*, 75: 80-9, 2011.

Levi, M., Maro, B. and **Shalgi R.** The conformation and activation of Fyn kinase in the oocyte determine its localization to the spindle poles and cleavage furrow. *Reprod Fertil Dev*. 23: 846-857, 2011.

Bar-Joseph, H., Ben-Aharon, I., Stemmer, S.M., Tzabari, M. and **Shalgi, R.** Novel *in vivo* imaging of acute chemotherapy-induced vascular toxicity. *PLoS One*, 9: e23492, 2011.

Levi, M., Kraicer-Kaplan, R. and **Shalgi, R.** Regulation of division in mammalian oocytes: Implications for polar body formation. *Mol Hum Reprod*. 17:324-338, 2011.



Left panel- Human oocyte stained for DNA (blue); cytoskeleton (tubulin; red); protein (Fyn kinase; green). Arrow – Germinal vesicle (genetic material); C- Cytoplasm. Confocal microscopy. Right panels -Section of sperm producing tubules in mouse testis before (left) and after treatment with chemotherapy (right). The drug led to loss of sperm (S) production. DNA (blue); protein (DAZL; red). Immunofluorescent microscopy.

Eliyahu, E., Shtraizent, N., **Shalgi, R**. and Schuchman, E. H. cation of cystatin SA as a novel inhibitor of acid ceramidase. *J Biol Chem*. 286:35624-33, 2011.

Eliyahu, E., Shtraizent, N., **Shalgi, R.** and Schuchman, E. H. Construction of conditional acid ceramidase knockout mice and in vivo effects on oocyte development and fertility. *Cell Physiol Biochem*. 30:735-748, 2012.

Chuderland, D., Dvashi, Z., Kaplan-Kraicer, R., Ben-Meir, D., **Shalgi, R.** and Lavi S. De novo synthesis of PPM1a is engaged in oocyte maturation. *Cell Mol Biol Lett*. 17:433-45. 2012.

Levi, M., Ninio-Mani, L. and **Shalgi R.** SRC protein kinases in mouse and rat oocytes and embryos. *Results Probl Cell Differ*. 55:93-106, 2012.

Chuderland*, D., Ben-Ami* I., Ronel, R., Kraicer-Kaplan, R., Grossman, H., Satchi- Fainaro, R., Eldar-Boock, A. and, **Shalgi, R**. Hormonal regulation of pigment epithelium derived factor (PEDF) in granulosa cells. *Mol Hum Reprod*. 19:72-81 2013

Chuderland*, D., Ben-Ami* R., Kraicer-Kaplan, R., Grossman, H., Ronel, R. and **Shalgi, R.** The role of pigment epithelium-derived factor in the pathophysiology and treatment of ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome in mice. *J Clin Endocr Metab*. 98:E258-66, 2013.

Chuderland, D.*, Hasky, N.*, Ben-Ami, I., Kaplan-Kraicer, R., Grossman, H. and **Shalgi R.** A physiological approach for treating endometriosis by recombinant pigment epithelial derived factor (PEDF). *Hum Reprod*. 28:1626-34, 2013.

Ninio-Many, L., Grossman, H., Chuderland D., Shomron, N. and **Shalgi, R.** microRNA-125a-3p reduces proliferation and migration of HEK 293T cells by targeting Fyn. *J Cell Sci*, 126:2867-2876, 2013.

Levi M, Ghetler Y, Shulman A and **Shalgi, R**. Morphologic and molecular markers indicate maturation-competence of human oocytes. *Hum Reprod*. 28:2482-9. 2013.

Ben Aharon, I., Bar Joseph, H., Tzabari, M., Shekman, B., Farzam, N., Levi, M., **Shalgi, R.,** Stemmer, SM. and Savion, N. Doxorubicin-induced vascular toxicity – Targeting potential pathways may reduce procoagulant activity. *PLoS One*, 8, e75157, 2013.

Chuderland D., Ben-Ami, I., Fridler, S., Hasky, N., Ninio-Many, L., Goldberg, K., Bar-Josef, H., Grossman, H., and **Shalgi, R.** Hormonal regulation of Pigment epithelium-derived factor (PEDF) expression in the endometrium. *Mol Cell Endocr*. 390, 85-92, 2014.

Ninio-Many, L., Grossman, H., Levi, M., Zilber, S., Tsarfaty, I., Shomron, N., Tuvar, A., Chuderland D., Stemmer, S.M., Ben-Aharon, I.* and **Shalgi R.*** MicroRNA miR-125a-3p modulates molecular pathway of motility and migration in prostate cancer cells. *Oncoscience*. 1, 250-261, 2014._

Bar-Joseph, H., Ido Ben-Ami, I., Ron-El, R., **Shalgi, R*.** and Chuderland, D*. Pigment epithelium-derived factor (PEDF) exerts anti oxidative effects in granulosa cells. *Feril Steril* 102:891-898.e3. 2014.

Uri-Belapolsky, S., Shaish, A., Eliyahu, E., Grossman, H., Levi, M., Chuderland, D., Ninio-Many, L., Hasky, N., Shashar, D., Almog, T., Kandel-Kfir, M., Harats, D., **Shalgi, R.*** and Kamari, Y*. Interleukin-1 deficiency prolongs ovarian lifespan in mice. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA*. 111:12492-7. 2014.

*Highlighted by World of Reproductive Biology: Overcoming Age in the Ovary Biol Reprod biolreprod.114.124776; published ahead of print August 27, 2014,

*Recommended by F1000Prime Interleukin-1 deficiency prolongs ovarian lifespan in mice. Rep. 2014; 6. Published online Sep 10, 2014.

Yesilaltay, A., Dokshin, G., Busso, D., Galiani, D., Chavarria, T.E., Vasile, E., Quilaqueo, L., **Shalgi, R.,** Dekel, N., Albertini, D., Rigotti, A., Page, D.C., Krieger, D.C. Excess cholesterol induces mouse oocyte activation and may cause infertility. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA*. 111:E4972-80. 2014.

Bar-Joseph, H., Stemmer, S.M., Tsarfaty, I., **Shalgi, R.** and Ben Aharon, I. Chemotherapy -induced vascular toxicity – Real-time in vivo imaging of vessel impairment. *J Vis Exp*. e51650, http://www.jove.com/video/51650, 2015.

Hasky, N., Uri-Belapolsky S., Goldberg, K., Miller, I., Grossman, H., Stemmer, S.M. Ben-Aharon, I*. and **Shalgi, R*.** Gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonists for fertility preservation – unraveling the enigma? *Hum Reprod*. 30:1089–1101, 2015.

Grossman, H., Chuderland, D., Ninio-Many, L., Hasky, N., Kaplan-Kraicer, R. and **Shalgi, R**. A novel regulatory pathway in granulosa cells, the LH/human chorionic gonadotropin-microRNA-125a-3p-Fyn pathway, is required for ovulation. *FASEB J*. 29:3206-16, 2015.

Levi, M., Tzabari M., Savion, N., Stemmer, S.M., **Shalgi, R.*** and Ben-Aharon, I.* Dexrazoxane exacerbates doxorubicin-induced testicular toxicity. *Reproduction* 150: 357–366, 2015.

Levi, M., Hasky, N., Stemmer, S.M., **Shalgi, R.*** and Ben-Aharon, I.*. Anti-Müllerian hormone is a

marker for chemotherapy-induced testicular toxicity. *Endocrinology* en20151310; 2015 [Epub ahead of print]

Miller-Zmora, I., Chuderland, D., Ron-El R., **Shalgi, R.*** and Ben-Ami, I.* GnRH agonist modulates PEDF/VEGF ratio inversely to hCG in granulosa cells. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. jc20152312. 2015 [Epub ahead of print]

Levi, M., **Shalgi, R.**, Brenner, B., Perl, G., Purim, O., Amit, L., Stemmer, S.M. and Ben-Aharon, I. The impact of oxaliplatin on the gonads – from bedside to the bench. *Mol Hum Reprod* 21(12):885-93 2015

Goldberg, K., Bar Joseph, H., Grossman, H., Hasky, N., Uri-Belapolsky, S., Stemmer, S.M., Chuderland, D*., **Shalgi, R.*** and Ben-Aharon, I.* Pigment epithelium-derived factor alleviates tamoxifen-induced endometrial hyperplasia. *Mol Cancer Ther.* 14(12):2840-9 2015

Bar-Joseph, H., Ben-Ami, I., Ron-El, R., **Shalgi, R.*** and Chuderland, D*. Pigment epithelium-derived factor (PEDF) regulation by hCG in granulosa cells. *Reproduction* 151 (2) 179-185, 2016.

Levi, M., Popovtzer, A., Tzabari, M., Mizrachi, A., Savion, N., Stemmer, S.M., **Shalgi, R.** and Ben-Aharon, I. Cetuximab intensifies cisplatin-induced testicular toxicity. *Reprod Biomed Online.* Apr 20. pii: S1472-6483(16)30067-0; 2016

Reviews

Levi, M., Kraicer-Kaplan, R. and **Shalgi, R.** Regulation of division in mammalian oocytes: Implications for polar body formation. *Mol. Hum. Reprod*. 324-338, 2011.

Levi, M., Ninio-Mani, L. and **Shalgi R.** Src protein Kinases in oocytes and embryos. Chapter 4 submitted to the book: "Mouse Development: From Oocyte to Stem Cells", Results and Problems in Cell Differentiation (RPCD) Series, Springer Publishing. 55:93-106. 2012.

Ben-Aharon, I. and **Shalgi, R.** What lies beyond chemotherapy induced ovarian toxicity. *Reproduction*, 144:153-163, 2012.

Chuderland, D., Ben-Ami, I., Bar-Joseph, H. and **Shalgi, R**. Pigment epithelium-derived factor (PEDF) in the reproductive system. *Reproduction*. 148:R53-R61. 2014

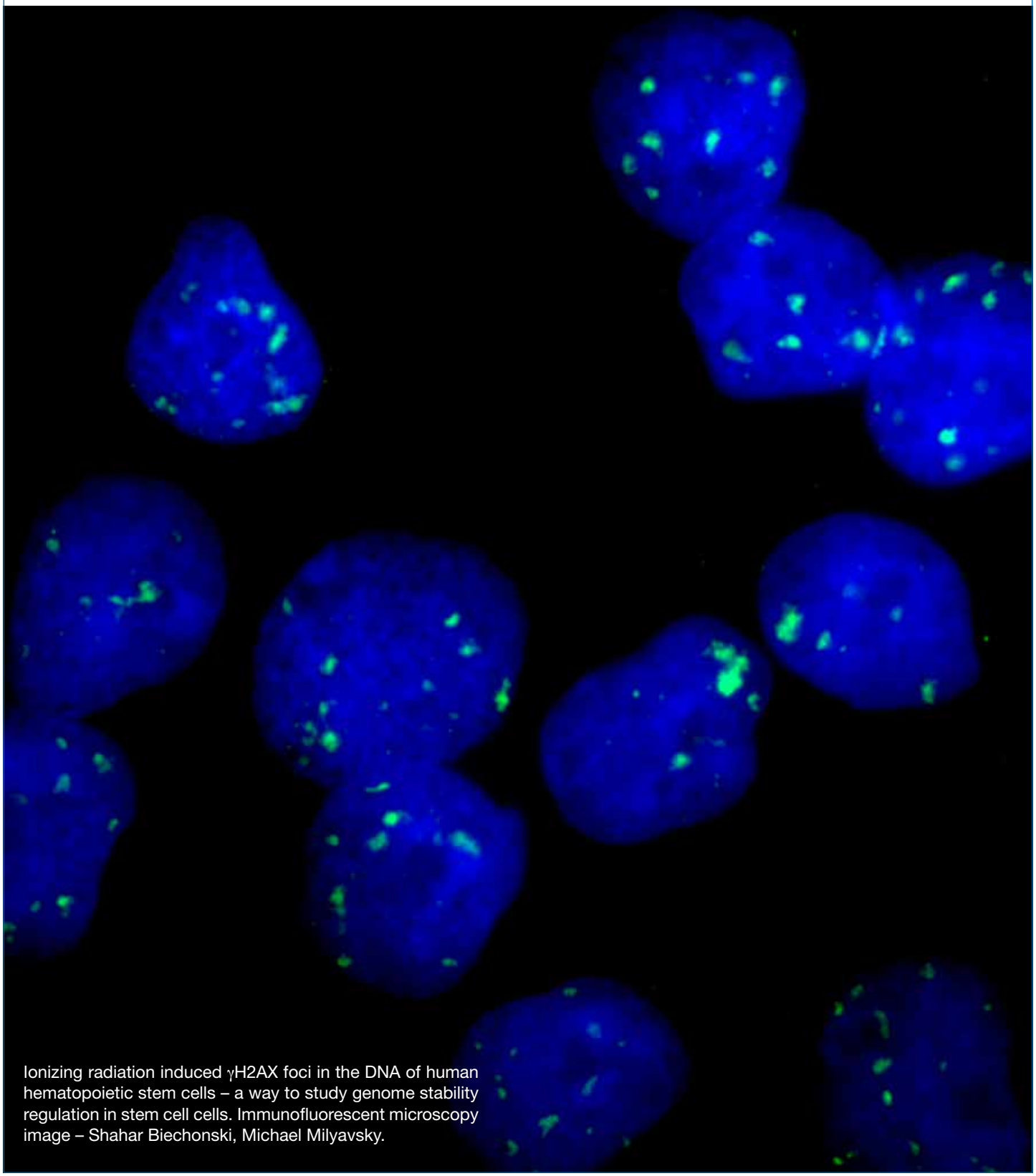
Ninio-Many, L., **Shalgi, R.** and Ben-Aharon, I. miR-125a – Does the difference lie in the isoform? *Cell Cycle*.14:785-6. 2015.

Grossman, H. and **Shalgi, R.** A Role of microRNAs in cell differentiation during gonad development. Results Probl Cell Differ.;58:309-36;2016

Grants

2014-2018	Israel Science Foundation (ISF) – Post transcription regulation of Fyn kinase by miR-125a-3p in the ovary – potential relevance to ovarian function
2015-2016	Lau Mintz Foundation, Sackler School of Medicine, TAU – The role of miR-125a-3p and Fyn in oocytes' meiosis
2016-2017	Israel Cancer Association – miR-125a-induced cellular switch elicits a response to anti-HER2 targeted therapy in cancer cells
2016-2017	The Colton Foundation. PEDF for the treatment for uterine fibroids.

Stem Cells and Regenerative Medicine



Ionizing radiation induced γH2AX foci in the DNA of human hematopoietic stem cells – a way to study genome stability regulation in stem cell cells. Immunofluorescent microscopy image – Shahar Biechonski, Michael Milyavsky.

Prof. Dafna Benayahu, Ph.D.

Department of Cell and Developmental Biology
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

Email: dafnab@post.tau.ac.il

Musculoskeletal – Stem cells and Nanotechnology

Position

Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Chair, Department of Cell and Developmental Biology

Research

Our interest is to follow the differentiation of skeletal stem cells and their lineage fate. The balance between skeletal stem cells and the adipose lineage is studied at the cellular and molecular biology levels. In sillico characterization using bioinformatics of genes profiling and identification of biomarkers networks to identify markers for stem cells. Recent projects we gave shown that biomechanics play a role in the stem cells activation and function under normal physiology and along aging. The ultimate goal of the research is to study how to improve the stem cells functionality. Such knowledge will provide novel approaches to combat skeletal changes due to aging or metabolic disease. The use of stem cell is also developed towards tissue regeneration along with development of novel collagen-based-scaffold.

Research methods used include bioinformatics, gene cloning, qRT-PCR, cell biology analysis including immunofluorescence, scanning electron microscopy and biochemistry. Nanotechnology combines the cell fate differentiation with multidisciplinary approaches for the development of new platforms for cell analysis.

Publications

Binderman I, Yaffe A, Zohar R, **Benayahu D**, Bahar H. 2011. Tissue Engineering of bone: an ectopic rat *Model Front Biosci* S3, 61-68

Shefer G, **Benayahu D**. 2011. The effect of exercise on IGF-I on muscle fibers and satellite cells. *Front Biosci* 4, 230-239

Akavia UD, Socher R, **Benayahu D.** 2011. Tracking the molecular signature of developing skeletal tissues. *Front Biosci* 4:1941-1950

Glait-Santar C, **Benayahu D**. 2011. SVEP1 promoter regulation by methylation of CpG sites. Gene 490 (1-2): 6-14.

Shefer G, **Benayahu D.** 2012. The effect of exercise on IGF-I on muscle fibers and satellite cells. Front. Biosci 4:230-9

Akavia UD, Socher R, **Benayahu D**. 2012. Tracking the Molecular Signature of Developing Skeletal Tissues. Front. Biosci 4:1941-50.

Shoham N, Gottlieb R, Shaharabani-Yosef O, Zaretsky U, **Benayahu D,** Gefen A. 2012 Mechanical Stretching Accelerates Lipid Production in 3T3-L1 Adipocytes by Activating the MEK Signaling Pathway. American Journal of Physiology – Cell Physiology 302(2):C429-41**.**

Glait-Santar C, **Benayahu D**. 2012. Regulation of SVEP1 gene expression by 17beta-estradiol and TNFalpha in pre-osteoblastic and mammary adenocarcinoma cells. Journal of Steroid Biochemistry and Molecular Biology 130:36-44.

Reizel Y, Itzkovitz S, Adar R, Elbaz J, Jinich A, Chapal-Ilani N1, Maruvka YE, Nevo N, Marx Z, Horovitz I, Wasserstrom A, Mayo A, Shur I, **Benayahu D**, Skorecki K, Segal E, Dekel N, Shapiro E. 2012. Cell lineage analysis of the mammalian female germline. Plos Genetics 8(2):e1002477.

Glait-Santar C, Pasmanik-Chor M, Oron-Karni V, **Benayahu D,** 2012. Molecular profiling of functional interactions between pre-osteoblastic and breast carcinoma cells. Genes Cells 17(4):302-15

Glait-Santar C, Pasmanik-Chor M, **Benayahu D**. 2012. Expression pattern of SVEP1 alternatively-spliced forms. Gene 15; 505(1):137-145.

Marcus Y, Shefer G, Sasson K, Kohen F, Limor R, Pappo O, Nevo N, Biton I, Bach M, Berkutzki T, Fridkin M, **Benayahu D**, Shechter Y, Stern N. 2013. Angiotensin 1-7 as a novel means to prevent the metabolic syndrome: lessons from the fructose-fed rat model. Diabetic 62(4):1121-1130.

Shefer G, Rauner G, Stuelsatz P, **Benayahu D**, Yablonka-Reuveni Z. 2013 Moderate-intensity treadmill running promotes expansion of the satellite cell pool in young and old mice. FEBS J. 280(17): 4063-4073.

Shoham N, Sasson A, Lin FH, **Benayahu D,** HAj-Ali R, Gefen A. 2013. Mechanics of hyaluronic acid/adipic acid dihydrazide hydrogel: towards developing a vessel for delivery of preadipocytes to native tissues Journal of the Mechanical Behavior of Biomedical Materials. J Mech Behav Biomed Mater. 22; 28C:320-331.

Shoham N, Girshovitz P, Katzengold R, Shaked NT, **Benayahu D**, Gefen A. 2014. Adipocyte Stiffness Increases with Accumulation of Lipid Droplets. Biophysical J 106: 1-11.

Ben-Or Frank M, Shoham N, **Benayahu D**, Gefen A. 2014 Effects of accumulation of Lipid Droplets on load transfer between and within Adipocytes. Biomechanics and Modeling in Mechanobiology (Accepted).

Sharabi M, Mandelberg Y, **Benayahu D**, Benayahu Y, Azem A, Haj-Ali R. A new class of bio-composite materials of unique collagen fibers. 2014. Journal of the Mechanical Behavior of Biomedical Materials 36:71-81.

Shkolyar A, Gefen A, **Benayahu D**, Greenspan H. Automatic detection of cell divisions (mitosis) in live-imaging microscopy images using Convolutional Neural Networks. Conf Proc IEEE Eng Med Biol Soc. 2015;2015:743-6.

Salomon-Kent R, Marom R, John S, Dundr M, Schiltz LR, Gutierrez J, Workman J, **Benayahu D**, Hager GL. New face for chromatin-related mesenchymal modulator: n-chd9 localizes to nucleoli and interacts with ribosomal genes. J Cell Physiol. 2015;230(9):2270-80.

Shoham N, Mor-Yossef Moldovan L, **Benayahu D**, Gefen A.Multiscale modeling of tissue-engineered fat: is there a deformation-driven positive feedback loop in adipogenesis? Tissue Eng Part A. 2015;21(7-8):1354-63.

Katzengold R, Shoham N, **Benayahu D**, Gefen A. Simulating single cell experiments in mechanical testing of adipocytes. Biomech Model Mechanobiol. 2015;14(3):537-47.

Katzengold R, **Benayahu D**, Gefen A. 2015 Simulating single cell experiments in mechanical testing of adipocytes. Biomechanics and Modeling in Mechanobiology 14: 537-547.

Yildirima C, **Benayahu D**, Adamovskia M, Wollenberger U. 2015. An electrochemical assay for differentiation of the osteoblastic cell line (MBA-15) on the sensor chip. Electroanalysis 27:1350-1358.

Sharabi M, **Benayahu D,** Benayahu Y, Issacs J, Haj-Ali R, 2015. Laminated Collagen-based bio-composites for tailor designed soft tissue mimetics. Composites Science and Technology 117:268-275.

Sharabi M, Varssano D, Eliasy R , Benayahu Y, **Benayahu D**, Haj-Ali R, 2016 Mechanical flexure behavior of bio-inspired collagen-reinforced thin composites. In press.

Shoham N, Levy A, Shabshin N, **Benayahu D**, Gefen A 2016. A multiscale modeling framework for studying the mechanobiology of sarcopenic obesity. In press.

Mandelberg Y, **Benayahu D**, Benayahu Y. Octocoral Sarcophyton auritum Verseveldt & Benayahu, 1978: Microanatomy and Presence of Collagen Fibers. Biol Bull. 2016;230(1):68-77.

Grants

2012 -2016	Israel Science Foundation Jointly with A. Gefen
2015-2017	Ministry of Science Cooperation , Israel-china
2016-2019	Ministry of Science Cooperation, Jointly with Prof. R. Haj-Ali
2016-2020	Israel Science Foundation, Jointly with Prof. A. Gefen

Dr. Yechiel Elkabetz, Ph.D.

Dept. of Cell and Developmental Biology
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

Email: elkabetz@tauex.tau.ac.il
URL: http://www.elkabetzlab.com

Modeling the Nervous System in Development and Disease Using Pluripotent Stem Cells

Position

Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Research

Our lab makes use of *human embryonic stem cells* in order to elucidate developmental programs in the human nervous system, with particular interest in *neural stem cells* (NSCs).

The NSC ontogeny dogma predicts that early developing NSCs are highly potent and can yield all nervous system cell types, but they rapidly lose this potential as development proceeds. Because NSCs behave similarly in culture, they are almost useless for studying differentiation to most neuronal cell types – a major impediment for understanding basic development and application to regenerative medicine.

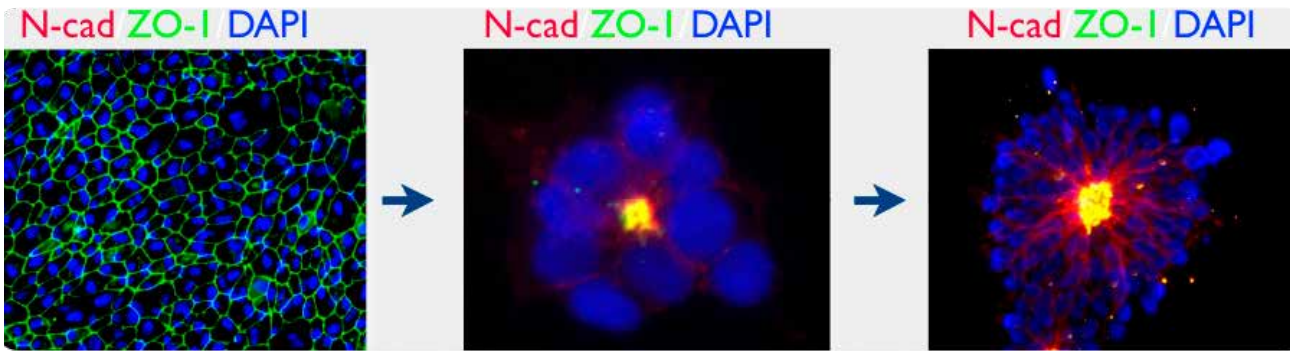
Our main goal is to learn the biology of early neural stem cells in the lab in order to develop strategies for standardizing their growth in culture without loss of differentiation potential. Such continuously self renewing cells will serve as a *gold standard NSCs* for studying nervous system development and disease, making cells for therapy and discovering novel drugs.

We use a variety of techniques in mouse and human embryonic stem cells and NSCs cells including transgenics (genetic labeling), viral expression of coding genes and microRNAs, classic stem cell assays, FACS-sorting and stem cell differentiation, and two-photon/confocal live cell imaging.

Publications

Lipchina I, **Elkabetz Y**, Hafner M, Sheridan R, Mihailovic A, Tuschl T, Sander C, Studer L, Betel D. Genome-wide identification of microRNA targets in human ES cells reveals a role for miR-302 in modulating BMP response. *Genes Dev.* 2011; 25:2173-86.

Lafaille FG, Pessach IM, Zhang SY, Ciancanelli MJ, Herman M, Abhyankar A, Ying SW, Keros S, Goldstein PA, Mostoslavsky G, Ordovas-Montanes J, Jouanguy E, Plancoulaine S, Tu E, **Elkabetz Y**, Al-Muhsen S, Tardieu M, Schlaeger TM, Daley GQ, Abel L, Casanova JL, Studer L, Notarangelo LD. Impaired intrinsic immunity to HSV-1 in human iPSC-



Human embryonic stem cells (Left panel) differentiate into NSCs (Middle and tight panels), which organize in a shape of rosettes. Neural rosettes have strong tight and adherens junctions, and are the earliest and most potent NSCs.

derived TLR3-deficient CNS cells. 2012. *Nature* 2012; 491:769-73.

Edri R*, Yaffe Y*, Ziller MJ, Mutukula N, Volkman R, David E, Jacob-Hirsch J, Malcov H, Levy C, Rechavi G, Gat-Viks I, Meissner A, Elkabetz Y. Analyzing human neural stem cell ontogeny by consecutive isolation of Notch active neural progenitors. Nat Commun. 2015 (In press). *Equal contribution

Ziller MJ*, Edri R*, Yaffe Y, Donaghey J, Pop R, Mallard W, Issner R, Gifford CA, Goren A, Xing J, Gu H, Cacchiarelli D, Tsankov AM, Epstein C, Rinn JL, Mikkelsen TS, Kohlbacher O, Gnirke A, Bernstein BE, Elkabetz Y.**, Meissner A.** Dissecting neural differentiation regulatory networks through epigenetic footprinting. Nature 518, 355-9 (2014). **Equal corresponding author

Grants

2013-2016 Morasha, Modeling pathogenesis of cerebral disorders

Dr. Chen Luxenburg, Ph.D.

Department of Cell & Developmental Biology
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

E-mail: lux@post.tau.ac.il
www.luxenburglab.com

The Mechanobiology of Tissue Development Homeostasis and Disease

Position

Senior Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Research

Many biological processes such as cell migration and division require mechanical forces. However, similar to chemical cues, mechanical forces also play a key regulatory role that affect many additional key biological processes. Therefore, it is not surprising that changes in the mechanical properties of tissues contribute to the development of common diseases.

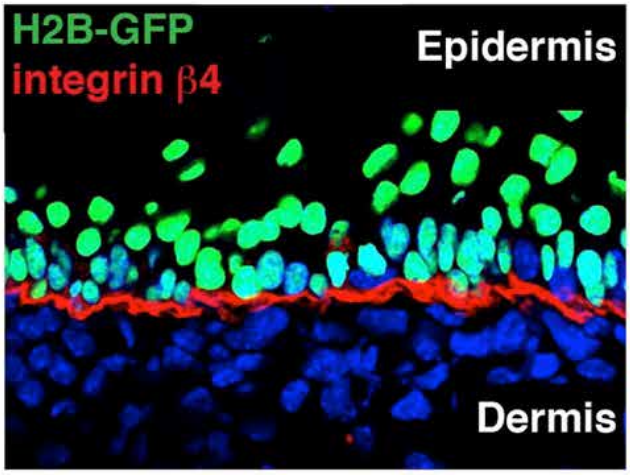
Our lab uses the mouse skin epidermis as a model system to study how mechanical and geometrical cues regulate morphogenesis, affect gene expression and contribute to cell fate determination during development, homeostasis and disease. The skin is an ideal model system for these studies for the following reasons: 1) the skin is a mechano-sensitive organ, capable of sensing and responding to mechanical signals. 2) Defects in the mechanical and geometrical properties of epidermal cells are among the hallmarks of common skin diseases including cancer and psoriasis 3) The epidermis can easily and rapidly be manipulated genetically *in vivo*, making it a tractable model system to discover novel genes and study their function.

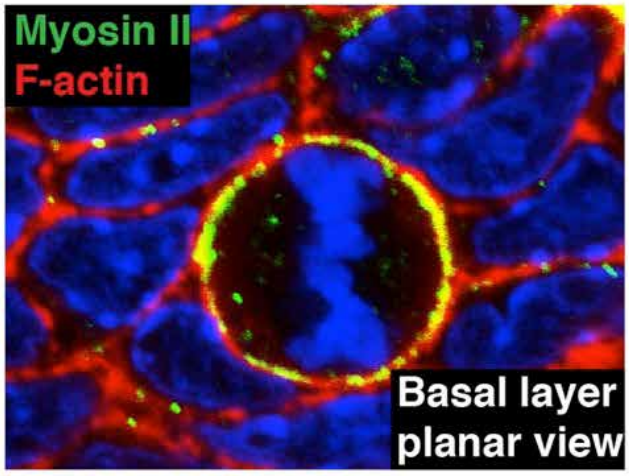
Publications

Luxenburg C, Pasolli HA, Williams SE, and Fuchs E. (2011) Developmental roles for Srf, cortical cytoskeleton and cell shape in epidermal spindle orientation. *Nat. Cell Biol*. 13:203-14

Luxenburg C, Winograd-Katz S, Addadi L, and Geiger B (2012) Involvement of actin polymerization in podosome dynamics. *J. Cell Sci*, 125, 1666-1672

Luxenburg C, Heller E, Pasolli HA, Chai S, Nikolova M, Stokes N, Fuchs E. Wdr1-mediated cell shape dynamics and cortical tension are essential





Left hand side**:** On top of classic mouse genetic tools we use state of the art *in utero* injections of lentivirus (H2B-GFP+ cells in the epidermis) to manipulate gene expression in epidermal stem cells/progenitors early in embryonic development, before cell fate specification.
Right hand side**:** Whole mount image of embryonic epidermis showing an early mitotic cell and its interphase neighbors in planar view. Note the dramatic differences in cell shape. We demonstrated that mitotic rounding is important for cells ability to orient their spindle and undergo asymmetric cell division.

for epidermal planar cell polarity. *Nat Cell Biol*. 2015;17:592-604.

Zaidel-Bar R, Zhenhuan G, **Luxenburg C**. The contractome--a systems view of actomyosin contractility in non-muscle cells. *J Cell Sci.* 2015;128:2209-17.

Grants

2014–2018 Israeli Center for Research Excellence (I-CORE): Gene Regulation in Complex Human Disease

2015-2020 Israel Science Foundation (ISF) Grant

Dr. Michael Milyavsky, Ph.D.

Department of Pathology
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

E-mail: mmilyavsky@post.tau.ac.il

DNA Damage Response in Normal and Leukemia Hematopoietic Stem Cells

Position

Senior Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

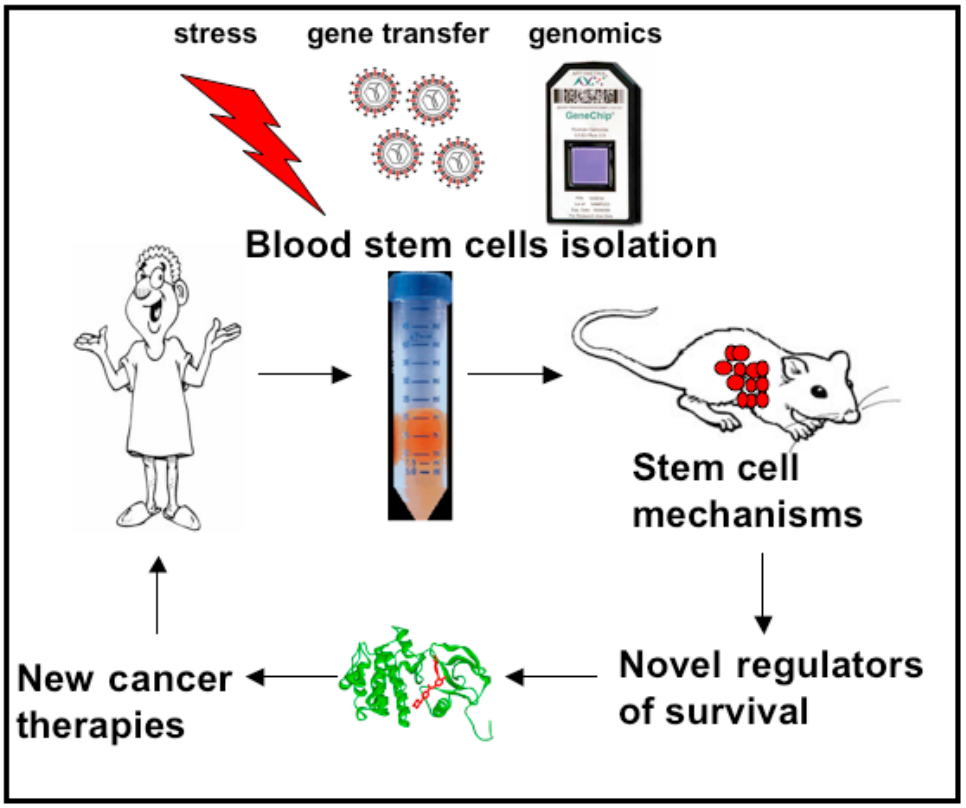
Research

Accumulation of unrepaired DNA damage in hematopoietic stem cells (HSC) is associated with bone marrow failure and accelerated leukemogenesis. Our laboratory aims to understand how HSC cope with DNA damage to preserve normal blood regeneration and to limit the risk of leukemogenesis. In addition, we strive to discover how leukemia stem cells escape therapy and try to devise strategies to prevent this from happening. To address these questions we study DNA damage signaling and its outcomes in highly purified human normal and leukemia cell subsets. We employ flow cytometry, immunofluorescent and biochemical analyses, lentiviral gene transfer-mediated functional screens, expression/microRNA profiling, clonal *in vitro* assays and, most importantly, *in vivo* repopulation mouse assays of human normal HSC and leukemia-initiating cells.

Publications

Chan G, Cheung LS, Yang W, **M. Milyavsky**, Sanders AD, Gu S, Hong WX, Liu AX, Wang X, Barbara M, Sharma T, Gavin J, Kutok JL, Iscove NN, Shannon KM, Dick JE, Neel BG, Braun BS. 2011. Essential role for Ptpn11 in survival of hematopoietic stem and progenitor cells. *Blood* 117:4253-61.

Louria-Hayon I., Ruston J.C.F., , Gish G, Jin J, Kofler M. M., Lambert J-P., Adissu H. A., **Milyavsky M**,



Herrington R., Minden M. D., Dick J. E., Gingras A-C., Iscove N. N., and T. Pawson. 2013. The Lnk adaptor suppresses radiation resistance and radiation-induced B-cell malignancies by inhibiting IL-11 signaling. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 110: 20599-604.

Milyavsky M, Gole B, Wiesmüller L. Replication stress in MLL-rearrangements.*Oncoscience*. 2015;2:938-9.

Review

Biechonski, S., and M. Milyavsky. 2013. Differences between human and rodent dna-damage response in hematopoietic stem cells: at the crossroads of self-renewal, aging and leukemogenesis. *Transl Cancer Res* 2:372-383.

Grants

2014-2019 Israel Science Foundation (ISF) Grant: Elucidation of DNA damage response mechanisms in human normal and malignant hematopoietic stem cells.

2014-2016 Varda and Boaz Dotan Center for Hematological Malignancies: Chromatin Structures Governing Therapy Resistance In Myeloid Leukemia